\_\_\_\_\_

### STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

by and among

### THE RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO. IN REHABILITATION,

on behalf of

PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.,

CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY,

ARCH U.S. MI HOLDINGS INC.,

and

ARCH CAPITAL GROUP (US) INC.

DATED AS OF FEBRUARY 7, 2013

32183001v21

		<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I	DEFINITIONS	2
1.1	Certain Definitions	2
1.2	Index of Certain Other Definitions.	13
1.3	General Interpretation	16
ARTICLE I	I SALE AND PURCHASE OF SHARES	17
2.1	Sale and Purchase of the Shares	17
2.2	Closing Date Payment	17
2.3	Escrowed Funds.	18
2.4	<u>Closing</u>	19
2.5	Right of Set Off	20
2.6	Adjustment of Closing Date Payment	20
2.7	Deferred Consideration.	22
2.8	Tax Withholding.	28
ARTICLE I	II REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PMI	29
3.1	Organization and Good Standing	29
3.2	Authorization; Enforceability	29
3.3	No Conflict.	29
3.4	Consents and Approvals	30
3.5	<u>Litigation</u>	30
3.6	Employees and Contractors; Labor Matters	30
3.7	Employee Benefits Plans	31
3.8	Title to PMI Shares	32
3.9	Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors	32
ARTICLE I	V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF CUNA MUTUAL	33
4.1	Organization and Good Standing	33
4.2	Authorization; Enforceability	33
4.3	No Conflict	33
4.4	Consents and Approvals	34
4.5	Litigation	34
4.6	Title to CUNA Mutual Shares	34
4.7	Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors	34

			<u>Page</u>
ARTIC	LE V	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLERS	34
	5.1	Organization and Good Standing	35
	5.2	Authorization; Enforceability; CMG MI	
	5.3	No Conflict: CMG MI	
	5.4	Compliance with Laws	
	5.5	Agreements with Governmental Entities	36
	5.6	<u>Litigation</u>	36
	5.7	Financial Statements	36
	5.8	<u>Capitalization</u>	37
	5.9	Material Contracts	38
	5.10	Tax Matters	39
	5.11	<u>Insurance</u>	41
	5.12	Books and Records	41
	5.13	Permits	41
	5.14	Regulatory Matters	42
	5.15	Reinsurance Agreements	42
	5.16	Reserves	43
	5.17	Investments and Assets	43
	5.18	Actuarial Reports	44
	5.19	Rates, Forms and Marketing Materials; Underwriting and Claims  Handling; Sales	44
	5.20	<u>Accounts</u>	45
	5.21	Governmental Deposits.	46
	5.22	Intercompany Accounts; Transactions with Affiliates	46
	5.23	Investment Company	46
	5.24	Intellectual Property	46
	5.25	Real Estate Matters	49
	5.26	Environmental Matters.	50
	5.27	Absence of Changes.	50
	5.28	No Undisclosed Liabilities	51

		<u>Page</u>
5.29	CMG Companies' Confidential Information	51
5.30	<u>Privacy</u>	51
5.31	Employee Benefits; Employees	52
ARTICLE VI	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER	52
6.1	Organization and Good Standing	52
6.2	Authorization; Enforceability	52
6.3	No Conflict	53
6.4	Consents and Approvals	53
6.5	<u>Litigation</u>	53
6.6	Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors	53
6.7	Access to Funds	53
6.8	Securities Act	54
6.9	No Other Representations or Warranties	54
ARTICLE VI	I COVENANTS	54
7.1	Access to Properties and Records; Confidentiality	54
7.2	Supplements to Disclosure Schedules	58
7.3	Conduct of the CMG Business Prior to Closing.	58
7.4	<u>Forbearances of the Sellers</u>	59
7.5	[Reserved]	61
7.6	Efforts and Actions to Cause the Closing to Occur; Consents	61
7.7	Notification	64
7.8	Tax Matters	65
7.9	Further Assistance and Assurances.	67
7.10	Indemnification Escrow Agreement	68
7.11	<u>Investments</u>	68
7.12	<u>Termination of Joint Venture Agreements and Affiliate Transactions</u>	68
7.13	[Reserved]	68
7.14	No Solicitation	68
7.15	<u>Termination of the Surplus Notes</u>	73
7.16	Purchaser Acknowledgments	73

		<b>Page</b>
7.17	Management of the Business During the Earnout Period	74
7.18	Notice of Seller Capital Contributions	75
7.19	<u>Consultation</u>	75
ARTICLE VI	II Court Matters	75
8.1	Court Matters	75
ARTICLE IX	CLOSING CONDITIONS	76
9.1	Conditions to Each Party's Obligations under this Agreement	76
9.2	Conditions to the Obligations of the Purchaser under this Agreement	77
9.3	Conditions to the Obligations of the Sellers under this Agreement	78
ARTICLE X	CLOSING DELIVERIES	79
10.1	Closing Deliveries	79
ARTICLE XI	TERMINATION	80
11.1	Termination Events	80
11.2	Effect of Termination	81
ARTICLE XI	I INDEMNIFICATION; REMEDIES	82
12.1	Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants	82
12.2	Indemnification by PMI	83
12.3	Indemnification by CUNA Mutual	83
12.4	Indemnification by the Sellers	83
12.5	Indemnification by the Purchaser	84
12.6	<u>Limitations on Indemnification Obligations of the Sellers</u>	84
12.7	<u>Limitations on Indemnification Obligations of the Purchaser</u>	86
12.8	Notice of Non-Third Party Claims	87
12.9	Notice of Third Party Claims; Assumption of Defense	88
12.10	Settlement or Compromise	90
12.11	Distribution of the Escrow Amount	90
12.12	No Duplication; Exclusive Remedy	91
12.13	Net Losses; Subrogation; Mitigation; No Set Off	91
12.14	Treatment of Indemnity Payments	93

		<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE XI	III PURCHASER PARENT GUARANTY	93
13.1	<u>Guaranty</u>	93
13.2	Limitation on Guarantor Transactions	93
ARTICLE XI	V MISCELLANEOUS	95
14.1	Confidentiality	95
14.2	Expenses	95
14.3	Public Announcements.	95
14.4	Notices; Certain Consents	96
14.5	Disputes; Jurisdiction; Venue	97
14.6	Further Assurances	98
14.7	Specific Performance	98
14.8	Amendments and Waivers	98
14.9	Entire Agreement	98
14.10	Assignments, Successors and No Third-Party Rights	98
14.11	Severability	99
14.12	No Merger or Continuation.	99
14.13	Governing Law	99
14.14	Counterparts; Facsimile	99
14.15	Disclosure Schedules	99

### EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Exhibit A	Form of Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit B	Form of CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement
Exhibit C	Form of Sale Order
Exhibit D	Form of Distribution Services Agreement
Exhibit E	Form of CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement
Exhibit F	Form of Trademark License Agreement
Exhibit G	Form of Escrow Agreement
Exhibit H	Form of Indemnification Escrow Agreement
Exhibit I	Form of Release
Exhibit J	Form of FIRPTA Certificate
EXIIIDIL J	Form of FIRFTA Certificate
Schedule 1.1(a)	Book Value
Schedule 1.1(b)	CMG Licensed Intellectual Property
Schedule 1.1(c)	CMG Owned Intellectual Property
Schedule 1.1(d)	PMI Required Governmental Approvals
Schedule 1.1(e)	CUNA Mutual Required Governmental Approvals
Schedule 1.1(f)	CMG Required Governmental Approvals
Schedule 1.1(g)	Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals
Schedule 1.1(h)	Joint Venture Agreements
Schedule 1.1(i)	Permitted Liens
Schedule 1.1(j)	Third Party Consents
Schedule 1.1(k)	Business Contractor Agreements
Schedule 2.7(c)	Adjusted Book Value Calculation
Schedule 7.11	Acceptable Investments at Closing
Schedule 7.14	Definition of Qualified Bidder
Schedule 9.1(c)	Governmental Approvals
Schedule 9.2(e)	Seller Governmental Approvals

#### STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Stock Purchase Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of February 7, 2013, by and among the RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO. IN REHABILITATION (the "<u>Receiver</u>") on behalf of PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., an Arizona stock insurance corporation ("<u>PMI</u>"), CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, formerly known as CUNA Mutual Insurance Society, an Iowa corporation ("<u>CUNA Mutual</u>", and, together with PMI, the "<u>Sellers</u>" and each individually, a "<u>Seller</u>"), solely for the purposes expressly set forth herein, CMG Mortgage Insurance Company, a Wisconsin insurance company ("<u>CMG MI</u>"), Arch U.S. MI Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Purchaser</u>"), and solely for the purposes expressly set forth herein, ARCH CAPITAL GROUP (US) INC., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Purchaser Parent</u>" and, together with the Purchaser, the "<u>Purchaser Parties</u>"). The Sellers, the Purchaser and solely for the purposes expressly set forth herein, CMG MI and the Purchaser Parent shall be referred to herein from time to time collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>" and individually as a "<u>Party</u>."

WHEREAS, each of (i) CMG MI, (ii) CMG Mortgage Assurance Company, a Wisconsin insurance company ("<u>CMG MA</u>") and (iii) CMG Mortgage Reinsurance Company, a Wisconsin insurance company and wholly-owned subsidiary of CMG MA ("<u>CMG Re</u>" and, together with CMG MI and CMG MA, the "<u>CMG Companies</u>"), are engaged in the CMG Business;

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, CMG MI has 2,200,000 shares of common stock, \$1.25 par value per share, issued and outstanding (the "CMG MI Common Stock"), CMG MA has 100,000 shares of common stock, \$20.00 par value per share, issued and outstanding (the "CMG MA Common Stock") and CMG Re has 400,000 shares of common stock, \$5.00 par value per share, issued and outstanding (the "CMG Re Common Stock");

WHEREAS, PMI owns 50% of the CMG MI Common Stock and 50% of the CMG MA Common Stock (collectively, the "PMI Shares");

WHEREAS, CUNA Mutual owns 50% of the CMG MI Common Stock and 50% of the CMG MA Common Stock (collectively, the "<u>CUNA Mutual Shares</u>" and together with the PMI Shares, the "<u>Shares</u>");

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2012, the Arizona Superior Court, Maricopa County, in Case Number CV 2011—018944 (the "Court"), entered an Order for Appointment of Receiver and Injunction (the "Receivership Order") placing PMI into rehabilitation under the receivership of the Receiver;

WHEREAS, PMI desires to sell and the Purchaser desires to purchase the PMI Shares, and CUNA Mutual desires to sell and the Purchaser desires to purchase the CUNA Mutual Shares, in each case, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement (the purchase and sale of the Shares and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement are collectively referred to herein as the "<u>Transaction</u>");

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution of this Agreement, PMI has agreed to sell certain of its business assets and its shares of PMI Mortgage Assurance Co. ("PMAC") pursuant to an Asset Purchase Agreement, which shall be in the form and substance attached as

Exhibit A hereto (the "Asset Purchase Agreement"), between the Receiver on behalf of PMI, Arch U.S. MI Services Inc. and the Purchaser Parent, which transaction is to be consummated concurrently with the Closing; and

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution of this Agreement, CMG MI and Arch Reinsurance Limited, a Bermuda reinsurance company ("ARL") shall enter into a quota share reinsurance agreement, which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit B hereto, pursuant to which ARL, as the reinsurer, will agree to provide quota share indemnity reinsurance to CMG MI for all residential lenders mortgage guaranty insurance certificates, including any endorsements, supplements and riders thereto issued by CMG MI to credit union organizations after January 1, 2013 (the "CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual representations, covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

#### **ARTICLE I**

#### **DEFINITIONS**

1.1 <u>Certain Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Action" means any civil, criminal, investigative or administrative claim, demand, action, suit, charge, citation, complaint, notice of violation, litigation, prosecution, audit, hearing, arbitration or inquiry by or before or otherwise involving any Governmental Entity whether at law, in equity or otherwise.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person who directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls, or is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such Person.

"Book Value" means, the total shareholders' equity in the CMG Companies, expressed in dollars, as of the applicable date, determined from the books and records of the CMG Companies in accordance with GAAP and in a manner consistent with the Sellers' past practice and methodologies (including, without limitation, for the calculation of reserves), except as modified in accordance with the principles and methodologies set forth on Schedule 1.1(a). For illustrative purposes only, Schedule 1.1(a) sets forth a hypothetical calculation of Book Value as prepared on the basis described therein.

"Break-Up Fee" means a cash amount equal to \$4,900,000.

"Business" means, collectively, the CMG Business and the PMI Business.

"<u>Business Confidential Information</u>" means all non-public information that is related to the CMG Business.

"<u>Business Contractors</u>" means, collectively, the CUNA Mutual Business Contractors and the PMI Business Contractors.

"Business Contractor Services Agreement" means each Contract set forth on Schedule 1.1(k).

"Business Day" means any day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday recognized by the United States of America.

"Business Employees" means, collectively, the CUNA Mutual Business Employees and the PMI Business Employees.

"Change of Control" means, with respect to a Person, any event or other circumstance following which a Person who, directly or indirectly, did not have Control of such Person prior to such event or circumstance Controls such Person, including without limitation, the occurrence of any of the following events: (a) if any Person shall acquire beneficial ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting securities of such Person then issued and outstanding, (b) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, share exchange or other business combination of such Person into or with another Person in which the equityholders of such Person immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction shall own less than fifty percent (50%) of the voting securities of the surviving Person (or the parent of the surviving Person where the surviving Person is wholly owned by the parent Person) immediately following the consummation of such transaction or (c) the consummation of the sale, transfer, lease or other disposition, including through reinsurance, coinsurance, liability assumption or otherwise, (but not including a transfer, lease or other disposition by pledge or mortgage to a bona fide lender) of all or substantially all of the assets of such Person.

"<u>CMG Business</u>" means the CMG Companies' mortgage insurance business, as conducted on the date hereof and prior to Closing.

"<u>CMG Fundamental Representations</u>" means the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 5.1</u> (Organization and Good Standing), <u>Section 5.8</u> (Capitalization) and <u>Section 5.10</u> (Tax Matters).

"CMG IP Agreement" means any Contract concerning Intellectual Property to which any of the CMG Companies is a party or beneficiary or by which any of the CMG Companies', or any of their properties or assets may be bound, including any (a) license of Intellectual Property by the CMG Companies, or any of them, to any Person, (b) Contract between the CMG Companies, or any of them, and any Person relating to CMG Licensed Intellectual Property, (c) Contract between any CMG Companies and any Person relating to the transfer, development, maintenance or use of Intellectual Property, or the development or transmission of any data related thereto, including, proprietary information agreements, consulting agreements, service agreements and other Contracts to which any CMG Company is party (or under which any of the CMG Companies has rights) relating to operating system Software, application Software, network services, telecommunications services, data processing or storage services or information security services, and which are necessary for the ownership, operation, use or maintenance of the foregoing items, or (d) Order governing the use, validity or enforceability of

Intellectual Property; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that CMG IP Agreements shall not include any Contract pursuant to which the CMG Companies are granted rights relating to the PMI Platform (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement).

"<u>CMG Licensed Intellectual Property</u>" means the Intellectual Property licensed, exclusively or nonexclusively, to the CMG Companies, or any of them, including the Intellectual Property set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(b)</u> (as such Schedule may be amended by mutual agreement of the Sellers and the Purchaser between the date hereof and the Closing Date), excluding any such Intellectual Property licensed from PMI.

"<u>CMG Owned Intellectual Property</u>" means all of the Intellectual Property owned by the CMG Companies, or any of them, including the items set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(c)</u> (as such Schedule may be amended by mutual agreement of the Sellers and the Purchaser between the date hereof and the Closing Date).

"COBRA" means the continuation coverage requirements of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 as set forth in Section 4980B of the Code.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Contract" means any written or oral agreement, contract, commitment, instrument, undertaking, lease, sublease, note, mortgage, indenture, sales or purchase order, license, sublicense, arrangement or other legally binding obligation (including each amendment, extension, exhibit, attachment, addendum, appendix, statement of work, change order and any other similar instrument or document relating thereto).

"Control" means, as applied to any Person, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of that Person, whether through ownership of voting securities or by contract or otherwise. The terms "Controlling," "Controlled by," and "under common Control with" shall have correlative meanings.

"Covered Loss" means any and all actual losses, claims, fines, damages (excluding contingent liabilities), assessments, penalties, judgments, awards, payments, costs and expenses (including interest and penalties due and payable with respect thereto and reasonable attorneys' and accountants' fees and any other reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in investigating, defending or settling any Action or enforcing any right to indemnification under this Agreement), in each case that are due and payable (whether payable in cash, property or otherwise) ("Losses"), excluding (i) any consequential, incidental, special, indirect, punitive or speculative damages or lost profits, except to the extent such damages are recovered by third parties in connection with claims made by such third parties that are indemnified under this Agreement and (ii) any Loss arising from any operational, record keeping, procedural or other similar requirement (other than payment of money damages, fines or civil monetary penalties) imposed as a result of any Action, agreed to as part of the settlement of any Action or pursuant to any applicable Laws.

"CUNA Mutual Business Contractors" means, as of a particular date, the individuals who are engaged by CUNA Mutual pursuant to a Business Contractor Services Agreement to provide services with respect to the CMG Business as of such date.

"CUNA Mutual Business Employees" means, as of a particular date, those employees of CUNA Mutual who are solely engaged in the CMG Business as of such date.

"CUNA Mutual Disclosure Schedule" means the schedule delivered by CUNA Mutual to the Purchaser on or prior to the date hereof, setting forth facts, circumstances and events the disclosure of which, or the inclusion therein, is required or permitted pursuant to any or all of CUNA Mutual's covenants, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement.

"<u>CUNA Mutual Fundamental Representations</u>" means the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 4.1</u> (Organization and Good Standing), <u>Section 4.2</u> (Authorization; Enforceability), <u>Section 4.3</u> (No Conflict), <u>Section 4.6</u> (Title to CUNA Mutual Shares) and <u>Section 4.7</u> (Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors).

"Employee Benefit Plan" means any "employee benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section §3(3) of ERISA) and any other employee benefit plan, program or arrangement, including any bonus or other incentive plan, plan for deferred compensation, profit-sharing, options to acquire stock, stock appreciation rights, stock purchases, or other equity-based plans or arrangements, employee health, life or other welfare benefit plan, severance arrangement or policy, any employment or consulting agreement, any change in control agreement or arrangement, any Tax gross-up agreement or arrangement, any plan, arrangement, agreement, program or commitment to provide for insurance coverage (including any self-insured arrangements), disability benefits, supplemental unemployment benefits, vacation benefits, retirement benefits, leave of absence, or life or accident benefits (including any voluntary employee benefits association (as defined in §501(c)(9) of the Code) providing for the same or other benefits).

"Environmental Laws" means any applicable federal, state or local Law relating to (i) the protection, preservation or restoration of the environment, and/or (ii) the use, storage, recycling, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, labeling, production, release or disposal of Pollutants. The term Environmental Law includes, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §9601, et seq; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §6901, et seq; the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401, et seq; the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §1251, et seq; the Toxic Substances Control Act, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §2601, et seq; the Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, 42 U.S.C. §11001, et seq; and the Safe Drinking Water Act, 42 U.S.C. §300f, et seq.

"Environmental Permit" means any Permit issued under any Environmental Law.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"ERISA Affiliate" means, with respect to any person, any corporation, trade or business which, together with such person, is a member of a controlled group of corporations or a group of trades or businesses under common control within the meaning of Section 414 of the Code.

"Fannie Mae" means the Federal National Mortgage Association.

"<u>Final Closing Payment</u>" means the Closing Date Payment, as adjusted pursuant to <u>Section 2.6</u>.

"<u>Final Order</u>" means an order of the Court, in form and substance acceptable to the Sellers and the Purchaser that has not been reversed, vacated, modified or amended, is not stayed and remains in full force and effect.

"<u>Final Settlement Date</u>" means the date on which the last Deferred Consideration Payment is made pursuant to <u>Section 2.7</u> and such Deferred Consideration Payment is no longer subject to review by, or dispute between, the Parties.

"Freddie Mac" means the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles.

"Governmental Approvals" means all authorizations, consents, Orders, Permits and approvals of, or registrations or filings with, or notices to, or waivers from, any Governmental Entity required to be obtained, made or delivered in connection with the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or the consummation of the Transaction and the other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents (i) by PMI or any of their Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 1.1(d) (the "PMI Required Governmental Approvals"); (ii) by CUNA Mutual or any of its Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 1.1(e) (the "CUNA Mutual Required Governmental Approvals"); (iii) by the CMG Companies or any of its Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 1.1(f) (the "CMG Required Governmental Approvals") or (iv) by the Purchaser Parties or any of their Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 1.1(g) (the "Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals").

"Governmental Entity" means any federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other governmental or quasi-governmental authority, including without limitation any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, regulatory or taxing authority of any nature of any jurisdiction (including without limitation, any governmental agency, branch, department, official or entity and any court or other tribunal), any Insurance Regulator, the Federal Housing Financing Agency, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

"Indebtedness" means (i) the principal of and premium, if any, and interest in respect of any indebtedness for borrowed money, (ii) any other indebtedness that is evidenced by a note, bond, debenture or similar instrument, (iii) every capitalized lease obligation of the type or nature reflected in the CMG Financial Statements (or that would be required to be reflected in the CMG Financial Statements in accordance with GAAP), (iv) every obligation issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services, (v) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, relative to the face amount of all surety bonds, letters of credit or other similar instruments, whether or not drawn, and banker's acceptances issued for the account of a CMG Company and for which a CMG Company is obligor, (vi) all obligations under interest rate, currency or commodity derivatives or hedging transactions (valued at the termination value thereof), (vii) all obligations of a type described in clauses (i) through (vi) of any other Person, the payment of which is guaranteed, directly or indirectly, by a CMG Company, and (viii) all indebtedness and obligations of the types described in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vii) to

the extent secured by any Lien on any property or asset owned or held by a CMG Company as of the Closing, regardless of whether the indebtedness secured thereby shall have been assumed by such Seller or is nonrecourse to the credit of such CMG Company.

"Insurance Regulator" means any state insurance supervisory department or officials having jurisdiction over any part of the CMG Business.

"Insurance Reserves" means the reserves required to be maintained by each of the CMG Companies in accordance with SAP or GAAP, as applicable, including any reserves, contingency reserve, funds or provisions for losses, claims, premiums, loss and loss adjustment expenses (including reserves for incurred but not reported losses and loss adjustment expenses) and other Liabilities in respect of the Insurance Contracts issued by the CMG Companies.

"Intellectual Property" means, whether arising under the Laws of the United States, any state or other political subdivision thereof, any other country or political subdivision thereof or any international treaty regimes or conventions, all (i) registered and unregistered trademarks, trade dress, service marks, logos, trade names, slogans and other indicia of origin, in each case including applications and registrations and renewals of the same, and the goodwill associated therewith and symbolized thereby; (ii) inventions and patents and patent applications thereon, including divisionals, continuations and continuations-in-part, and any renewals, reexaminations, extensions and reissues thereof and provisional applications relating thereto; (iii) trade secrets, confidential or proprietary information, inventions (to the extent not disclosed in published patent applications and whether or not patentable or reduced to practice), methods, processes, formulae, technology, algorithms, models, vendor lists, customer lists and know-how and any other information meeting the definition of a trade secret under the Uniform Trade Secrets Act; (iv) works of authorship, and registered and unregistered copyrights, the registrations and applications therefor, and any renewals, extensions, restorations and reversions thereof; (v) Internet domain names and registrations thereof; (vi) Software; (vii) databases and sui generis database rights; and (viii) any other type of intellectual property or proprietary right or intangible asset of any kind, including remedies against infringements or misappropriation thereof.

"Joint Venture Agreements" means those agreements set forth on Schedule 1.1(h).

"Knowledge" as used with respect to a Person (including references to such Person being aware of a particular matter) means those facts that are actually known by any officer with the title ranking not less than senior vice president of such Person, after reasonable investigation of the applicable subject matter by such officers (which investigation shall be limited to inquiry of such other officers and employees that such Person determines in his or her reasonable discretion to be necessary or appropriate with respect to the applicable subject matter) and includes any facts, matters or circumstances set forth in any written notice from any Governmental Entity or any other material written notice received by an officer with the title ranking not less than senior vice president or a member of the board of directors (or similar governing body) of that Person.

"<u>Law</u>" means any federal, state, local, municipal, foreign, international, multinational or other statute, law, Order, decree, constitution, rule, regulation, ordinance, principle of common law, treaty or other requirement of any Governmental Entity.

"<u>Leased Real Property</u>" means the real property leased by CMG MI pursuant to the Real Property Lease.

"<u>Liability</u>" means any liability, debt, obligation, commitment, guaranty, claim, loss, damage, deficiency, fine, settlement payment, award, judgment, cost or expense of any kind, whether relating to payment, performance or otherwise, known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed, absolute or contingent.

"<u>Lien</u>" means any lien, pledge, security interest, mortgage, deed of trust, claim, restriction (including restriction on use), encumbrance, easement, encroachment, charge, option, deed of trust, title retention, or any license, order or charge, or any adverse claim of title, ownership or use, or agreement of any kind restricting transfer, or any other right of any Person or encumbrance of any kind or nature whatsoever.

"Material Adverse Effect" means any effect, event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change that has had a material adverse effect on (i) the financial condition, results of operations or assets of the Business, the Shares, the Purchased Assets (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement) and the PMAC Shares taken as a whole or (ii) the ability of the Sellers to consummate the Transaction or perform their material obligations hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents; provided that any such effect, event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change principally attributable to the following matters shall not be taken into account in determining whether a "Material Adverse Effect" has occurred: (a) conditions affecting the United States economy generally, the housing or mortgage market, the mortgage insurance industry or the mortgage servicing industry, (b) any national or international political or social conditions, including acts of war (whether or not declared), armed hostilities and terrorism, or developments or changes therein, (c) conditions resulting from natural disasters, (d) domestic or international financial, banking or securities markets (including any disruption thereof and any decline in the price of any security or any market index), (e) any change or prospective change in GAAP or SAP, or the interpretation thereof, (f) any change or prospective change in any generally applicable Law or other binding directives issued by any Governmental Entity, or the enforcement or interpretation thereof, (g) the announcement of the execution of this Agreement, or the pendency of the Transaction or the identity of either of the Purchaser Parties (including employee departures), (h) the compliance by the Sellers with their respective covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement, (i) any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Sellers at the written request or with the written consent of the Purchaser Parties, or (i) any failure by the Sellers to meet any internal or published projections, forecasts or revenue or earnings predictions for any period ending on or after the date of this Agreement (provided, that any effect, event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change that caused or contributed to such failure to meet projections, forecasts or predictions shall not be excluded pursuant to this clause (j); provided, further, that any effect, event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change referred to in any of clauses (a) through (f) immediately above shall be taken into account in determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred or would reasonably be expected to occur to the extent that such effect, event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change has a disproportionate effect on the CMG Business compared to similar businesses within the industries in which the CMG Business operates); or (k) any items disclosed as of the date hereof on the CUNA Mutual Disclosure Schedule, the PMI Disclosure Schedule or the Seller Disclosure Schedule.

"<u>Maximum Remaining Deferred Consideration Amount</u>" means, as of a particular time, the difference between (a) the Deferred Consideration Cap and (b) the sum of (i) the Final Closing Payment *minus* (ii) the aggregate amount of any Seller Capital Contributions, up to \$10,000,000 *plus* (iii) the aggregate amount of all Deferred Consideration Payments made prior to such time.

"NPI" means "Non Public Personal Information," as defined in Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act and its implementing regulations, regarding borrowers or co-borrowers, including any data attributes or fields that represent any part of a borrower, co-borrower or mortgage insurance applicant's name, full street address (excluding city, state and zip code), account number, social security number or any other government issued identification, as well as any data attribute which, in combination any non-NPI, would otherwise cause the non-NPI to become a prohibited disclosure under any federal or state Privacy Laws.

"Order" means any law, rule, regulation, award, decision, injunction, judgment, order, decree, ruling, subpoena or verdict entered, issued, made or rendered by any court, administrative agency or other Governmental Entity or by any referee, arbitrator or mediator.

"Organizational Documents" means any certificate or articles of incorporation, formation or organization, by-laws, operating agreement, certificate of limited partnership, business certificate of partners, partnership agreement, declaration of trust or other similar documents.

"Percentage Interest" means, at any time, the equity interest in CMG MI and CMG MA of either Seller, represented by a percentage, determined by (a) with respect to CMG MI, dividing (i) the total number of shares of common stock owned by such Seller in CMG MI, by (ii) the total number of shares of common stock of CMG MI issued and outstanding and (b) with respect to CMG MA, dividing (i) the total number of shares of common stock owned by such Seller in CMG MA, by (ii) the total number of shares of common stock of CMG MA issued and outstanding.

"Permit" means all material licenses (including insurance licenses), franchises, permits, privileges, immunities, certificates, variances, orders, consents, approvals and other authorizations (including authorizations to write mortgage insurance as a non-admitted or unlicensed insurance carrier) issued by a Governmental Entity.

"Permitted Liens" means all (i) Liens set forth on Schedule 1.1(i), (ii) mechanics', carriers', workmen's, repairmen's or other like Liens arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business and Liens for Taxes that are not yet due and payable or that may thereafter be paid without penalty, (iii) applicable Law, including, without limitation, zoning ordinances, subdivision regulations and applicable securities Laws, (iv) Liens created by or through the Purchaser Parties, and (v) with respect to the Leased Real Property, Liens, reservations or restrictions of any kind (whether recorded, perfected, choate or inchoate, actual or contingent) that would not have a material adverse impact on the use of the Leased Real Property.

"<u>Person</u>" means any individual, corporation, general or limited partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, estate, trust, association, organization, labor union or other entity or any Governmental Entity.

"PMAC Shares" means all of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock, \$10.00 par value per share, of PMAC.

"PMI Business" means PMI's business of underwriting and servicing mortgage insurance as facilitated by its information technology platform, the business of PMAC and the business contemplated by the Services Agreement between PMI and Arch U.S. MI Services Inc. pursuant to which Arch U.S. MI Services Inc. is providing support services to PMI during the runoff of PMI's legacy insurance portfolio.

"PMI Business Contractors" means, as of a particular date, the individuals who are engaged by PMI pursuant to a Business Contractor Services Agreement to provide services to a CMG Company as of such date.

"PMI Business Employees" means, as of a particular date, those employees of PMI, who are solely engaged in the CMG Business as of such date.

"<u>PMI Disclosure Schedule</u>" means the schedule delivered by PMI to the Purchaser on or prior to the date hereof, setting forth facts, circumstances and events the disclosure of which, or the inclusion therein, is required or permitted pursuant to any or all of PMI's covenants, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement.

"<u>PMI Fundamental Representations</u>" means the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 3.1</u> (Organization and Good Standing), <u>Section 3.2</u> (Authorization; Enforceability), <u>Section 3.3</u> (No Conflict), <u>Section 3.8</u> (Title to PMI Shares) and <u>Section 3.9</u> (Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors).

"Pollutants" means pollutants, contaminants, wastes, toxic substances, petroleum and petroleum products, and any other materials regulated under Environmental Laws, including, but not limited to, radon, radioactive material, dioxins, asbestos, asbestos-containing material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, lead and polychlorinated biphenyls.

"<u>Pre-Closing Tax Period</u>" means any taxable period (or the allocable portion of a Straddle Period) ending on or before the close of business on the Closing Date.

"Privacy Law" means any Law relating to the collection, processing, storage, use, disclosure, loss, access, transfer or security and safeguarding of NPI (including encryption or similar security requirements), including, without limitation, federal or state laws or regulations regarding data security breach notification, Social Security number protection, as well as the FTC Act, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Fair and Accurate Credit Transaction Act and state consumer protection Laws.

"<u>Proceeding</u>" means any Action, claim, arbitration, audit, hearing, investigation, litigation or suit (whether civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or informal) commenced, brought, conducted or heard by or before, or otherwise involving, any court or other Governmental Entity or referee, trustee, arbitrator or mediator, whether at law, in equity or otherwise.

"<u>Purchase Price</u>" means, collectively, the Final Closing Payment and the Deferred Consideration Payments paid hereunder.

"<u>Purchaser Disclosure Schedule</u>" means the schedule delivered by the Purchaser to the Sellers on or prior to the date hereof, setting forth, facts, circumstances and events the disclosure of which, or the inclusion therein, is required or permitted pursuant to any or all of the Purchaser Parties' covenants, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement.

"<u>Purchaser Fundamental Representations</u>" means the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 6.1</u> (Organization and Good Standing), <u>Section 6.2</u> (Authorization; Enforceability), <u>Section 6.3</u> (No Conflict) and <u>Section 6.6</u> (Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors).

"Qualifying Guarantor" means a Person that either (i) has a senior debt or issuer credit rating by any rating agency that assigned a rating to the prior guarantor as of the date of the applicable transaction that is at least equal to or better than the senior debt or issuer credit rating assigned to such prior guarantor by such rating agency immediately prior to the announcement of such transaction or (ii) has aggregate consolidated net worth, together with its Subsidiaries, of at least \$2,000,000,000.

"Real Property Lease" means the Lease, dated April 12, 2011, by and between CMG MI and 595 Market Street, Inc.

"Reinsurance Agreements" means, collectively, (a) the Excess Share Primary Mortgage Reinsurance Agreement between CMG MI and CMG Re, effective July 1, 1999, amended as of September 8, 2005; and (b) the Excess Share Primary Mortgage Reinsurance Agreement between CMG MI and PMI Insurance Co. (formerly known as PMI Reinsurance Co. and Residential Guaranty Co.), dated March 31, 1995, as amended by each of the First Amendment dated April 1, 1995, the Second Amendment dated January 1, 1996, the Third Amendment dated October 4, 1996, the Fourth Amendment dated June 3, 1997 and the Fifth Amendment dated March 31, 1999.

"Sale Order" means an order of the Court, which shall be in the form and substance attached as Exhibit C hereto and incorporated by reference herein, or otherwise in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Sellers and the Purchaser, which order (i) approves, without limitation, this Agreement and all of the terms and conditions hereof and approves and authorizes PMI to consummate the Transaction and the other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and (ii) designates PMI's obligations (including, all payments, costs and expenses of PMI incurred or to be incurred under the Transaction Documents) as costs and expenses of PMI incurred in connection with administration of the delinquency proceeding pending against PMI within the meaning of A.R.S. § 20-629.A.1.

"SAP" means, as to any insurance company, statutory accounting practices prescribed and any practices permitted by the insurance regulatory authorities of the applicable jurisdiction.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Seller Disclosure Schedule" means the schedules delivered by the Sellers to the Purchaser Parties on or prior to the date hereof, setting forth facts, circumstances and events the disclosure of which, or the inclusion therein, is required or permitted pursuant to any or all of Sellers' covenants, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement.

"Software" means (a) all computer and computer network software, firmware, programs, code, applications and databases in any form, including any content or other information associated or used therewith, along with all source code, object code, operating systems, specifications, data, database management code, utilities, libraries, scripts, graphical user interfaces, application program interfaces, menus, images, icons, forms, methods of processing, software engines, platforms, data formats and all other code and documentation (including programmers notes, user manuals, and training materials), whether in human readable form or otherwise, and all copies of the foregoing in any and all formats or media and (b) with respect to the foregoing items, all versions, updates, patches, corrections, customizations, enhancements and modifications thereto.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (i) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled to vote in the election of directors thereof is at the time owned or Controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof, or (ii) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of the partnership or other similar ownership interest thereof is at the time owned or Controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof, and for this purpose a Person owns a majority ownership interest in such a business entity (other than a corporation) if such Person shall be allocated a majority of such business entity's gains or losses or shall be or shall control any managing director or general partner of such business entity (other than a corporation). The term "Subsidiary" shall include all direct and indirect Subsidiaries of such Subsidiary.

"<u>Surplus Notes</u>" means, collectively, (a) the Fixed Rate Junior Subordinated Surplus Note due 2020 of CMG Re to PMI, dated September 30, 2010, (b) Fixed Rate Junior Subordinated Surplus Note due 2020 of CMG Re to CUNA Mutual, dated September 30, 2010 and (c) any surplus notes, in customary form, issued by a CMG Company after the date hereof and prior to Closing in connection with a Seller Capital Contribution.

"Tax" or "Taxes" means any and all taxes, fees, levies, duties, tariffs, imposts and governmental impositions or charges of any kind in the nature of (or similar to) taxes, payable to any federal, state, provincial, local or foreign taxing authority, including, without limitation, (i) income, franchise, profits, gross receipts, ad valorem, net worth, value added, sales, use, service, real or personal property, special assessments, unclaimed property, escheat, environmental, capital stock, license, payroll, withholding, employment, social security, workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, utility, severance, production, excise, stamp, occupation, premiums, windfall profits, transfer and gains taxes and (ii) interest, penalties, additional taxes and additions to tax imposed with respect thereto.

"<u>Tax Returns</u>" means any return, report or information statement with respect to Taxes (including but not limited to statements, schedules and appendices and other materials attached

thereto) filed or required to be filed with the Internal Revenue Service, any other Governmental Entity or Person, domestic or foreign, including, without limitation, consolidated, combined and unitary tax returns.

"Termination Date" means the date one (1) year from the date hereof.

"Third Party Consents" means the consents or approvals of, or waivers from, third parties other than Governmental Entities, required to be obtained or delivered by either Seller or the CMG Companies in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by the Sellers of this Agreement or to consummate the Transaction and the other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, all of which are set forth on Schedule 1.1(j).

"Transaction Documents" means, collectively (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Distribution Services Agreement, between CUNA Mutual, CMG MI and Arch Capital Group Ltd., in the form and substance attached as Exhibit D hereto (the "Distribution Services Agreement"), (iii) the Indemnification Escrow Agreement, (iv) the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement (v) the Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, between CMG MI and an Affiliate of CUNA Mutual, in the form and substance attached as Exhibit E hereto (the "CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement"), (vi) a Trademark License Agreement, between CUNA Mutual and the CMG Companies, which shall be in the form and substance attached as Exhibit F hereto, (vii) the Flow of Funds Memorandum, (viii) the Guaranty, from CUNA Mutual to CMG MI, which shall be in the form and substance attached as Exhibit A to the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement (the "Guaranty"), (ix) that certain letter agreement between CUNA Mutual and the Purchaser dated as of the date hereof and (x) any other Contracts delivered by any Party hereto at or prior to the Closing pursuant to or in furtherance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including, in each case, any and all exhibits, schedules and attachments to any such documents and any other documents executed or delivered in connection therewith) in each case, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Treasury Regulations</u>" means the Income Tax Regulations and Temporary Regulations promulgated under the Code, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

"WARN Act" means the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, and any other similar Law of any state, locality, or other Governmental Entity.

#### 1.2 Index of Certain Other Definitions.

The following capitalized terms used in this Agreement have the meanings located in the corresponding Section referred to below:

<u>Term</u>	<u>Section</u>
Acceptable Confidentiality Agreement	Section 7.14(h)(i)
Acquisition Proposal	Section 7.14(h)(ii)
Actual Current Affiliate Obligations	Section 2.6(a)
Adjusted Book Value	Section 2.7(a)(i)
Adverse Governmental Requirement	Section $7.6(c)(iv)$

TermSectionAffiliate TransactionSection 5.22AgreementPreambleAlternative Association Association Association 7.146

Alternative Acquisition Agreement Section 7.14(a)(ii) Applicable Percentage Section 2.7(a)(ii)

ARL Recitals
Asset Purchase Agreement Recitals

Assets

Assets

Section 7.14(h)(ii)

Basket Amount

Closing

Closing Date

Closing Date

Closing Date Book Value

Closing Date Payment

Closing Portfolio Schedule

Closing Statement

Section 2.6(a)

Section 2.7(a)(iii)

Section 2.6(a)

Closing Statement

CMG Audited GAAP Financial Statements

CMG Audited Statutory Financial Statements

CMG Balance Sheet

Section 2.6(a)

Section 5.7

Section 5.7

Section 2.2(b)

CMG Companies

CMG Financial Statements

CMG MA

CMG MA

CMG MA Common Stock

CMG MI

CMG MI

CMG MI Common Stock

CMG MI Common Stock

CMG MI Common Stock

Recitals

Recitals

CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement CMG Re Recitals CMG Re Common Stock Recitals

CMG Required Governmental Approvals Definition of "Governmental

Approvals"

CMG Unaudited GAAP Financial Statements
CMG Unaudited Statutory Financial Statements
Confidentiality Agreement
Controlling Party
Section 5.7
Section 5.7
Section 14.1
Section 12.9(c)

Court Recitals

Criminal Third Party Claim Section 12.9(d)
CUNA Board Section 7.14(b)
CUNA Mutual Preamble

CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Definition of "Transaction Documents"

Agreement

CUNA Mutual Required Governmental Definition of "Governmental

Approvals Approvals"

CUNA Mutual Shares Recitals

Current Affiliate Obligations Section 7.12

DC Objection Section 2.7(d)

De Minimis Threshold Section 12.6(b)

Deferred Consideration Cap Section 2.7(b)

TermSectionDeferred Consideration PaymentSection 2.7(b)Deferred Consideration PaymentSection 2.7(c)

Deferred Consideration Statement Section 2.7(c)
Deposit Section 2.3(a)
Dispute Notice Section 2.7(d)

Distribution Services Agreement Definition of "Transaction Documents"

**Escrow Agent** Section 2.3(a) **Escrow Agent Fees** Section 7.10 **Escrow Agreement** Section 2.3(a) Estimated Closing Date Book Value Section 2.2(b) **Estimated Closing Statement** Section 2.2(b) **Estimated Current Affiliate Obligations** Section 2.2(b) **Ex-Gratia Payment** Section 7.17(a) **Extension Period** Section 2.7(e) **Financial Condition** Section 7.6(c)(iii)

Financial Condition

FIRPTA Certificate

Flow of Funds Memorandum

Section 10.1(a)(vii)

Section 2.2(c)

Governmental Deposit

Section 5.21

Guaranty Definition of "Transaction Documents"

Indemnification Escrow Agreement Section 2.3(c) **Indemnification Escrow Amount** Section 2.3(c) Indemnification Escrow Fund Section 2.3(c) **Indemnified Party** Section 12.9(a) **Indemnifying Party** Section 12.9(a) Independent Accountant Section 2.6(b) **Insurance Contracts** Section 5.19(a) Investments Section 5.17(a)

Losses Definition of "Covered Loss"

**Material Contracts** Section 5.9 Non-Controlling Party Section 12.9(c) Notice Period Section 7.14(f) **Notices** Section 14.4 Notice of Disagreement Section 2.6(b) Section 2.6(b) Objection **Parties** Preamble **PMAC** Recitals **PMI** Preamble **PMI Contractor List** Section 3.6(a) PMI Employee List Section 3.6(a) PMI Plan Section 3.7(a) PMI Retirement Plan Section 3.7(b)

PMI Required Governmental Approvals Definition of "Governmental

Approvals"

PMI Shares Recitals
Post-Closing Tax Returns Section 7.8(b)
Potential Buyer Section 7.14(b)

**Term Section Pre-Closing Portfolio** Section 2.7(a)(iii) Pre-Signing Portfolio Schedule Section 2.7(a)(iii) Previous Bidder Section 7.14(h)(iii) **Producers** Section 5.19(d) Purchase Agreements Section 7.14(b) Purchaser Preamble **Purchaser Confidential Information** Section 7.1(c) Purchaser Covenant Period Section 7.17(a) **Purchaser Indemnified Parties** Section 12.2

Purchaser Parent Preamble
Purchaser Parties Preamble

Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals Definition of "Governmental

Approvals"
Purchaser's Liability Amount
Section 12.7(c)
Receiver
Preamble
Receivership Order
Releases
Releases
Section 7.12
Representatives
Section 7.1(a)

Retained Escrow Amount

Revised Proposal

Section 7.14(f)

Seller Capital Contribution

Seller Confidential Information

Seller Indemnified Parties

Section 7.1(a)

Section 7.1(a)

Section 7.1(b)

Section 7.14(f)

Section 7.3(b)

Section 7.1(b)

Seller Representative Individual

Section 7.14(h)(iv)

Sellers Preamble
Sellers' Indemnification Cap Section 12.6(c)
Shares Recitals
Straddle Period Section 7.8(f)
Straddle Tax Returns Section 7.8(b)
Superior Proposal Section 7.14(h)(v)
Tax Claim Section 7.8(c)

Third Party Claim Section 12.9(a)
Transaction Recitals
Transfer Taxes Section 7.8(h)

1.3 <u>General Interpretation</u>. The terms of this Agreement have been negotiated by the parties hereto and the language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties hereto to express their mutual intent. This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction against the party causing such instrument or any portion thereof to be drafted, or in favor of the party receiving a particular benefit under this Agreement. No rule of strict construction will be applied against any Person. For all purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) any pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neutral forms, and the singular form of nouns and pronouns shall include the plural, and vice versa;
- (b) the words "herein", "hereto" and "hereby", and other words of similar import, refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section or other subdivision of this Agreement;
- (c) the use of the term "including" (and with correlative meaning "include" and "includes") means including without limitation;
- (d) references to Sections, clauses, other subdivisions and exhibits are references to Sections, clauses, other subdivisions and exhibits of this Agreement;
- (e) the captions, titles and headings used in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, shall not be deemed part of this Agreement and shall not affect its construction or interpretation;
- (f) a reference to any party to this Agreement or any other agreement or document shall include such party's successors and permitted assigns; and
- (g) any reference herein to a statute, rule or regulation of any Governmental Entity (or any provision thereof) shall include such statute, rule or regulation (or provision thereof), including any successor thereto, as it may be amended from time to time.

#### **ARTICLE II**

### SALE AND PURCHASE OF SHARES

2.1 <u>Sale and Purchase of the Shares</u>. On and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, at the Closing, the Sellers shall sell, convey, assign, transfer and deliver to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser shall purchase, acquire and accept from Sellers, all of the issued and outstanding Shares, free and clear of all Liens.

#### 2.2 Closing Date Payment.

(a) Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, including Section 2.3, as aggregate consideration for the Shares, on the Closing Date, the Purchaser will pay to the Sellers an amount (the "Closing Date Payment") equal to the sum of (i) sixty percent (60%) of the difference of (x) the Estimated Closing Date Book Value determined in accordance with Section 2.2(b) minus (y) an amount equal to the Seller Capital Contributions, such amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 in the aggregate minus (z) the Estimated Current Affiliate Obligations, to the extent not previously accrued and reflected in the Estimated Closing Date Book Value, plus (ii) 100% of the aggregate amount of any Seller Capital Contributions, up to \$10,000,000. Such Closing Date Payment shall be subject to adjustment following Closing in accordance with Section 2.6.

- <u>Pre-Closing Estimate</u>. At least five (5) and not more than ten (10) (b) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Sellers shall prepare and deliver to the Purchaser a statement (the "Estimated Closing Statement"), consisting of (i) an estimate of the combined balance sheets of the CMG Companies as of the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the Closing Date (or as of the Closing Date, if the Closing Date falls on the last day of a calendar month) (which, for the avoidance of doubt, will be developed based on the CMG MI balance sheet and the consolidated balance sheet of CMG MA and its wholly-owned subsidiary. CMG Re, each as of the applicable date) (the "CMG Balance Sheet"), which CMG Balance Sheet shall be prepared in good faith, in accordance with GAAP and in a manner consistent with Sellers' past practice and methodologies, (ii) Seller's good faith estimate, and a reasonably detailed calculation, of Book Value as of the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the Closing Date (or as of the Closing Date, if the Closing Date falls on the last day of a calendar month), derived from such CMG Balance Sheet (as the same may be modified in accordance with the remaining terms of this Section 2.2(b), the "Estimated Closing Date Book Value") and (iii) an estimate of the Current Affiliate Obligations ("Estimated Current Affiliate Obligations"); provided, that the Sellers and the Purchaser shall work together in good faith following delivery of the Estimated Closing Statement to resolve any differences between them with respect to such Estimated Closing Statement; provided, further, that, unless otherwise agreed by the Purchaser and the Sellers, the Closing shall not be delayed due to any disagreement over the Estimated Closing Statement and shall occur even if the Estimated Closing Statement is not reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser.
- (c) Not later than three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, PMI shall prepare and deliver, in such form reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser and CUNA Mutual, a flow of funds memorandum containing instructions (including wire transfer instructions) for the payment of the Closing Date Payment and any other amounts required to be paid by the Parties pursuant to the Transaction Documents upon Closing or that the Parties otherwise agree will be paid upon Closing (such statement, the "Flow of Funds Memorandum"). Such Flow of Funds Memorandum shall be reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser and the Sellers in form and substance.
- (d) Payment of the Closing Date Payment and any other amounts due under this Agreement shall be in U.S. dollars paid by the party owing such amount by electronic wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts designated by the applicable party to receive such payment or on whose behalf such payment is to be made.
- (e) For all Tax purposes, the Purchaser Parties and the Sellers agree to report the Transaction in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement, and agree that none of them will take any position inconsistent therewith in any Tax Return unless otherwise required by a taxing authority.

#### 2.3 Escrowed Funds.

(a) Within one (1) Business Day after the date hereof, the Purchaser shall deposit or cause to be deposited with JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, in its capacity as escrow agent (the "Escrow Agent"), pursuant to the terms of an escrow agreement, which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit G hereto (the "Escrow Agreement") an

amount in cash equal to \$6,000,000 (the "Deposit") by wire transfer of immediately available funds. The Deposit (together with all accrued investment income or interest thereon) shall be held by the Escrow Agent in trust and shall be delivered to the Purchaser in the event (i) the Court has not approved the Transaction pursuant to the Sale Order on or prior to the earlier of (A) the date that is 120 days from the date of the first Court hearing to seek approval of the Transaction and (B) August 15, 2013 or (ii) this Agreement is terminated other than in accordance with Section 11.1(a)(ii). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at the time the Deposit is due to be released to the Purchaser pursuant to the foregoing clause (i), (x) the Purchaser has materially breached any provision of this Agreement, (y) the Sellers have notified the Purchaser that they intend to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(ii) if such material breach remains uncured and (z) the cure period relating to such breach contemplated by Section 11.1(a)(ii) has not yet expired, then the period contemplated by the foregoing clause (i) shall be extended until the earlier of the date that is five (5) Business Days following the end of such cure period (it being understood that the Sellers may have a right to terminate the Agreement during such five (5) Business Day period following the end of such cure period) and (B) the date on which the Purchaser has cured such material breach.

- (b) If the Deposit is required to be released to the Purchaser pursuant to the terms hereof, it shall be released to the Purchaser in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Escrow Agreement. If the Closing occurs, and the Deposit has not been returned to the Purchaser in accordance with Section 2.3(a), the Deposit will be released to the Sellers on a pro rata basis based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof, in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement and credited against the Closing Date Payment. The Parties shall take such action as is necessary, including providing joint written instructions to the Escrow Agent, to cause the Deposit (together with earnings thereon) to be released to the Sellers or to the Purchaser, as applicable, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (c) On or prior to the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall deposit with the Escrow Agent, pursuant to the terms of an escrow agreement, which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit H hereto (the "Indemnification Escrow Agreement"), for deposit into an escrow fund (the "Indemnification Escrow Fund") a portion of the Closing Date Payment equal to twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) (as increased from time to time by the amount of any interest, dividends, earnings and other income on such amount, the "Indemnification Escrow Amount"), which amount shall be held by the Escrow Agent in accordance with Article XII and the Indemnification Escrow Agreement to secure indemnification obligations of the Sellers under Article XII hereof.
- (d) The Indemnification Escrow Amount shall be held in escrow following the Closing Date, shall be available to compensate the Purchaser Indemnified Parties with respect to certain indemnification obligations of the Sellers as provided in <u>Article XII</u> and shall be released subject to and in accordance with <u>Section 12.11</u> and the Indemnification Escrow Agreement.
- 2.4 <u>Closing</u>. The purchase and sale provided for in this Agreement shall take place at a closing (the "<u>Closing</u>") to be held at the offices of Arnold & Porter LLP located at 399 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022 at 10:00 a.m. (local time) on the third (3rd) Business Day following the date on which all conditions set forth in <u>Article IX</u> (other than conditions to be satisfied by the delivery of documents or the payment of money at the Closing, and other

conditions that, by their terms are to be satisfied at Closing, but subject to the satisfaction of such conditions) have been satisfied or waived by the Party or Parties entitled to the benefit thereof in their sole discretion, or at such other time, date and place as the parties may agree (the "Closing Date").

2.5 Right of Set Off. The Purchaser Parties shall have the right to set off from any amounts owing by a Purchaser Party to PMI pursuant to this Agreement, any delinquent amount that is due and owing from PMI or any Affiliate of PMI to a Purchaser Party or any Affiliate of the Purchaser Parties pursuant to this Agreement, the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Services Agreement (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement) or the Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement); provided, however, that if PMI or its applicable Affiliate disputes in good faith its obligation to pay any such amount, then the Purchaser or its Affiliate, as applicable, shall not be entitled to such right of set-off in respect of such disputed amount (or the disputed portion of any such amount) unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction determines that such amount or any portion thereof is due and owing to the Purchaser or the Purchaser's Affiliate or PMI and the Purchaser otherwise mutually resolve the dispute; provided, further, that the Purchaser and its Affiliates shall not be entitled to such right of off-set in relation to any (i) Deferred Consideration Payment or (ii) indemnification claim asserted by the Purchaser Indemnified Parties hereunder or under the Asset Purchase Agreement to the extent that the Purchaser Indemnified Parties are indemnified for Covered Losses that are the subject of such indemnification claim from the Indemnification Escrow Fund within the meaning of this Agreement or the Asset Purchase Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties agree that the Purchaser Parties and their Affiliates shall not have the right to set off from any amounts owing by a Purchaser Party or an Affiliate of a Purchaser Party to CUNA Mutual pursuant to this Agreement.

#### 2.6 Adjustment of Closing Date Payment.

As promptly as practicable, but in any event not later than ninety (90) days (a) after the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall cause to be prepared and delivered to the Sellers a statement (the "Closing Statement"), consisting of (i) the combined balance sheets of the CMG Companies as of the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the Closing Date (or as of such date, if the Closing Date falls on the last day of a calendar month) (which, for the avoidance of doubt, will be developed based on the CMG MI balance sheet as of the Closing Date and the consolidated balance sheet as of such date of CMG MA and its wholly-owned subsidiary, CMG Re, (ii) a calculation in reasonable detail of the Book Value as of the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the Closing Date (or as of the Closing Date, if the Closing Date falls on the last day of a calendar month), derived from such balance sheet ("Closing Date Book Value"); provided, that for purposes of such calculation, adjustments to the amount of premium deficiency reserves and loss reserves set forth on the Estimated Closing Statement shall only be made by the Purchaser in the event such calculations were not derived from the books and records of the CMG Companies, the Sellers made a manifest arithmetic error in such calculations, the Sellers deviated from Sellers' past practice and methodologies or the requirements of Schedule 1.1(a) hereof in making such calculations, (iii) a statement of the aggregate Current Affiliate Obligations invoiced to the CMG Companies in accordance with Section 7.12 hereof (the "Actual Current Affiliate Obligations"), and (iv) a calculation of the Final Closing Payment, which Final Closing Payment shall be determined using the formula set forth in Section 2.2(a) for determining the Closing Date Payment, except that (A) the Closing Date Book Value set forth in the Closing Statement shall be substituted for the Estimated Closing Date Book Value in clause (x) and (z) thereof and (B) the Actual Current Affiliate Obligations shall be substituted for the Estimated Current Affiliate Obligations in clause (z) thereof. The balance sheet included in the Closing Statement shall be prepared based upon the books and records of the CMG Companies and in accordance with GAAP and Sellers' past practice and methodologies (including for the calculation of reserves).

If either Seller in good faith disagrees with all or any portion of the Closing Statement, then such Seller shall notify the Purchaser in writing (the "Notice of Disagreement") of such disagreement within forty-five (45) days after delivery of the Closing Statement. Each Notice of Disagreement shall set forth in reasonable detail each disputed item or amount and the basis for the disagreement, together with supporting calculations. Any amount, determination or calculation contained in the Closing Statement and not specifically disputed in a timely delivered Notice of Disagreement shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Parties and not subject to further review. If a Notice of Disagreement is timely delivered within such forty-five (45) day period, the Purchaser and such Seller shall negotiate in good faith to resolve each dispute raised therein (each, an "Objection"). Any such resolution shall be evidenced in a writing and executed by an authorized representative of the Purchaser and each Seller. If the Purchaser and such Seller are unable to resolve any Objections within ten (10) days after delivery of such Notice of Disagreement, then the Purchaser and the Sellers shall jointly engage KPMG LLP (the "Independent Accountant") to resolve such Objections (acting as an expert and not an arbitrator) in accordance with this Agreement as soon as practicable thereafter, but in any event within thirty (30) days after engagement of the Independent Accountant. If KPMG LLP is no longer independent or is unwilling or unable to serve in such capacity, then the Purchaser and the Sellers shall select, within ten (10) days after notification that KPMG LLP is no longer independent or is unwilling or unable to serve in such capacity, a mutually acceptable, nationally recognized independent accounting firm to serve as the Independent Accountant. The Sellers and the Purchaser shall cause the Independent Accountant to deliver a written report containing its calculation of the disputed Objections (which calculation shall be within the range of dispute between the Closing Statement and the Notice of Disagreement) within thirty (30) days after engagement of the Independent Accountant. The scope of such firm's engagement (which shall not be an audit) shall be limited to the resolution of the items contained in the Notice of Disagreement, and the recalculation, if any, of the Closing Statement in light of such resolution. For the avoidance of doubt, the Independent Accountant shall not make any determination with respect to any matter other than those matters specifically set forth in the Notice of Disagreement that remain in dispute at the time of such determination. All Objections that are resolved between the Parties or are determined by the Independent Accountant in accordance with this Section 2.6(b) shall be final, binding and conclusive upon the Parties and shall not be subject to further review absent manifest error. The fees, costs and expenses of the Purchaser in connection with the preparation of the Closing Statement shall be borne by the Purchaser Parties, and the fees, costs and expenses of the Sellers in connection with the preparation of the Notice of Disagreement shall be borne pro rata by the Sellers based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof. The fees, costs and expenses of the Independent Accountant, if any, selected in accordance with this Section 2.6(b) will be paid by the Sellers (on a pro rata basis based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof), on the one hand, and the Purchaser, on the other hand, based on the percentage which

the portion of the contested amount not awarded to each Party bears to the amount actually contested by or on behalf of such Party. Within five (5) Business Days of the first to occur of either (i) final resolution of the Closing Statement as described above, and (ii) delivery of a notice of determination by the Independent Accountant as described above, any adjustment shall be paid as provided in Section 2.6(d).

- The Purchaser shall make its financial records relating to the calculation of the Final Closing Payment, accounting personnel and advisors available to the Sellers, their accountants and other representatives and the Independent Accountant at reasonable times during normal business hours during the review by the Sellers and the Independent Accountant of, and the resolution of any Objections with respect to, the Closing Statement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Purchaser and its representatives will permit such Persons to review the Purchaser's work papers and the work papers of the Purchaser's independent accountants relating to the preparation of the Closing Statement, as well as all the books, records and other relevant information relating to the Shares, and the Purchaser will make available at reasonable times during normal business hours the individuals then in its employ primarily responsible for and knowledgeable about the information used in, and the preparation of, the Closing Statement in order to respond to the reasonable inquiries of the Sellers; provided, however, that the independent accountants of the Purchaser Parties will not be obligated to make any work papers available to the Sellers unless and until such Persons have signed a customary agreement relating to such access to work papers in form and substance reasonably acceptable to such independent accountants.
- (d) <u>Final Adjustment</u>. Within five (5) Business Days after the Closing Statement is finalized pursuant to this Section 2.6:
- (i) if the Final Closing Payment set forth in such Closing Statement exceeds the Closing Date Payment, the Purchaser shall pay to each Seller an amount equal to each Seller's pro rata portion of such excess based upon each Seller's pro rata portion of such excess, based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof; or
- (ii) if the Closing Date Payment exceeds the Final Closing Date Payment set forth in such Closing Statement, each Seller shall pay the Purchaser an amount equal to such Seller's pro rata portion of such excess based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof.

#### 2.7 Deferred Consideration.

- (a) <u>Certain Terms</u>. As used in this <u>Section 2.7</u>, the following terms have the meanings ascribed to them in this <u>Section 2.7(a)</u>:
  - (i) "Adjusted Book Value" as of a particular date means:
  - (A) with respect to the Deferred Consideration Payment to be made in respect of the third anniversary of the Closing Date: (1) the Closing Date Book Value, *minus* the aggregate amount of any Seller Capital Contributions, up to \$10,000,000, *plus* (2) eighty-two percent (82%) of the earned premiums for the Pre-Closing Portfolio during the period from the Closing through the date of such

third anniversary, plus (3) the tax effect of net operating loss carryforwards of the CMG Companies as of the Closing Date, that are actually utilized during the period from the Closing through the date of such third anniversary, minus (4) the change in incurred losses and loss adjustment expenses for the Pre-Closing Portfolio over the period contemplated in the foregoing clause (i)(A)(2), minus (5) the change in premium deficiency reserve, if any, for the Pre-Closing Portfolio over the period contemplated in the foregoing clause (i)(A)(2) net, in the case of each of clauses (2), (4) and (5), of amounts attributable to reinsurance ceded to third parties (including ARL or any other Affiliate of Purchaser) in effect at the Closing (for the avoidance of doubt, excluding reinsurance ceded to CMG Re) on the Pre-Closing Portfolio, plus (6) seventeen percent (17%) of the earned premiums ceded to ARL pursuant to the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement for the Pre-Closing Portfolio during the period from the Closing through the date of such third anniversary (it being understood that for purposes of this calculation it shall be assumed that the policies ceded under the CMG MI Ouota Share Reinsurance Agreement remain ceded thereunder until the earlier to occur of (a) natural expiration of such policies or (b) the early termination of any such policies);

- with respect to the Deferred Consideration Payment to be made in (B) respect of the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date: (1) the Adjusted Book Value calculated pursuant to clause (i)(A) in respect of the third anniversary of the Closing Date, plus (2) eighty-two percent (82%) of the earned premiums for the Pre-Closing Portfolio during the period from the third anniversary of the Closing Date through the date of such fifth anniversary, plus (3) the tax effect of net operating loss carryforwards of the CMG Companies as of the Closing Date, that are actually utilized during the period from the Closing through the date of such fifth anniversary and not otherwise included in the Adjusted Book Value calculation pursuant to Section 2.7(a)(i)(A), minus (4) the change in incurred losses and loss adjustment expenses for the Pre-Closing Portfolio over the period contemplated in the foregoing clause (i)(B)(2), minus (5) the change in premium deficiency reserve, if any, for the Pre-Closing Portfolio over the period contemplated in the foregoing clause (i)(B)(2) net, in the case of each of clauses (2), (4) and (5), of amounts attributable to reinsurance ceded to third parties (including ARL or any other Affiliate of Purchaser) in effect at the Closing (for the avoidance of doubt, excluding reinsurance ceded to CMG Re) on the Pre-Closing Portfolio, plus (6) seventeen percent (17%) of the earned premiums ceded to ARL pursuant to the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement for the Pre-Closing Portfolio during the period from the third anniversary of the Closing Date through the date of such fifth anniversary (it being understood that for purposes of this calculation it shall be assumed that the policies ceded under the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement remain ceded thereunder until the earlier to occur of (a) natural expiration of such policies or (b) the early termination of any such policies); and
- (C) with respect to the Deferred Consideration Payment to be made in respect of the sixth anniversary of the Closing Date (as may be extended in

accordance with Section 2.7(e)): (1) the Adjusted Book Value calculated pursuant to clause (i)(B) in respect of the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, plus (2) eighty-two percent (82%) of the earned premiums for the Pre-Closing Portfolio during the period from the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date through the date of such sixth anniversary (or the last day of the Extension Period, if applicable), plus (3) the tax effect of net operating loss carryforwards of the CMG Companies as of the Closing Date, that are actually utilized during the period from the Closing through the date of such sixth anniversary and not otherwise included in the Adjusted Book Value calculation pursuant to Sections 2.7(a)(i)(A) and (B), minus (4) the change in incurred losses and loss adjustment expenses for the Pre-Closing Portfolio over the period contemplated in the foregoing clause (i)(C)(2), minus (5) the change in premium deficiency reserve, if any, for the Pre-Closing Portfolio over the period contemplated in the foregoing clause (i)(C)(2) net, in the case of each of clauses (2), (4) and (5), of amounts attributable to reinsurance ceded to third parties (including ARL or any other Affiliate of Purchaser) in effect at the Closing (for the avoidance of doubt, excluding reinsurance ceded to CMG Re) on the Pre-Closing Portfolio, plus (6) seventeen percent (17%) of the earned premiums ceded to ARL pursuant to the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement for the Pre-Closing Portfolio during the period from the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date through the date of such sixth anniversary (it being understood that for purposes of this calculation it shall be assumed that the policies ceded under the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement remain ceded thereunder until the earlier to occur of (a) natural expiration of such policies or (b) the early termination of any such policies).

- (ii) "<u>Applicable Percentage</u>" means, as applicable (i) for purposes of the Deferred Consideration Payments to be made in respect of each of the third and fifth anniversaries of the Closing Date, fifty percent (50%) and (ii) for purposes of the Deferred Consideration Payment to be made in respect of the sixth anniversary of the Closing Date (as may be extended in accordance with <u>Section 2.7(e)</u>), one hundred percent (100%).
- "Pre-Closing Portfolio" means collectively, all of the mortgage insurance policies written by CMG MI and in force and on CMG MI's books as of the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the Closing Date (or as of the Closing Date, if the Closing Date falls on the last day of a calendar month). A schedule of all of the mortgage insurance policies written by CMG MI and in force and on CMG MI's books as of January 31, 2013 (the "Pre-Signing Portfolio Schedule"), has been previously delivered to the Purchaser. On the Closing Date, the Sellers shall deliver to the Purchaser a schedule of the Pre-Closing Portfolio (the "Closing Portfolio Schedule"), which Closing Portfolio Schedule shall (A) be prepared and presented in a manner consistent with the Pre-Closing Portfolio Schedule, (B) eliminate any policies included in the Pre-Signing Portfolio Schedule that have been run-off prior to Closing, and (C) update, as applicable, any information for the policies included in the Pre-Closing Portfolio Schedule based on changes through the Closing. Following the delivery of the Closing Portfolio Schedule and until the date that is sixty (60) days following the date on which the Purchaser receives a final report of the independent auditors of the CMG Companies in respect of the first audit of the CMG Companies completed following the Closing Date, either the Purchaser or the

Sellers (acting jointly), may notify the other Party in writing that it has identified one or more inaccuracies in the Closing Portfolio and the corrections such Party proposes to make to the Closing Portfolio Schedule to address the same, which notice shall specify such inaccuracies. Not later than ten (10) Business Days following any such notice, the Party receiving the notice shall notify the Party that delivered the notice in writing either (x) that they agree with such inaccuracies and corrections or (y) that they disagree with one or more of the inaccuracies identified in the notice or the proposed corrections therefor, specifying the inaccuracies or corrections with which they disagree. If the Parties agree with any inaccuracy identified in the notice or the Party receiving such notice fails to respond to such notice as contemplated by this clause (iii) within the ten (10) Business Day period contemplated above, the Purchaser shall prepare a corrected Closing Portfolio Schedule and provide a copy thereof to the Sellers. If the Purchaser and the Sellers do not agree with the inaccuracy identified in the notice provided within the ten (10) Business Day period contemplated above, the Purchaser and the Sellers shall, within ten (10) Business Days following notice of such disagreement, meet (in person or by teleconference) to discuss such disagreement and endeavor in good faith to resolve such disagreement. In the event that the Purchaser and the Sellers are unable to resolve any such disagreement within ten (10) Business Days following such initial meeting, the Purchaser shall be entitled to submit such dispute to resolution by an Independent Accountant in accordance with the procedures and requirements consistent with those contemplated by Sections 2.7(d) and 2.7(f), as though such disagreement were a DC Objection. Upon the final resolution of any disagreement over purported inaccuracies in the Closing Portfolio Schedule, either by the Purchaser and the Sellers, or by the Independent Accountant, the Purchaser shall prepare a corrected Closing Portfolio Schedule reflecting such agreed resolutions and provide a copy thereof to the Sellers. Any corrected Closing Portfolio Schedule prepared and delivered pursuant to this clause (iii) shall replace the Closing Portfolio Schedule theretofore in effect.

<u>Deferred Consideration Payments</u>. Within ninety (90) days following each of the third anniversary, fifth anniversary and sixth anniversary (as may be extended in accordance with Section 2.7(e)) of the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall pay the Sellers an aggregate amount (each, a "Deferred Consideration Payment") equal to (i) the Applicable Percentage multiplied by (ii) the difference between (A) the Adjusted Book Value as of the applicable anniversary date and (B) the sum of the Final Closing Payment minus any Seller Capital Contributions, up to \$10,000,000 in the aggregate, and all Deferred Consideration Payments prior to the date of the Deferred Consideration Payment to be made in respect of such anniversary; provided, however, that in no event shall the amount of any Deferred Consideration Payment, when combined with the Final Closing Payment and all prior Deferred Consideration Payments exceed one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Closing Date Book Value less any Seller Capital Contributions made prior to Closing, up to \$10,000,000 in the aggregate (the "Deferred Consideration Cap"), provided, further, that solely for purposes of calculating the Deferred Consideration Cap, the premium deficiency reserve amount as of the Closing Date, if any, shall be recalculated on a combined basis for the CMG Companies and, if such recalculated premium deficiency reserve amount is less than the premium deficiency reserve amount contemplated in the calculation of the Closing Date Book Value, the difference shall be added to the Closing Date Book Value for the purpose of calculating the Deferred Consideration Cap. In the event a Deferred Consideration Payment would exceed the Deferred Consideration Cap, the amount of such Deferred Consideration Payment shall equal (1) the Deferred Consideration Cap *minus* (2) the sum of the Final Closing Payment *minus* any Seller Capital Contributions, up to \$10,000,000 in the aggregate, and all prior Deferred Consideration Payments; and <u>provided further</u>, that if the calculation of any Deferred Consideration Payment pursuant to this <u>Section 2.7</u> results in a negative number, such Deferred Consideration Payment shall be \$0. For the sake of clarity, if the Deferred Consideration Payment in respect of either the third anniversary or the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, when combined with the Final Closing Payment *minus* any Seller Capital Contributions, up to \$10,000,000 in the aggregate, and all prior Deferred Consideration Payments, exceeds the Deferred Consideration Cap, then no additional Deferred Consideration Payment(s) shall be owing pursuant to this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Calculation and Reporting.</u> On or prior to the date on which each Deferred Consideration Payment is made pursuant to <u>Section 2.7(b)</u>, the Purchaser shall provide each Seller with a written statement (each, a "<u>Deferred Consideration Statement</u>") consisting of (i) a calculation in reasonable detail of the Adjusted Book Value as of such date, as well as each component of Adjusted Book Value, as contemplated by the definition thereof, with such supporting details of the calculation as may be reasonably requested by the Sellers, and (ii) a calculation of the Deferred Consideration Payment to be made in respect of such date. Each calculation of Adjusted Book Value shall be made in accordance with the principles set forth on <u>Schedule 2.7(c)</u> hereto. A hypothetical calculation of Adjusted Book Value is set forth on <u>Schedule 2.7(c)</u> hereto for illustrative purposes only. The Parties agree that, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, for purposes of determining or calculating Adjusted Book Value as of any date, any Liability that constitutes a Covered Loss shall be disregarded to the extent that the Purchaser or any Purchaser Indemnified Party has theretofore been indemnified for such Covered Loss pursuant to <u>Article XII</u>.
- Resolution of Disputes. (b) If either Seller in good faith disagrees with (d) all or any portion of any Deferred Consideration Statement, then such Seller shall notify the Purchaser in writing (the "Dispute Notice") of such disagreement within forty-five (45) days after delivery of such Deferred Consideration Statement. Each Dispute Notice shall set forth in reasonable detail each disputed item or amount and the basis for the disagreement, together with supporting calculations. Any amount, determination or calculation contained in the applicable Deferred Consideration Statement and not specifically disputed in a timely delivered Dispute Notice shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Parties and not subject to further review. If a Dispute Notice is timely delivered within such forty-five (45) day period, the Purchaser and such Seller shall negotiate in good faith to resolve each dispute raised therein (each, a "DC Objection"). Any such resolution shall be evidenced in a writing and executed by an authorized representative of the Purchaser and each Seller. If the Purchaser and such Seller are unable to resolve any DC Objections within ten (10) days after delivery of such Dispute Notice, then the Purchaser and the Sellers shall jointly engage an Independent Accountant to resolve such DC Objections (acting as an expert and not an arbitrator) in accordance with this Agreement as soon as practicable thereafter, but in any event within thirty (30) days after engagement of the Independent Accountant. Such Independent Accountant shall be the Independent Accountant contemplated or selected pursuant to Section 2.6(b). If such Independent Accountant is no longer deemed independent, or is unwilling or unable to serve in such capacity, then the Purchaser and the Sellers shall select, within ten (10) days after notification that such Independent Accountant is unwilling or unable to serve in such capacity, a mutually acceptable,

nationally recognized independent accounting firm to serve as the Independent Accountant for purposes of resolving such dispute. The Sellers and the Purchaser shall cause the Independent Accountant to deliver a written report containing its calculation of the disputed DC Objections (which calculation shall be within the range of dispute between the Deferred Consideration Statement and the Dispute Notice) within thirty (30) days after engagement of the Independent Accountant. The scope of such firm's engagement (which shall not be an audit) shall be limited to the resolution of the items contained in the Dispute Notice, and the recalculation, if any, of the Deferred Consideration Statement in light of such resolution. For the avoidance of doubt, the Independent Accountant shall not make any determination with respect to any matter other than those matters specifically set forth in the Dispute Notice that remain in dispute at the time of such determination. All DC Objections that are resolved between the Parties or are determined by the Independent Accountant in accordance with this Section 2.7(d) shall be final, binding and conclusive upon the Parties and shall not be subject to further review absent manifest error. The fees, costs and expenses of the Purchaser Parties in connection with the preparation of the Deferred Consideration Statement shall be borne by the Purchaser, and the fees, costs and expenses of the Sellers in connection with the preparation of the Dispute Notice shall be borne pro rata by the Sellers based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof. The fees, costs and expenses of the Independent Accountant, if any, selected in accordance with this Section 2.7(d) will be paid by the Sellers (on a pro rata basis based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof), on the one hand, and the Purchaser, on the other hand, based on the percentage which the portion of the contested amount not awarded to each Party bears to the amount actually contested by or on behalf of such Party. Within five (5) Business Days of the first to occur of either (i) final resolution of the Deferred Consideration Statement as described above, and (ii) delivery of a notice of determination by the Independent Accountant as described above, any adjustment shall be paid as provided in Section 2.7(g).

- In connection with the Deferred Consideration Statement delivered by the Purchaser with respect to the Deferred Consideration Payment to be made with respect to the sixth anniversary of the Closing Date, in the event the Purchaser and the Sellers are unable to resolve any DC Objections within ten (10) days after delivery of such Dispute Notice, then the Sellers shall have the one-time option, in their sole discretion, to extend the duration of the deferred consideration period contemplated by Section 2.7(a)(i)(C) for an additional period ending on the first, second or third anniversary of such sixth anniversary of the Closing Date on the terms hereof (such period, the "Extension Period") such that the calculation of the Adjusted Book Value shall be as of the last day of such additional period; provided, that the Sellers deliver a joint notice in writing to the Purchaser within two (2) Business Days following the last day of such ten (10) day period. In the event the Sellers exercise their option to extend the duration of the deferred consideration period, the Parties agree that the covenants set forth in Section 7.17 shall survive during such Extension Period. Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, in the event that the final deferred consideration period is extended as contemplated by this Section 2.7(e), no net operating loss carryforwards of the CMG Companies utilized after the sixth anniversary of the Closing Date shall be considered in the calculation of the final Deferred Consideration Payment.
- (f) The Purchaser shall make its financial records relating to the calculation of each Deferred Consideration Payment, accounting personnel and advisors available to the Sellers, their accountants and other representatives and the Independent Accountant at reasonable

times during normal business hours during the review by the Sellers and the Independent Accountant of, and the resolution of any DC Objections with respect to, the Deferred Consideration Statement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Purchaser and its representatives will permit such Persons to review the Purchaser's work papers and the work papers of the Purchaser's independent accountants relating to the preparation of each Deferred Consideration Statement, as well as all the books, records and other relevant information relating to the Shares, and the Purchaser will make available at reasonable times during normal business hours the individuals then in its employ primarily responsible for and knowledgeable about the information used in, and the preparation of, the applicable Deferred Consideration Statement in order to respond to the reasonable inquiries of the Sellers; provided, however, that the independent accountants of the Purchaser will not be obligated to make any work papers available to the Sellers unless and until such Persons have signed a customary agreement relating to such access to work papers in form and substance reasonably acceptable to such independent accountants.

- (g) <u>Final Adjustment</u>. Within five (5) Business Days after any dispute over any Deferred Consideration Statement is resolved pursuant to this <u>Section 2.7</u>:
  - (i) if the Deferred Consideration Payment that should have been made to Sellers in respect of the applicable anniversary date, based upon any adjustments made to the corresponding Deferred Consideration Statement pursuant to Section 2.7(d) exceeds the Deferred Consideration Payment that has been made to Sellers in respect of such anniversary date, the Purchaser shall pay to each Seller an amount equal to each Seller's pro rata portion of such excess based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof; or
  - (ii) if the Deferred Consideration Payment that has been made to Sellers in respect of the applicable anniversary date exceeds the Deferred Consideration Payment that should have been made to Sellers in respect of such anniversary date, based upon any adjustments made to the corresponding Deferred Consideration Statement pursuant to Section 2.7(d), each Seller shall pay to the Purchaser an amount equal to each Seller's pro rata portion of such excess based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof.
- 2.8 <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Purchaser Parties shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from the consideration otherwise payable to the Sellers pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as may be required to be deducted and withheld with respect to the making of such payment under applicable Tax Law. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and paid over to the proper Governmental Entity, such withheld amounts shall be treated as having been paid to the Sellers for all purposes of this Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE III**

#### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PMI

Except as otherwise set forth in the PMI Disclosure Schedule, PMI represents and warrants to the Purchaser as of the date hereof (or, in the case of any representation or warranty that speaks as of a specific date or time, as of such specific date or time) as follows:

### 3.1 Organization and Good Standing.

- (a) PMI is a stock insurance corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Arizona. PMI, subject to the limitations imposed upon it under the Receivership Order, has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, operate or lease its properties and assets and to own the PMI Shares.
- (b) Prior to the date of this Agreement, PMI has made available to the Purchaser Parties true and correct copies of the Organizational Documents of PMI.
- 3.2 <u>Authorization; Enforceability.</u> PMI has the necessary power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Transaction Documents to which PMI is a party and, except as described in <u>Section 8.1(f)</u> and subject to the receipt of the PMI Required Governmental Approvals and CMG Required Governmental Approvals, to consummate the Transaction and all other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents to which PMI is a party. This Agreement and each of the Transaction Documents to which PMI is a party has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by PMI and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto and subject to <u>Section 8.1(f)</u>, this Agreement and each of the Transaction Documents to which PMI is a party constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of PMI enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by principles of equity regarding the availability of remedies.
- Governmental Approvals and Third Party Consents, neither the execution and delivery by PMI of this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents to which PMI is a party or the consummation by PMI of the Transaction or the transactions contemplated by such other Transaction Documents to which PMI is a party, nor compliance by PMI with or fulfillment by PMI of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof or thereof will, except as may result from any facts or circumstances relating to the Purchaser Parties or their Affiliates, result in a violation or breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default, an event of default or an event creating rights of acceleration, termination or cancellation under, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon the Shares under (A) the Organizational Documents of PMI, (B) any material Contract to which PMI is a party or by which PMI is bound or (C) any Law or Order to which PMI is a party or by which PMI is bound, other than, in the case of clauses (B) and (C) above, any such violations, breaches, defaults or Liens that are not material, individually or in the aggregate.

- 3.4 <u>Consents and Approvals.</u> Except as described in <u>Section 8.1(f)</u>, and except for the PMI Required Governmental Approvals, the Third Party Consents, and compliance with any conditions contained therein, and except as may result from any facts or circumstances solely related to the Purchaser or its Affiliates, no consents, waivers or approvals of, or filings or registrations with, any Governmental Entity are necessary, and no consents, waivers or approvals of, or filings or registrations by PMI with, any other third parties are necessary, in connection with the execution and delivery by PMI of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which PMI is a party, and the completion by PMI of the Transaction or the compliance by PMI with any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. As of the date hereof, PMI is not aware of any fact specifically pertaining to either PMI or the CMG Business that would prevent the PMI Required Governmental Approvals from being received in order to permit consummation of the Transaction on a timely basis.
- 3.5 <u>Litigation</u>. Other than with respect to insurance claims in the ordinary course of business or bankruptcy or receivership proceedings and other Actions arising in the ordinary course of business, PMI is not a party to any, and there are no pending or, to PMI's Knowledge, threatened Actions (i) against PMI relating to or involving any of the PMI Shares, (ii) challenging the validity or propriety of the Transaction or any of the Transaction Documents, or (iii) which could materially and adversely affect the ability of PMI to perform under this Agreement.

## 3.6 <u>Employees and Contractors; Labor Matters</u>.

- Prior to the date hereof, PMI has delivered to the Purchaser a list of all PMI Business Employees (the "PMI Employee List"), as of a date not earlier than ten (10) days prior to the date of this Agreement, setting forth each PMI Business Employee's (i) department/function; (ii) title or job/position; (iii) salaried or hourly status; (iv) location of employment; (v) annual base salary or base rate of pay, (vi) target bonus amount for the current fiscal year and (vii) any retention bonus amounts or similar amounts to which the PMI Business Employee is eligible. PMI shall provide an updated PMI Employee List to the Purchaser not earlier than five (5) days prior to the Closing Date. Prior to the date hereof, PMI has delivered to the Purchaser a list of each PMI Business Contractor (the "PMI Contractor List"), as of the last day of the calendar month ending immediately prior to the date of this Agreement, setting forth the location of provision of services and payment arrangements of the engagement under the applicable Business Contractor Services Agreement. PMI shall provide an updated PMI Contractor List to the Purchaser not earlier than five (5) days prior to the Closing Date. Except in accordance with this Agreement (as though this Agreement had been in effect from and after the time at which the PMI Employee List and the PMI Contractor List were prepared), there has been no change in any of the information contained in the PMI Employee List and the PMI Contractor List.
- (b) Prior to the date hereof, PMI has delivered to the Purchaser a list of all employment, severance, independent contractor, and consulting agreements or Contracts between PMI and any current employee, independent contractor or consultant listed on the PMI Employee List or the PMI Contractor List. PMI has delivered or made available to the Purchaser copies of each such Contract, as amended to date.

30

- (c) With respect to the PMI Business Employees, PMI is not bound by or subject to any Contract with any labor union and no labor union has requested or, to the Knowledge of PMI, has sought to represent any of the PMI Business Employees. There is no strike or other labor dispute involving the PMI Business Employees pending or threatened, nor to the Knowledge of PMI, is there any labor organization activity involving the PMI Business Employees.
- (d) With respect to the PMI Business Employees, PMI is and since March 14, 2012, has been, to the Knowledge of PMI, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Law respecting employment and employment practices, terms and conditions of employment and wages and hours, safety and health, collective bargaining, equal employment opportunity, immigration, and workers' compensation, and is not engaged in any unfair labor or unlawful employment practice. PMI is, and at all times since December 31, 2010 has been, in compliance with the WARN Act, and PMI has not incurred any liability or obligation under the WARN Act which remains unsatisfied.

## 3.7 <u>Employee Benefits Plans</u>.

- (a) Section 3.7(a) of the PMI Disclosure Schedule sets forth a list of each material PMI Plan. For purposes of this Agreement, "PMI Plan" means each Employee Benefit Plan sponsored, maintained or contributed to by PMI or any of its Subsidiaries in which the PMI Business Employees participate immediately prior to Closing. PMI has heretofore delivered or made available to the Purchaser copies of the material PMI Plans or descriptions thereof and the most recent summary plan descriptions for such PMI Plans, if applicable.
- (b) PMI has made available to the Purchaser the most recent IRS determination letter or opinion letter, as applicable, for the PMI Group, Inc. Retirement Plan (the "PMI Retirement Plan") and The PMI Group, Inc. Savings and Profits Sharing Plan.
- (c) None of the PMI Plans is a "multiemployer plan" (as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA) and none of PMI nor any of its ERISA Affiliates contributes to, has contributed to, or has any liability or contingent liability with respect to a multiemployer plan.
- (d) The PMI Retirement Plan is the only pension plan (within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA) that is sponsored, maintained, or contributed to by PMI or any of its ERISA Affiliates that is subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code.
- (e) None of the PMI Plans obligates PMI to pay any bonus, separation, severance, termination or similar benefit, accelerate any vesting schedule, increase any employee account balance, or alter or increase any benefits to any PMI Business Employee, as a result of the Transaction or as a result of a change in control or ownership within the meaning of section 280G of the Code and neither the execution of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby shall cause any payments or benefits to any PMI Business Employee to be either subject to an excise Tax or non-deductible Tax under sections 4999 and 280G of the Code, respectively, whether or not some other subsequent action or event would be required to cause such payment or benefit to be triggered but not taking into account any payments or benefits that may be paid or provided by the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates. PMI

has complied in all material respects with COBRA with respect to the PMI Business Employees, all former employees of PMI with respect to the CMG Business and each other COBRA qualified beneficiary with respect to such PMI Business Employees and former employees of PMI.

### (f) With respect to the PMI Retirement Plan:

- (i) the minimum funding standards of section 412 of the Code have been satisfied, no waiver of the minimum funding standards have been granted and neither PMI nor any of its ERISA Affiliates has requested a funding waiver;
- (ii) no event has occurred with respect to any such plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result a lien being imposed on the assets of PMI or any of its ERISA Affiliates; and
- (A) PMI is in the process of terminating, or has terminated, such plan pursuant to a standard termination under Section 4041(b)(1) and as of the date of this Agreement such plan has been fully funded as required by Section 4041(b) of ERISA such that the plan is sufficient for all benefit liabilities, and there are no unfunded benefit liabilities with respect to such plan or its participants or beneficiaries with respect to such plan.
- (g) PMI has no material Liability or reasonable expectation of material Liability under or with respect to any PMI Plan or any other employee benefit plan, program, policy, arrangement or payroll practice that would reasonably be expected to become a Liability of the Purchaser.
- 3.8 <u>Title to PMI Shares</u>. PMI is the record owner of the PMI Shares free and clear of any and all Liens other than restrictions of general applicability imposed by federal or state securities laws, and upon delivery of the certificates representing the PMI Shares duly endorsed or accompanied by stock powers duly executed in blank or otherwise in form acceptable for transfer on the books of PMI and the CMG Companies to the Purchaser on the Closing Date in accordance with this Agreement, and upon the Purchaser's payment of the Closing Date Payment, title to the PMI Shares, free and clear of all Liens (other than restrictions of general applicability imposed by federal or state securities laws and any Liens imposed on such Shares by the Purchaser), will pass to the Purchaser.
- 3.9 <u>Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors</u>. PMI and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents have not employed any broker, finder or financial advisor in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or incurred any Liability or commitment for any fees or commissions to any such person in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except for the retention of Lazard Fréres & Co. LLC and the fees payable pursuant thereto, which fees and commissions will be paid by PMI.

#### **ARTICLE IV**

#### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF CUNA MUTUAL

Except as otherwise set forth in the CUNA Mutual Disclosure Schedule, CUNA Mutual represents and warrants to the Purchaser as of the date hereof (or, in the case of any representation or warranty that speaks as of a specific date or time, as of such specific date or time) as follows:

# 4.1 <u>Organization and Good Standing.</u>

- (a) CUNA Mutual is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Iowa. CUNA Mutual has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, operate or lease its properties and to own the CUNA Mutual Shares.
- (b) Prior to the date of this Agreement, CUNA Mutual has made available to the Purchaser Parties true and correct copies of the Organizational Documents of CUNA Mutual.
- 4.2 <u>Authorization; Enforceability.</u> CUNA Mutual has the necessary power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Transaction Documents to which CUNA Mutual is a party and, also subject to the receipt of the CUNA Mutual Required Governmental Approvals and CMG Required Governmental Approvals, to consummate the Transaction and all other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents to which CUNA Mutual is a party. This Agreement and each of the Transaction Documents to which CUNA Mutual is a party has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by CUNA Mutual and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, this Agreement and each of the Transaction Documents to which CUNA Mutual is a party constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of CUNA Mutual enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by principles of equity regarding the availability of remedies.
- 4.3 No Conflict. Subject to the receipt of the CUNA Mutual Required Governmental Approvals and Third Party Consents, neither the execution and delivery by CUNA Mutual of this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents to which CUNA Mutual is a party or the consummation by CUNA Mutual of the Transaction or the transactions contemplated by such other Transaction Documents to which CUNA Mutual is a party, nor compliance by CUNA Mutual with or fulfillment by CUNA Mutual of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof or thereof will, except as may result from any facts or circumstances relating to the Purchaser Parties, result in a violation or breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default, an event of default or an event creating rights of acceleration, termination or cancellation under, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon the Shares under (A) the Organizational Documents of CUNA Mutual, (B) any material Contract to which CUNA Mutual is a party or by which CUNA Mutual is bound or (C) any Law or Order to which CUNA Mutual is a party or by which CUNA Mutual is bound, other than, in the case of clauses (B) and (C) above, any such violations, breaches, defaults or Liens that are not material, individually or in the aggregate

- 4.4 <u>Consents and Approvals.</u> Except for the CUNA Mutual Required Governmental Approvals, the Third Party Consents, and compliance with any conditions contained therein, and except as may result from any facts or circumstances solely related to the Purchaser or its Affiliates, no consents, waivers or approvals of, or filings or registrations with, any Governmental Entity are necessary, and no consents, waivers or approvals of, or filings or registrations by CUNA Mutual with, any other third parties are necessary, in connection with the execution and delivery by CUNA Mutual of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which CUNA Mutual is a party, and the completion by CUNA Mutual of the Transaction or the compliance by CUNA Mutual with any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. As of the date hereof, CUNA Mutual is not aware of any fact specifically pertaining to either CUNA Mutual or the CMG Business that would prevent the CUNA Mutual Required Governmental Approvals from being received in order to permit consummation of the Transaction on a timely basis.
- 4.5 <u>Litigation</u>. Other than with respect to insurance claims in the ordinary course of business or bankruptcy or receivership proceedings and other Actions arising in the ordinary course of business, CUNA Mutual is not a party to any, and there are no pending or, to CUNA Mutual's Knowledge, threatened Actions (i) against CUNA Mutual relating to or involving any of the CUNA Mutual Shares, (ii) challenging the validity or propriety of the Transaction or any of the Transaction Documents, or (iii) which could materially and adversely affect the ability of CUNA Mutual to perform under this Agreement.
- 4.6 <u>Title to CUNA Mutual Shares</u>. CUNA Mutual is the record owner of the CUNA Mutual Shares free and clear of any and all Liens other than restrictions of general applicability imposed by federal or state securities laws, and upon delivery of the certificate representing the CUNA Mutual Shares duly endorsed or accompanied by stock powers duly executed in blank or otherwise in form acceptable for transfer on the books of CUNA Mutual and the CMG Companies to the Purchaser on the Closing Date in accordance with this Agreement and, upon the Purchaser's payment of the Closing Date Payment, title to the CUNA Mutual Shares, free and clear of all Liens (other than restrictions of general applicability imposed by federal or state securities laws and any Liens imposed on such Shares by the Purchaser), will pass to the Purchaser.
- 4.7 <u>Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors.</u> CUNA Mutual and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents have not employed any broker, finder or financial advisor in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or incurred any Liability or commitment for any fees or commissions to any such person in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except for the retention of Lazard Fréres & Co. LLC and William Blair and Company and the fees payable pursuant thereto, which fees and commissions will be paid by CUNA Mutual.

#### **ARTICLE V**

### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLERS

Except as otherwise set forth in the Seller Disclosure Schedule, the Sellers jointly and severally, represent and warrant to the Purchaser as of the date hereof (or, in the case of any

representation or warranty that speaks as of a specific date or time, as of such specific date or time) as follows:

# 5.1 Organization and Good Standing.

- (a) Each of the CMG Companies is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its state of formation, and has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, operate or lease its properties and assets and to carry on its business as presently conducted. Each of the CMG Companies is duly licensed or qualified to do business in each jurisdiction where the nature of its business or the ownership, leasing or holding of its properties makes such qualification necessary, except where the failure to obtain such license or qualification individually or in the aggregate would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the CMG Business.
- (b) Prior to the date of this Agreement, the Sellers have made available to the Purchaser Parties true and correct copies of the Organizational Documents of the CMG Companies. None of the CMG Companies is in default under or in violation of any provision of any of its Organizational Documents, except where such default or failure would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 5.2 <u>Authorization; Enforceability; CMG MI</u>. CMG MI has the necessary power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to pay the Break-Up Fee as contemplated herein. This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by CMG MI and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other Parties hereto, this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of CMG MI enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by principles of equity regarding the availability of remedies.
- 5.3 <u>No Conflict: CMG MI</u>. Neither the execution and delivery by CMG MI of this Agreement nor CMG MI's payment of the Break-Up Fee as contemplated herein will result in a violation or breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default, an event of default or an event creating rights of acceleration, termination or cancellation under (A) the Organizational Documents of CMG MI, (B) any material Contract to which CMG MI is a party or by which CMG MI is bound or (C) any Law or Order to which CMG MI is a party or by which CMG MI is bound, other than, in the case of clauses (B) and (C) above, any such violations, breaches, defaults or Liens that are not material, individually or in the aggregate.
- 5.4 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The CMG Companies are, and at all times since December 31, 2010, have been, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws. Since December 31, 2010, none of the CMG Companies has received any written notice from a Governmental Entity that alleges (a) any actual or alleged violation of or material noncompliance with any order issued by a Governmental Entity, Law or any Permit applicable to the CMG Companies, or (b) any actual, proposed or potential revocation, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation or termination of, or modification to any Permit.

#### 5.5 Agreements with Governmental Entities.

- (a) No CMG Company is a party to or subject to any outstanding settlement agreement, consent agreement, cease and desist order, memorandum of understanding or any other Order, supervisory agreement, or similar supervisory arrangement with, or a commitment letter or similar submission to, or extraordinary supervisory letter from, any Governmental Entity, nor has any CMG Company been advised in writing since December 31, 2010 by any Governmental Entity that it is considering issuing or requesting any such Order, agreement or arrangement.
- (b) The CMG Companies are not subject to any assessments or similar charges arising on account of or in connection with their participation, whether voluntary or involuntary, in any guarantee association or comparable entity established or governed by any state or other jurisdiction, other than any such assessments or charges for which appropriate accruals have been made or appropriate reserves have been established in accordance with SAP.
- Litigation. Except with respect to (i) insurance claims in the ordinary course of 5.6 business that are not the subject of any litigation or (ii) bankruptcy or receivership proceedings and other Actions arising in the ordinary course of the CMG Business, no CMG Company is a party to any, and there are no pending or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, threatened Actions (a) against the Sellers or any CMG Company relating to or involving any of the Shares in which the risk of Loss to the Sellers would reasonably be expected to exceed \$250,000, (b) challenging the validity or propriety of the Transaction or any of the Transaction Documents or the other transactions contemplated thereby, (c) under any Insurance Contract alleging extra-contractual obligations or bad faith claims against any of the CMG Companies in which the risk of Loss to the Seller would reasonably be expected to exceed \$100,000 or (d) which could materially and adversely affect the ability of the Sellers to perform under this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents. To the Knowledge of the Sellers, none of the Business Employees are party to any Action alleging any wrongdoing on the part of such Business Employee in connection with his or her employment by or service to the CMG Companies or the CMG Business and no such Action is threatened. Except as set forth in Section 5.6 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, no CMG Company is a claimant in any Action involving claims by such CMG Company in an aggregate amount exceeding \$100,000 or seeking any material equitable remedy against any third party.
- Parties true and complete copies of (i) the statutory-basis audited balance sheets of each CMG Company for the years ended December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2011 (including the notes thereto, if any), and the related statutory-basis audited statements of operations, changes in capital and surplus and cash flows for the fiscal years then ended, in each case together with the schedules, amendments, supplements and notes thereto and any certifications (to the extent required) filed therewith, and as such financial statements have been filed with the domiciliary Insurance Regulators of the CMG Companies, together with the report thereon of Ernst & Young LLP (the "CMG Audited Statutory Financial Statements"); (ii) the GAAP-basis audited balance sheets of each CMG Company for the years ended December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2011 (including the notes thereto, if any), and the related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and comprehensive income and cash flows for the fiscal years then ended and the notes

thereto, together with the report thereon of Ernst & Young LLP (the "CMG Audited GAAP Financial Statements"); (iii) the unaudited statutory-basis statement of assets and liabilities, surplus and other funds of each CMG Company as of March 31, 2012, June 30, 2012 and September 30, 2012 and the related statutory-basis unaudited statements of income, changes in capital and surplus and cash flows for the periods then ended (the "CMG Unaudited Statutory Financial Statements"; and (iv) the GAAP-basis unaudited balance sheets of each CMG Company as of March 31, 2012, June 30, 2012 and September 30, 2012, and the related income statements for the periods then ended (the "CMG Unaudited GAAP Financial Statements" and together with the CMG Audited Statutory Financial Statements, the CMG Audited GAAP Financial Statements and the CMG Unaudited Statutory Financial Statements, the "CMG Financial Statements"). The CMG Financial Statements (including the notes thereto, if any) have been prepared from the books and records of the CMG Companies, as applicable, in accordance with SAP or GAAP, as applicable, consistently applied, and present fairly, in all material respects, the financial conditions and results of operations of each CMG Company as of and for the periods therein specified (except as may be indicated therein or in the notes, exhibits or schedules thereto). The CMG Unaudited Statutory Financial Statements have been prepared consistently with the CMG Audited Statutory Financial Statements, and the CMG Unaudited GAAP Financial Statements have been prepared consistently with the CMG Audited GAAP Financial Statements, subject to normal year-end adjustments and the notes thereto, if any. Except as described in the notes to the applicable CMG Financial Statements, no permitted practices were utilized in the preparation of any of the CMG Financial Statements. Since December 31, 2011, there has been (i) no material weakness in any CMG Company's internal control over financial reporting (whether or not remediated) under applicable Law or any CMG Company's policies and procedures as in effect from time to time and (ii) no change in any CMG Company's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, a CMG Company's internal control over financial reporting.

#### 5.8 Capitalization.

- (a) The entire authorized, issued and outstanding capital stock of CMG MI consists of 40,000,000 shares of common stock, with a par value of \$1.25 per share, of which 2,200,000 shares are issued and outstanding. The Sellers own, beneficially and of record, and have good and valid title to, the CMG MI Common Stock. The CMG MI Common Stock is duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable. There are no outstanding options, warrants, calls, subscriptions or other rights, convertible securities, agreements or commitments of any kind to which CMG MI is a party obligating CMG MI to issue, transfer or sell any shares of capital stock, or other equity interest in, CMG MI or securities convertible into or exchangeable for such shares or equity interests, and there are no voting trusts or similar agreements to which CMG MI or the Sellers are a party with respect to the voting of the capital stock of CMG MI.
- (b) The entire authorized, issued and outstanding capital stock of CMG MA consists of 1,250,000 shares of common stock, with a par value of \$20.00 per share, of which 100,000 shares are issued and outstanding. The Sellers own, beneficially and of record, and have good and valid title to, the CMG MA Common Stock. The CMG MA Common Stock is duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable. There are no outstanding options, warrants, calls, subscriptions or other rights, convertible securities, agreements or commitments

of any kind to which CMG MA is a party obligating CMG MA to issue, transfer or sell any shares of capital stock, or other equity interest in, CMG MA or securities convertible into or exchangeable for such shares or equity interests, and there are no voting trusts or similar agreements to which CMG MA or the Sellers are a party with respect to the voting of the capital stock of CMG MA.

- (c) The entire authorized, issued and outstanding capital stock of CMG Re consists of 5,000,000 shares of common stock, with a par value of \$5.00 per share, of which 400,000 shares are issued and outstanding. CMG MA owns, beneficially and of record, and has good and valid title to, the CMG Re Common Stock. The CMG Re Common Stock is duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and are held by CMG MA free and clear of any Liens. There are no outstanding options, warrants, calls, subscriptions or other rights, convertible securities, agreements or commitments of any kind to which CMG Re is a party obligating CMG Re to issue, transfer or sell any shares of capital stock, or other equity interest in, CMG Re or securities convertible into or exchangeable for such shares or equity interests, and there are no voting trusts or similar agreements to which CMG Re, CMG MA or the Sellers are a party with respect to the voting of the capital stock of CMG Re.
- (d) Other than investments in securities in the ordinary course of business, no CMG Company owns any shares of capital stock or other equity or voting interests in (including any securities exercisable or exchangeable for or convertible into capital stock or other equity or voting interests in) any other Person. There is no outstanding Contract of any kind requiring the CMG Companies to make an investment in or to acquire the capital stock, or other equity interest in or any other security or other interest in any Person.

# 5.9 <u>Material Contracts</u>.

- (a) Section 5.9(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth a list of each of the Material Contracts in effect as of the date hereof identified by the applicable clause(s) below. The term "Material Contracts" means the following types of Contracts, excluding the Joint Venture Agreements and any Contracts comprising or evidencing Investments or Insurance Contracts:
  - (i) any Contract where the performance remaining thereunder involves aggregate consideration to or by a CMG Company in excess of \$100,000.00 in the aggregate over the remaining term of such agreement;
  - (ii) any Contract that (A) limits, or purports to limit, the ability of a CMG Company to compete in any line of business or to operate in any geographic area or during any period of time or restricts in any material respect the conduct of the businesses of the Purchaser or any Affiliates of the Purchaser or (B) to the Sellers' Knowledge limits, or purports to limit, any Person from soliciting any Person for employment;
  - (iii) all Contracts restricting the declaration or payment of any dividends or distributions on, or in respect of, any capital stock or equity interest of the CMG Companies;

- (iv) all Contracts obligating any of the CMG Companies to provide collateral or a guarantee;
- (v) except for the Surplus Notes, all agreements relating to Indebtedness of the CMG Companies (whether incurred, assumed, guaranteed, or secured by an asset), including any preferred shares;
- (vi) all Contracts relating to the acquisition or disposition by a CMG Company of any material assets or material businesses (whether by merger, sale or purchase of stock or assets or otherwise) to the extent actual or contingent material obligations of any CMG Company thereunder remain in effect, other than transactions involving Investments; and
- (vii) all Contracts relating to the license to or from a CMG Company of any material Intellectual Property, excluding commercially available, off-the-shelf Software that is licensed by any CMG Company.
- (b) Subject to the receipt of the Third Party Consents, (i) no CMG Company is in default in any material respect under any Material Contract, and there has not occurred any event that, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice or both, would constitute such a default in any material respect and (ii) each Material Contract is legal, valid, binding and enforceable by the applicable CMG Company, which is party thereto in accordance with its terms and in full force and effect and will continue to be legal, valid, binding and enforceable by the applicable CMG Company that is a party thereto and in full force and effect on identical terms following the consummation of the Transaction, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by principles of equity regarding the availability of remedies.
- (c) True and correct copies (or summaries of the material terms) of the Material Contracts have been made available to the Purchaser on or before the date hereof, and each Material Contract is in full force and effect on the date hereof and enforceable against the counterparty to which it relates.
- (d) None of the CMG Companies has received written notice of the intention of any counterparty to any Material Contract to terminate or materially alter such Material Contract, and none of the terms of any Material Contract are currently being renegotiated by any of the CMG Companies.
- 5.10 <u>Tax Matters</u>. Except as would not be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect on the CMG Business:
- (a) Each CMG Company has timely filed, or has caused to be timely filed on its behalf, taking into account any valid extensions of time properly secured, all material Tax Returns required to be filed by it in accordance with all applicable Laws, and all such Tax Returns are true, complete and accurate in all material respects. All material Taxes due and owing by the CMG Companies have been paid to the appropriate Governmental Entity, other than Taxes that have been reserved or accrued on the CMG Interim Balance Sheet which are being contested in good faith.

- (b) Each CMG Company has correctly withheld and remitted to the appropriate Governmental Entity all material Taxes required to have been withheld and remitted by it in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, independent contractor, creditor, stockholder or other Person.
- (c) There are no material Liens for Taxes (other than for current Taxes not yet due and payable or that may thereafter be paid without penalty or that are being contested by appropriate proceedings) on the assets of any CMG Company. Section 5.10(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule reflects all Proceedings pursuant to which any Taxes owing or purported to be owing by any CMG Company are being contested.
- (d) No CMG Company (i) has been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated Tax Return (other than a group the common parent of which was a CMG company) or of any affiliated, consolidated, combined, or unitary group, as defined under applicable state, local or foreign Laws or (ii) has any liability for the Taxes of any Person (other than the CMG Companies) under Section 1.1502-6 of the Treasury Regulations (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law), as a transferee or successor, by contract, or otherwise.
- (e) No written claim or deficiency for any material income Taxes has been asserted against any CMG Company which has not been resolved and/or paid in full.
- (f) There are no pending Tax audits or examinations of the CMG Companies by any Governmental Entity. No CMG Company has waived, or had waived on its behalf, any statute of limitations with respect to Taxes or agreed to any extension of time with respect to a Tax assessment or deficiency, which waiver is still outstanding.
- (g) No CMG Company is currently a beneficiary of any extension of time within which to file any Tax Return.
- (h) No CMG Company has received written notice of any claim by a Governmental Entity in a jurisdiction where such CMG Company does not file Tax Returns that it is or may be subject to taxation by that Governmental Entity.
- (i) No CMG Company will be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any item of deduction from, taxable income for any period or portion thereof ending after the Closing Date (i) under Code Section 481 (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) as a result of change in method of accounting for a Pre-Closing Tax Period, (ii) pursuant to the provisions of any agreement entered into with any Governmental Entity or pursuant to a "closing agreement" as defined in Code Section 7121 (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) executed prior to the Closing Date, or (iii) as a result of the installment method of accounting, the completed contract method of accounting or the cash method of accounting with respect to a transaction that occurred prior to the Closing Date.
- (j) No CMG Company is a party to any Tax sharing, allocation or indemnity agreement, arrangement or similar contract entered into outside of the ordinary course of business (other than a group the common parent of which was a CMG Company).

- (k) No CMG Company has distributed the stock of another Person, or has not had its stock distributed by another Person, in a transaction that was purported or intended to be governed in whole or in part by Sections 355 or 361 of the Code.
- (1) No Seller is a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445 of the Code.
- (m) No CMG Company has participated in any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code or Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4 (or any predecessor provision).
- (n) No closing agreements, private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreement or rulings have been entered into or issued by any taxing authority with respect to any CMG Company.
- 5.11 <u>Insurance</u>. Section 5.11 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth a complete and correct list of each insurance policy (including policies providing property, casualty, liability and worker's compensation coverage and bond and surety arrangements and including any self-insurance arrangements) providing coverage with respect to the CMG Companies to which the Sellers or the CMG Companies are a party, a named insured or otherwise the beneficiary of coverage and a summary of such coverage. Neither any Seller nor any CMG Company is in material default of any provision of any such policy. Each such policy is in full force and effect and no notice of cancellation or transaction has been received with respect to such policy.
- 5.12 <u>Books and Records</u>. All of the books and records of the CMG Companies have been maintained in the ordinary course of business and in accordance with (a) applicable Laws and (b) by the PMI Business Employees in accordance with the record retention policies of PMI in all material respects and by the CUNA Mutual Business Employees in accordance with the record retention policies of CUNA Mutual.
- Permits. Each CMG Company owns, holds or possesses all Permits that are necessary to entitle it to own or lease, operate and use their properties or assets and to carry on and conduct their business as conducted on the date hereof, and all such Permits are valid and in full force and effect, except, in each case, as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Section 5.13(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule lists all jurisdictions in which the CMG Companies are domiciled, licensed or authorized to write insurance business as well as each authorization on the part of the Federal Housing Financing Authority, Freddie Mac or Fannie Mac possessed by the CMG Companies or relied upon by the CMG Companies, and the Sellers have made available to the Purchaser Parties true, complete and correct copies of each such license and authorization. Except as set forth on Section 5.13(b) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, no CMG Company has received any written notice of any violation, suspension, cancellation or non-renewal of any Permit or any litigation relating to the revocation or modification of any Permit, and to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no violation, suspension, cancellation or non-renewal of any Permit or any Litigation relating to the revocation or modification of any Permit is threatened or will result from the consummation of Transaction, subject to obtaining the PMI Required Governmental Approvals, CUNA Mutual Required Governmental Approvals and CMG Required Governmental Approvals.

#### 5.14 Regulatory Matters.

- (a) Each CMG Company has filed all financial statements and material reports, statements, documents, registrations, renewal applications, filings or submissions required to be filed by it with any Insurance Regulator or any other Governmental Entity and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no material deficiencies have been asserted by any such Insurance Regulator or any other Governmental Entity since September 30, 2010 with respect to any such financial statements, reports, statements, documents, registrations, renewal applications, filings or submissions that have not been remedied. No CMG Company has been a "commercially domiciled insurer" under the laws of any jurisdiction or is or has been otherwise treated as domiciled in a jurisdiction other than its jurisdiction of organization.
- (b) There are no insurance policies issued, reinsured or assumed by any CMG Company that are currently in force under which any CMG Company may be required to allocate profit or pay dividends to the holders thereof or that give a holder any participation or voting rights with respect to any CMG Company.
- (c) Other than in the ordinary course of regularly scheduled financial and market conduct examinations, the CMG Companies are not the subject of any material pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened regulatory Proceedings.
- (d) True and complete copies have been provided to the Purchaser Parties of the reports (or the most recent drafts thereof, to the extent any final reports are not available) reflecting the results of any financial examinations or market conduct examinations of the CMG Companies conducted by any Governmental Entity since December 31, 2009.

## 5.15 Reinsurance Agreements.

- (a) Section 5.15(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth a true, complete and correct list of all of the Reinsurance Agreements and any related letters of credit, reinsurance trusts or other collateral arrangements. True, complete and correct copies of all of the Reinsurance Agreements and any related letters of credit, reinsurance trusts or other collateral arrangements have been made available to the Purchaser Parties.
- (b) Subject to the receipt of the Third Party Consents, (i) none of the CMG Companies is in default in any material respect under any Reinsurance Agreement, and there has not occurred any event that, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice or both, would constitute such a default in any material respect and (ii) each Reinsurance Agreement is legal, valid, binding, enforceable against the applicable CMG Company which is party and the counterparty thereto in accordance with its terms and in full force and effect, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by principles of equity regarding the availability of remedies. Since December 31, 2010, with respect to any Reinsurance Agreement pursuant to which a CMG Company has ceded any risk for which such CMG Company is taking credit on its most recent statutory financial statement, as of the date hereof, (i) no CMG Company has received any written notice from any applicable reinsurer that any amount of reinsurance ceded by any of the CMG Companies will be uncollectible or otherwise

defaulted upon and (ii) to the Knowledge of the Sellers, each CMG Company, as applicable, is entitled under the laws of its domiciliary jurisdiction or any other applicable Law to take full credit in its statutory financial statements for all reinsurance and retrocessions ceded by it pursuant to any Reinsurance Agreement for which such CMG Company is taking full credit in its statutory financial statements, and all such amounts have been properly recorded in its books and records of account and are properly reflected in its statutory financial statements. With respect to any Reinsurance Agreement pursuant to which any CMG Company has ceded any risk for which such CMG Company is taking credit on its most recent statutory financial statement, as of the date hereof, (i) there has been no separate written or oral agreement between such CMG Company and the assuming reinsurer that is intended to, and would, in fact, reduce, limit or mitigate any loss to the parties under any such Reinsurance Agreement and (ii) to the Knowledge of the Sellers, such Reinsurance Agreement satisfies the requisite risk transfer criteria necessary to obtain reinsurance accounting treatment under accounting standards applicable to such CMG Company.

5.16 Reserves. The Insurance Reserves of the CMG Companies recorded in the CMG Financial Statements, as of their respective dates: (a) were determined in all material respects in accordance with the requirements of applicable Laws and generally accepted actuarial standards consistently applied (except as otherwise noted therein and the notes thereto); (b) were fairly stated in all material respects in accordance with generally accepted actuarial standards consistently applied (except as otherwise noted therein and the notes thereto); and (c) were computed on the basis of methodologies consistent in all material respects with those used in computing the corresponding Insurance Reserves in the prior fiscal years, except as otherwise noted in the financial statements and notes thereto included in such CMG Financial Statements and related actuarial opinions for the applicable CMG Company for the 2011 and 2010 fiscal years, if available for such year, copies of which have been made available to the Purchaser Parties.

## 5.17 <u>Investments and Assets.</u>

- (a) Section 5.17(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth an accurate and complete list of all securities, mortgages and other investments (collectively, "<u>Investments</u>") owned by any CMG Company as of September 30, 2012. Each CMG Company has good and marketable title to the Investments listed in Section 5.17(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule except for (i) Permitted Liens, (ii) Governmental Deposits subject to certain transfer restrictions, and (iii) Investments which have been disposed of in the ordinary course of business or as contemplated by this Agreement or redeemed in accordance with their terms.
- (b) The Investments owned by each CMG Company are of the types and within the applicable concentration limitations permitted under applicable Law.
- (c) To the Knowledge of the Sellers, Section 5.17(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule identifies any Investments which are in default, as of the date hereof, in the payment of principal or interest.

- (d) No CMG Company is a party to any derivative transaction that, pursuant to its terms and without any additional investment decision on the part of such relevant CMG Company, could result in an additional payment by such CMG Company.
- (e) The CMG Companies have good title to, or valid and subsisting leasehold interests in, all personal property and any other assets reflected on the CMG Financial Statements, other than assets that have been disposed of in the ordinary course of business. None of the assets owned or leased by the CMG Companies is subject to any Lien except as set forth in Section 5.17(e) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule or any Permitted Liens.
- 5.18 <u>Actuarial Reports</u>. Section 5.18 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule lists (and the Sellers have made available to the Purchaser Parties true, complete and correct copies of) all material actuarial reports prepared by opining actuaries, independent or otherwise, from and after September 30, 2010, with respect to the CMG Companies (including all material attachments, addenda, supplements and modifications thereto). To the Knowledge of the Sellers, the factual information and data furnished by or on behalf of the CMG Companies to their actuaries in connection with the preparation of any such actuarial reports were accurate in all material respects for the periods covered in such reports.

### 5.19 Rates, Forms and Marketing Materials; Underwriting and Claims Handling; Sales.

- (a) All insurance policies issued by any CMG Company ("Insurance Contracts") and in effect as of the date hereof (including any applications in connection therewith) and all advertising, promotional, sales and marketing materials related thereto, are, and at all times since their issuance, with respect to the policy forms, or January 1, 2010, with respect to other items, have been, in compliance with all applicable Law and, to the extent required by applicable Law, on forms and at rates approved by the Insurance Regulators or filed with and not objected to by such Insurance Regulators within the period provided by Law for objection, subject to such exceptions as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) All premium rates of any CMG Company (including rates with respect to Insurance Contracts) that are required to be filed with or approved by any Insurance Regulator have been so filed or approved and the premiums charged conform thereto, and such premiums comply with all applicable Laws, except for any failure to be so filed or approved or to so comply as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) The Insurance Contracts being issued by any CMG Company as of the date hereof are substantially in the forms that have been previously provided to the Purchaser Parties; and any Insurance Contracts reinsured in whole or in part conform to the standards and rates required pursuant to the terms of the related Reinsurance Agreements, subject to such exceptions as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (d) To the Knowledge of the Sellers, since January 1, 2010: (i) each person performing the duties of insurance producer, agency, agent, managing general agent, wholesaler,

broker or solicitor for any CMG Company (collectively, "Producers") that placed an Insurance Contract of any CMG Company, at the time such Producer wrote, sold, produced or managed business for such CMG Company, was duly licensed (for the type of business written, sold, produced or managed by such Producer) in the particular jurisdiction in which such Producer wrote, sold, produced or managed such business for such CMG Company; (ii) all compensation paid or payable to each such Producer was paid or is payable in accordance with applicable Laws; and (iii) no such Producer violated (or with or without notice or lapse of time or both would have violated) any term or provision of any order applicable to such CMG Company or any aspect (including the marketing, writing, sale, production or management) of the business of such CMG Company.

- Since January 1, 2010: (i) the CMG Companies and, to the Knowledge of (e) the Sellers, the Producers and representatives of the CMG Companies have marketed, sold and issued the Insurance Contracts written by, and other products of, the CMG Companies in compliance, in all material respects, with all applicable Laws in the respective jurisdictions in which such Insurance Contracts and other products have been marketed, sold or issued; (ii) all advertising, promotional and sales materials and other marketing practices used by the CMG Companies or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, any Producers and representatives of the CMG Companies have complied and are currently in compliance, in each case, in all material respects, with all applicable Laws; and (iii) neither the manner in which the CMG Companies compensate any Person involved in the sale of Insurance Contracts who, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, is not a licensed Producer, nor, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, the conduct of any such Person, renders such Person a Producer subject to licensure as such under any applicable Laws, and the manner in which the CMG Companies compensate each Person involved in the sale of Insurance Contracts on behalf of the CMG Companies is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws.
- (f) To the Knowledge of the Sellers, (i) each claims adjuster, at the time such person adjusted claims for any CMG Company, who was required under applicable Law to be licensed, was duly licensed in the particular jurisdiction in which such adjuster performed such claims adjusting services and (ii) no such adjuster violated (or with or without notice or lapse of time or both would have violated) any term or provision of any order applicable to such CMG Company or any aspect of the claims adjusting function of such CMG Company.
- by the CMG Companies have in all material respects been paid (or are being duly processed or provision for payment thereof has been made) in accordance with the terms of such Insurance Contract and applicable Laws, and such payments were not materially delinquent and were paid (or will be paid) without fines or penalties, except, in each case, for any such claim for benefits for which the CMG Companies reasonably believe or believed that there is a reasonable basis to contest payment and is taking such action. The underwriting standards and manuals in effect from January 1, 2010 through the date hereof for the CMG Companies (exclusive of any exceptions, waivers or other customizations implemented on an individual account or policy level) have been previously disclosed to the Purchaser Parties.
- 5.20 <u>Accounts</u>. Section 5.20 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth an accurate and complete list and brief description of each and every bank account, safe deposit box, brokerage

account, trust account, depository account or other custodial account of the CMG Companies other than Governmental Deposits. Other than the assets deposited in the accounts listed in Section 5.20 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule and the Governmental Deposits, the CMG Companies have no other material liquid assets or investments held or maintained with any other Person at any location.

- 5.21 <u>Governmental Deposits</u>. Section 5.21 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule lists all funds maintained by the CMG Companies with Governmental Entities under any applicable insurance law (each a "<u>Governmental Deposit</u>"). Section 5.21 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule accurately sets forth the assets comprising each such Governmental Deposit, and the name of the bank and the number of the bank account in which such Governmental Deposit is maintained. Except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, the Governmental Deposits are being held in compliance with applicable Laws, and neither the Sellers nor the CMG Companies are in receipt of any written notice of any claim alleging such failure to comply with applicable Laws with respect thereto.
- 5.22 Intercompany Accounts; Transactions with Affiliates. Section 5.22 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule lists all Contracts by which any of the CMG Companies, on the one hand, and the Sellers or any of their respective Affiliates (other than the CMG Companies), on the other hand, are or have been a party or otherwise bound that are in effect on the date hereof or that involve continuing liabilities or obligations of the CMG Companies (each, an "Affiliate Transaction"). With respect to each Affiliate Transaction to which any CMG Company is a party, such CMG Company has complied with all requirements of Law or Governmental Entities applicable thereto and obtained all approvals of Governmental Entities necessary in connection therewith. To the Knowledge of the Sellers, no officer, director or employee of any of the CMG Companies, or any family member or Affiliate of any such officer, director or employee, (A) owns, directly or indirectly, any interest in any asset or other property used in the CMG Business, (B) serves as an officer, director or employee of any Person that is a supplier, customer or competitor of any of the CMG Companies or (C) is a debtor or creditor of any of the CMG Companies.
- 5.23 <u>Investment Company</u>. No CMG Company is an investment company subject to registration and regulation under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- 5.24 <u>Intellectual Property</u>. With respect to the representations and warranties contained in this <u>Section 5.24</u>, no representation or warranty is made as to the protectability of, freedom to exploit or absence of competing rights in any Intellectual Property outside of the United States of America.
- (a) Section 5.24(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule contains a true and complete list of all domain names, all Software comprising the CMG Owned Intellectual Property that is material to the operation of the CMG Business and is not covered by any registration or application for a copyright or patent, registered trademarks and applications therefor, copyrights registrations and applications thereof, and other Intellectual Property that is the subject of an application, certificate, filing, registration or other document issued by, filed with, or recorded by, any Governmental Entity, and part of the CMG Owned Intellectual Property, including identifying the full legal name of the owner of record, applicable jurisdiction,

status, application or registration number and date of application, registration or issuance, as applicable. No CMG Company, has applied for, and no CMG Company has been issued, any patent, and there are no pending patent applications, patent disclosures or issued patents covering, any CMG Owned Intellectual Property.

- (b) The applicable CMG Company is the exclusive owner of all right, title and interest in and to all CMG Owned Intellectual Property it purports to own, free and clear of all Liens except for Permitted Liens. The CMG Companies have the unrestricted right to use and exploit the CMG Owned Intellectual Property, and there are no payments of any kind payable by the CMG Companies, or any of them, to any Person with respect to any CMG Owned Intellectual Property. In each case where the CMG Companies have, or any of them has, acquired ownership of any Intellectual Property from another Person, the applicable CMG Company has obtained a valid and enforceable assignment sufficient to irrevocably transfer to the applicable CMG Company all of the assignor's rights in and to such Intellectual Property, and if such transfer is with respect to registered Intellectual Property (or an application thereof), such assignment has been duly recorded with the Governmental Entity from which the registration issued or before which the application or application for registration is pending.
- (c) Section 5.24(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule contains a true and complete list of the CMG Licensed Intellectual Property used in the conduct of the CMG Business (excluding licenses for unmodified commercial off the shelf Software that is generally commercially available on nondiscriminatory pricing terms and has an initial aggregate acquisition cost of \$250,000 or less and a total annual cost of \$75,000 or less, but including all licenses for computer software that is distributed as "free software", "open source software" or under a similar licensing or distribution model).
- (d) Section 5.24(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule contains a true and complete list of all Material Contracts that relate to any CMG Licensed Intellectual Property used in the conduct of the CMG Business (excluding licenses for unmodified commercial off the shelf Software that is generally commercially available on nondiscriminatory pricing terms and has an initial aggregate acquisition cost of \$250,000 or less and a total annual cost of \$75,000 or less). The CMG Companies have paid all royalties that may have been due prior to the Closing Date to any Person with respect to the CMG Licensed Intellectual Property.
- (e) None of the CMG Companies has transferred ownership of any of its right, title or interest in, or granted to any Person any license, sublicense or other permission to use, or authorized the retention of any right to use or joint ownership of, the CMG Owned Intellectual Property or CMG Licensed Intellectual Property. None of the Affiliates of the CMG Companies have transferred ownership of any of its right, title or interest in, or granted to any Person any license, sublicense or other permission to use, or authorized the retention of any right to use or joint ownership of, the CMG Owned Intellectual Property. Neither this Agreement nor the Transaction nor any of the transactions contemplated by any of the other Transaction Documents will, by operation of Law or otherwise, result in the Purchaser or the CMG Companies, or any of them, granting to any Person any right to, or with respect to, any Intellectual Property.

- (f) Each of the CMG Companies owns or has the valid and enforceable right to use (pursuant to and in accordance with the terms, and subject to payment of applicable royalties or other fees (if any) and for the durations specified in, the applicable CMG IP Agreement), the CMG Licensed Intellectual Property, free and clear of any Liens, and the CMG Companies are using such CMG Licensed Intellectual Property subject to and in accordance with the terms of the applicable CMG IP Agreement.
- (g) No Intellectual Property of any other Person was misappropriated in the development of the CMG Owned Intellectual Property. The ownership and use of the CMG Owned Intellectual Property, and the operation of the CMG Business as operated as of the Closing Date and as operated as of the date hereof) does not infringe, dilute, misappropriate or otherwise violate, and has not infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated, any Intellectual Property rights of any other Person, and there has been no such claim asserted or threatened in writing or otherwise against the CMG Companies or any of them (and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, any other Person), including in the form of requests, demands, offers, inquiries or invitations to obtain a license.
- (h) (i) to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no other Person is engaging in, or has engaged in at any time, any activity infringing, diluting, misappropriating or violating or conflicting with any CMG Owned Intellectual Property and (ii) none of the Sellers has, and no CMG Company has, sent any communications alleging that any Person has infringed, diluted, misappropriated or violated or conflicted with, any CMG Owned Intellectual Property.
- (i) There is no Proceeding pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened (i) against any CMG Company concerning the ownership, validity, registrability or enforceability or use of any CMG Owned Intellectual Property (including any allegation of infringement, misappropriation, dilution, violation or conflict relating to the CMG Owned Intellectual Property), or (ii) contesting or challenging the ownership, validity, registrability or enforceability of any CMG Company's right to use of any CMG Owned Intellectual Property. Neither any CMG Owned Intellectual Property nor, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, any CMG Licensed Intellectual Property, is subject to any outstanding Order adversely affecting the CMG Companies' or any CMG Company's, as applicable, use thereof or rights thereto, or that would impair its validity or enforceability.
- (j) No current or former employee, officer, consultant or independent contractor of the CMG Companies or any of them owns or retains any right, title or interest in or to the CMG Owned Intellectual Property.
- (k) The CMG Companies have each taken and each maintains as of the Closing Date commercially reasonable actions to protect and maintain (i) all CMG Owned Intellectual Property, and (ii) the security and integrity of its computer systems, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) to protect the same against unauthorized use, modification, or access thereto, or the introduction of any viruses or other unauthorized or damaging or corrupting activities, code or elements, including activities of any employee or contractor of any CMG Company, hackers or other Person. Each CMG Company has implemented reasonable backup and disaster recovery technology consistent with industry standard practices. There have been no material breaches of any CMG Company's security procedures or any material unauthorized

incidents of access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction of information or interference with its systems operations, including any such breach or incident that requires notice to any third party.

- (1) The source code and documentation relating to the CMG Owned Intellectual Property have been developed and regularly maintained and updated so as to be sufficient to enable the continued use and maintenance of the Software to which they relate.
- (m) To the extent that any Intellectual Property has been discovered, conceived, developed, created, reduced to practice, modified, customized or enhanced independently or jointly by an employee, independent contractor, agent or other Person for the CMG Companies, or any of them, (i) the applicable CMG Company has a Contract with such Person with respect thereto, (ii) such Contract provides for customary confidentiality and non-use obligations in favor of the applicable CMG Company and (iii) the applicable CMG Company is the exclusive owner of all such Intellectual Property. No employee, independent contractor or agent of the CMG Companies, or any of them, is in default or breach of any employment agreement, non-disclosure agreement, assignment of invention agreement or similar agreement with any CMG Company relating to the protection, ownership, development, use or transfer of any such Intellectual Property.
- (n) None of the CMG Owned Intellectual Property or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, the CMG Licensed Intellectual Property, contains any disabling codes or instructions (including "viruses" or "worms"). None of the CMG Owned Intellectual Property and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, none of the CMG Licensed Intellectual Property, contains any computer code (i) that contains, or is derived in any manner (in whole or in part) from, any software that is distributed under the GNU General Public License, Lesser/Library GPL, Artistic License (e.g., PERL), Mozilla Public License, Netscape Public License, Sun Community Source License (SCSL), Sun Industry Standards License (SISL) or any similar licenses or distribution models, (ii) that is licensed under any terms or conditions that impose any requirement that any software using, linked with, incorporating, distributed with, based on, derived from or accessing the software code (A) be made available or distributed in source code form, (B) be licensed for the purpose of making derivative works, (C) be licensed under terms that allow reverse engineering, reverse assembly or disassembly of any kind or (D) be redistributable at no charge, or (iii) that to the Knowledge of Sellers was developed using government funding, facilities of a university, college, other educational institution or research center or funding from third parties.
- 5.25 <u>Real Estate Matters</u>. The Sellers have made available to the Purchaser Parties a true and correct copy of the Real Property Lease (including all amendments thereto) on or before the date hereof. The Real Property Lease is in full force and effect and is a valid and binding agreement of the CMG MI and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, the landlord thereunder. CMG MI has good and valid leasehold interest in the Leased Real Property, free and clear of all Liens except for Permitted Liens. CMG MI is not in material default under the Real Property Lease and no event has occurred and is continuing which, with or without notice or lapse of time, would constitute a material default by CMG MI under the Real Property Lease or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, by the landlord thereunder. During the prior three (3) years, the Sellers have not received any written notice from any Governmental Entity or the landlord under the Real Property Lease (a) alleging a violation of any Law with respect to the Leased Real Property that

has not been corrected or (b) of any pending or threatened condemnation Proceedings with respect to the Leased Real Property. There are no material pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened Actions against the Sellers relating to the Leased Real Property.

Environmental Matters. (i) The CMG Companies are in compliance in all material respects with all Environmental Laws; (ii) the CMG Companies possesses, and are in compliance in all material respects with, all Environmental Permits necessary for the operation of the CMG Business; (iii) in the past three (3) years, neither the Sellers nor the CMG Companies has received any written notice concerning, and to the Knowledge of the Sellers or the CMG Companies, there is no Action pending or threatened before any Governmental Entity against the CMG Companies (A) for alleged noncompliance with, or Liability under, any Environmental Law or (B) relating to the presence of or release into the environment of any Pollutants, in each case with respect to the CMG Companies; and (iv) to the Knowledge of the Sellers, the Leased Real Property is not contaminated with and does not otherwise contain any Pollutants that could reasonably be expected to result in material Liability to the Sellers under Environmental Laws, other than Pollutants (A) used in the ordinary course of maintaining and cleaning the Leased Real Property in commercially reasonable amounts, (B) used as fuels, lubricants or otherwise in connection with vehicles, machinery and equipment located at the Leased Real Property in commercially reasonable amounts, or (C) used in the ordinary course of the business conducted at the Leased Real Property in commercially reasonable amounts.

## 5.27 Absence of Changes.

- (a) Except as set forth in Section 5.27(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, since September 30, 2012, no event has occurred that has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) Except as set forth in Section 5.27(b) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, since September 30, 2012, and through the date hereof, the CMG Companies have conducted the CMG Business in the ordinary course in all material respects, and there has not been:
  - (i) any material damage, destruction or other casualty loss with respect to any material asset or property owned, leased or otherwise used by any CMG Company in the operation of the CMG Business;
  - (ii) any material change in the underwriting, reinsurance, pricing, claim processing and payment, reserving, financial or accounting methods, practices or policies by any of the CMG Companies, except as required by Law or SAP;
  - (iii) other than Investments made or acquired in the ordinary course of business, any loans, advances or capital contributions to, or investments in, any other Person by any of the CMG Companies, other than by CMG MA to CMG Re;
  - (iv) any entry into or material modification of any reinsurance agreement by any CMG Company other than in the ordinary course of business;

- (v) any sale, abandonment or other disposition of any material investments or other material assets, properties or business utilized in the conduct of the CMG Business other than in the ordinary course of business;
- (vi) any increase or decrease in reserves for losses (including incurred but not reported losses) and loss adjustment expenses other than in the ordinary course of business in a manner consistent with past practice;
- (vii) any settlement of any litigation claims, actions, arbitrations, disputes, audits or other proceedings relating in any way to the CMG Business for an amount exceeding \$100,000; or
- (viii) any agreement, whether in writing or otherwise, to take any of the actions specified in this <u>Section 5.27(b)</u>, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement.
- 5.28 <u>No Undisclosed Liabilities</u>. Except as reflected or reserved against on the CMG Financial Statements or arising or existing under or in connection with contracts of insurance issued or assumed by the CMG Companies in the ordinary course of business, no CMG Company has any material Liabilities other than Liabilities that were incurred (a) subsequent to September 30, 2012, in the ordinary course of business, (b) under any Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business binding on the CMG Companies or (c) in connection with the Transaction.
- 5.29 <u>CMG Companies' Confidential Information</u>. Each Seller has a policy in effect requiring all current employees and all current contractors (excluding insurance agents) of the applicable Seller to agree to adhere to the applicable Seller's policies regarding disclosure of confidential or proprietary information relating to its business. To the Knowledge of the Sellers, no current or former employee or contractor of either Seller dedicated to any of the CMG Companies has breached or violated any such confidentiality obligations in any material respect.
- 5.30 Privacy. The CMG Companies are in compliance in all material respects with PMI's privacy and security policies, in each case, as applicable to NPI. Since December 31, 2010, no CMG Company, or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, any third-party service provider working on behalf of PMI, has had a breach, security incident or unauthorized access, disclosure, use or loss of NPI for which it was required to notify individuals and/or to notify any Governmental Entity or to take any other action as required by applicable Laws governing NPI security. PMI (i) has implemented and followed reasonable security programs and policies containing technical and organizational measures to protect and safeguard NPI, including ongoing review and updating of all such plans and policies, and (ii) since December 31, 2010, have required by written contract all third party providers and other third parties who have or have had access to NPI of the CMG Companies, or who process NPI on their behalf, to have in written form, and to implement, similar security programs and policies. PMI has and maintains a third party privacy and security monitoring compliance program to periodically evaluate and access the sufficiency of the security programs and policies of such third parties who have access to, or who process, NPI on behalf of the CMG Companies.

#### 5.31 <u>Employee Benefits; Employees.</u>

- (a) The CMG Companies have no employees or independent contractors, and have no Liability with respect to former employees or independent contractors, if any.
- (b) The CMG Companies do not, as of the date hereof, and the CMG Companies will not, as of the Closing Date, have any Liabilities, under or to, or sponsor, maintain, contribute to or otherwise participate in any Employee Benefit Plan.

#### ARTICLE VI

#### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER

Except as otherwise set forth in the Purchaser Disclosure Schedule, the Purchaser, and solely with respect to <u>Section 6.7</u>, the Purchaser Parent, represents and warrants to the Sellers as of the date hereof (or, in the case of any representation or warranty that speaks as of a specific date or time, as of such specific date or time) as follows:

## 6.1 Organization and Good Standing.

- (a) Purchaser is a corporation duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware and the Purchaser Parent is a corporation duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware. Each Purchaser Party has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, operate or lease its properties and assets and to carry on its business as presently conducted. Each Purchaser Party is duly licensed or qualified to do business in each jurisdiction where the nature of its business or the ownership, leasing or holding of its properties makes such qualification necessary, except where the failure to obtain such license or qualification would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Purchaser Parties' ability to consummate the Transaction or perform their obligations hereunder.
- (b) Prior to the date of this Agreement, the Purchaser has made available to the Sellers true and correct copies of the Organizational Documents of Purchaser.
- Authorization; Enforceability. Each Purchaser Party has full corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and, in the case of the Purchaser, each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is or will be a party and, subject to receipt of the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals, to consummate the Transaction and all other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser is a party. The execution and delivery by each Purchaser Party of each of the Transaction and all other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents to which it is or will be a party and the consummation by the Purchaser Parties, as applicable, of the Transaction has been duly authorized by all requisite corporate or other similar organizational action on the part of the Purchaser Parties. Assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, each of the Transaction Documents to which the respective Purchaser Parties are or will be a party constitutes, or upon execution and delivery thereof, will constitute, the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Purchaser Parties, as applicable, enforceable against them in accordance with their terms, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by

applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by principles of equity regarding the availability of remedies.

- Subject to receipt of the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals and the Third Party Consents, neither the execution and delivery by a Purchaser Party of this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents to which a Purchaser Party is a party or the consummation by a Purchaser Party of the Transaction and all other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents nor compliance by a Purchaser Party with or fulfillment by a Purchaser Party of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof or thereof will, except as may result from any facts or circumstances relating to a Purchaser Party, result in a violation or breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default, an event of default or an event creating rights of acceleration, termination or cancellation under, or result in the creation or imposition of any Liens upon its assets under (A) the Organizational Documents of such the Purchaser Party, (B) any material Contract to such the Purchaser Party is a party or by which such the Purchaser Party is bound or (C) any Law or Order to which such the Purchaser Party is a party or by which such the Purchaser Party is bound, other than, in the case of clauses (B) and (C) above, any such violations, breaches, defaults or Liens that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Purchaser's ability to consummate the Transaction or perform its obligations hereunder or under the Transaction Documents.
- 6.4 <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Except for the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals and compliance with any conditions contained therein, no consents, waivers or approvals of, or filings or registrations with, any Governmental Entity are necessary, and no consents, waivers or approvals of, or filings or registrations with, any other third parties are necessary, in connection with the execution and delivery by the Purchaser Parties of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which either Purchaser Party is a party and the completion by the Purchaser Parties of the Transaction. As of the date hereof, the Purchaser Parties are not aware of any fact specifically pertaining to the either Purchaser Parties or the CMG Business that would prevent the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals from being received in order to permit consummation of the Transaction on a timely basis.
- 6.5 <u>Litigation</u>. The Purchaser Parties are not a party to any, and there are no pending or, to the Knowledge of the Purchaser Parties, threatened Actions against the Purchaser Parties challenging the validity or propriety of the Transaction or which could materially and adversely affect the ability of the Purchaser Parties to perform their obligations under this Agreement.
- 6.6 <u>Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors</u>. Neither Purchaser Party nor any of their officers, directors, employees or agents has employed any broker, finder or financial advisor in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or incurred any liability or commitment for any fees or commissions to any such person in connection therewith.
- 6.7 <u>Access to Funds</u>. The Purchaser Parent, as of the date hereof, has access to funds possessed by its Affiliates, with no restriction on the Purchaser Parent to access such funds, and the Purchaser will, as of the Closing, have funds sufficient funds to pay the Closing Date Payment on the Closing Date and the Purchaser Parties' expenses of the Transaction.

6.8 <u>Securities Act</u>. The Purchaser is not acquiring the Shares with a view to, or for sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Shares are not registered under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, and that the Shares may not be transferred, sold or otherwise disposed of except pursuant to the registration provisions of the Securities Act or pursuant to an applicable exemption therefrom and pursuant to state securities laws and regulations as applicable.

#### 6.9 No Other Representations or Warranties.

- The Purchaser acknowledges that (i) it and its Representatives have been (a) permitted access to the books and records, facilities, equipment, Contracts and other properties and assets of the Sellers related to the CMG Business, and that it and its Representatives have had an opportunity to meet with officers and employees of the Sellers and (ii) except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article III, Article IV and Article V, the Purchaser has not relied on any representation or warranty from the Sellers or any other Person in determining to enter into this Agreement and neither the Sellers nor any other Person has made any representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the CMG Business, the Shares or the accuracy or completeness of any information regarding any of the foregoing that the Sellers or any other Person furnished or made available to the Purchaser and its Representatives (including any projections, estimates, budgets, offering memoranda, management presentations or due diligence materials). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as expressly set forth in the representations and warranties in Article III, Article IV and Article V, there are no express or implied warranties, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.
- (b) THE SELLERS AND THE PURCHASER AGREE THAT, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED OTHERWISE IN THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER DOCUMENTS EXECUTED BY THE SELLERS AT CLOSING WITH RESPECT TO THE LEASED REAL PROPERTY, THE LEASED REAL PROPERTY SHALL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE PURCHASER AND THE PURCHASER SHALL ACCEPT POSSESSION OF THE LEASED REAL PROPERTY ON THE CLOSING DATE "AS IS," "WHERE IS," AND "WITH ALL FAULTS."

### **ARTICLE VII**

#### **COVENANTS**

## 7.1 Access to Properties and Records; Confidentiality.

(a) From and after the date of this Agreement and continuing until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms or the Closing Date, each Seller shall permit, and shall each cause the CMG Companies to permit, the Purchaser Parties and their attorneys, accountants, employees, officers, agents and other authorized representatives (collectively, "Representatives") reasonable access upon reasonable notice to the Leased Real Property (subject to the provisions of the Real Property Lease) and the Business Employees and Business Contractors (for the PMI Business Contractors, to the extent permitted by the vendor party to such PMI Business Contractor's applicable Business Contractor Services Agreement),

and shall disclose and make available to the Purchaser Parties during normal business hours all of its books, papers and records, in each case to the extent they relate to the CMG Business or the Shares, including, but not limited to, all books of account (including the general ledger), tax records, Organizational Documents, bylaws, material contracts and agreements, filings with any regulatory authority, litigation files, plans affecting employees, and any other business activities or prospects in which the Purchaser Parties may have a reasonable interest; provided, however, that the Sellers shall not be required to provide access to or disclose information where such access or disclosure, in a Seller's reasonable judgment, would interfere with the normal conduct of such Seller's business or would result in the waiver by either Seller of the privilege protecting communications between a Seller and any of its counsel, or would be contrary to any Law applicable to the Sellers; provided, further, that neither Seller shall be required to provide access to the personnel records of any Business Employee that is not a Transferred Employee (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement) without such employee's prior written consent and neither Seller shall have any obligation to request such consent. The Sellers shall provide the Purchaser with such historical financial information regarding the CMG Business as the Purchaser Parties may reasonably request. The Purchaser and its Representatives shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize any interference with the Sellers' regular business operations during any such access to the Sellers' property, books and records.

Prior to Closing, the Purchaser agrees that the use by it and its (b) Representatives of any information obtained pursuant to this Section 7.1 shall be subject to the Confidentiality Agreement; provided, however, that the Purchaser's obligations pursuant to the Confidentiality Agreement shall be deemed modified or waived, as applicable, to the extent and solely to the extent that such obligations are inconsistent with the Purchaser Parties' rights or obligations under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing and anything to the contrary in the Confidentiality Agreement, in the event that this Agreement is terminated, the Purchaser Parties' obligation of confidentiality under the Confidentiality Agreement shall survive for three (3) years following the date hereof. From and after the Closing, the Purchaser shall not, and shall cause each of its Affiliates and such Affiliates' officers, directors, employees and professional advisers not to, disclose to any other Person any Seller Confidential Information; provided, that the Purchaser and such Affiliates may disclose Seller Confidential Information (i) to the extent required by law, in any report, statement, testimony or other submission to any Governmental Entity or (ii) in order to comply with any applicable Law, or in response to any summons, subpoena or other legal process or formal or informal investigative demand issued to Purchaser or its Affiliates in the course of any litigation, investigation or administrative proceeding; provided, further, that, if the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates become legally compelled by deposition, interrogatory, request for documents, subpoena, civil investigative demand or similar judicial or administrative process to disclose any such Seller Confidential Information, the Purchaser shall, to the extent reasonably practicable, provide the Seller with prompt prior written notice of such requirement and reasonably cooperate with the Seller, at the Seller's expense, to obtain a protective order or similar remedy to cause such Seller Confidential Information not to be disclosed, including interposing all available objections thereto. In the event that such protective order or other similar remedy is not obtained, the Purchaser and its Affiliates shall furnish only that portion of Business Confidential Information that has been legally compelled. For purposes of this Section 7.1(b), "Seller Confidential Information" means all non-public information of the Sellers and their Affiliates obtained by the Purchaser in connection with the consideration and negotiation of the Transaction Documents that does not constitute Business Confidential Information (within the meaning hereof and within the meaning of the Asset Purchase Agreement) or comprise the Purchased Assets under the Asset Purchase Agreement.

- From and after the date hereof, each Seller shall not, and shall each cause each of their Affiliates and such Affiliates' officers, directors, employees and professional advisers not to, disclose to any other Person any Purchaser Confidential Information; provided that the Sellers and their Affiliates may disclose Purchaser Confidential Information (i) to the extent required by Law, in any report, statement, testimony or other submission to any Governmental Entity or (ii) in order to comply with any applicable Law, or in response to any summons, subpoena or other legal process or formal or informal investigative demand issued to a Seller or its Affiliates in the course of any litigation, investigation or administrative proceeding; provided, further, that, if a Seller or any of its Affiliates become legally compelled by deposition, interrogatory, request for documents, subpoena, civil investigative demand or similar judicial or administrative process to disclose any such Purchaser Confidential Information, such Seller shall, to the extent reasonably practicable, provide the Purchaser with prompt prior written notice of such requirement and reasonably cooperate with the Purchaser, at the Purchaser's expense, to obtain a protective order or similar remedy to cause such Purchaser Confidential Information not to be disclosed, including interposing all available objections thereto. In the event that such protective order or other similar remedy is not obtained, such Seller and its Affiliates shall furnish only that portion of Purchaser Confidential Information that has been legally compelled. For purposes of this Section 7.1(c), from and after the date hereof, "Purchaser Confidential Information" means any and all non-public information and materials of the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates, including any such information and materials obtained by either Seller or their Representatives in connection with the Purchaser's and its Affiliates' consideration, negotiation and performance of the Transaction Documents and the Transaction Documents contemplated under the Asset Purchase Agreement, information and materials relating to the Purchaser's or its Affiliates strategic, business and other plans for the Business, or their non-public communications with, discussions with, and submissions to Governmental Entities. From and after the Closing, "Purchaser Confidential Information" shall also include Business Confidential Information.
- (d) During the period prior to Closing, the Sellers shall retain all of their respective books, records, documentation, manuals, files and information relating to the CMG Companies, the CMG Business and Shares.
- (e) Each Seller and the Purchaser shall each designate a person to act as the representative for such Party or Parties for purposes of coordinating with the other Party or Parties in connection with activities and conduct necessary or appropriate to effect the closing of the Transaction and to transition the CMG Business from the Sellers to the Purchaser. PMI initially designates Truitte Todd as its representative. CUNA Mutual initially designates John Lass as its representative. The Purchaser initially designates David Gansberg as its representative. The representatives shall meet or otherwise communicate with each other on a regular basis.
- (f) The Purchaser agrees that following the Closing Date, subject to <u>Section 7.1(c)</u>, the Sellers and their Representatives shall have reasonable access, during normal business hours, to the books, records, documentation, policies, procedures, manuals, files and other

information or data of Purchaser to the extent they relate to the CMG Companies, CMG Business or the Shares during the period prior to the Closing Date (and shall permit such Persons to examine and copy such books, records, documentation, policies, procedures, manuals, files and other information or data to the extent reasonably requested by such Persons), and shall cause their respective officers and employees to furnish (to the Sellers or any of their Affiliates, or any regulator of either Seller or any of its Affiliates) all information reasonably requested by the Sellers, and otherwise reasonably cooperate with (including, without limitation, by requiring such employees to make themselves reasonably available for trial, depositions, interviews and other litigation-related endeavors) the Sellers or any of their Affiliates with respect to the CMG Business or the Shares, in connection with regulatory compliance, pending or threatened third party litigation, financial reporting and tax matters (including financial and tax audits and tax contests) and other similar business purposes; provided, however, that the applicable Seller shall reimburse the Purchaser and their respective employees for all reasonable and documented outof-pocket costs and expenses incurred by them in providing such assistance and cooperation, but, in the case of PMI, only to the extent that such costs and expenses are not reimbursed pursuant to the Services Agreement (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement). For a period required under the longer of the Purchaser's record retention policy or seven (7) years from the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall not destroy or dispose of or permit the destruction or disposition of any such books, records, documentation, manuals, files and other information or data without first offering, in writing, at least sixty (60) days prior to such destruction or disposition to surrender them to the Sellers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 7.1(f), the Purchaser and its Affiliates shall not be required to provide access to or disclose information where such access or disclosure would result in the waiver by the Purchaser of the privilege protecting communications between the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates and any of its counsel, or would be contrary to any Law applicable to the Purchaser and its Affiliates.

Each Seller agrees that following the Closing Date, the Purchaser and its Representatives shall have reasonable access, during normal business hours, to the books, records, documentation, policies, procedures, manuals, files and other information or data of the Sellers to the extent they relate to the CMG Companies, CMG Business, the Shares, the Transferred Employees or the Transferred Contractors (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement) during the period prior to the Closing Date (and shall permit such Persons to examine and copy such books, records, documentation, policies, procedures, manuals, files and other information or data of the Sellers to the extent reasonably requested by such Persons), provided, however, that neither Seller shall be required to provide access to the personnel records of any Business Employee that is not a Transferred Employee without such employee's prior written consent (and neither Seller shall have any obligation to request such consent), and each Seller shall cause its officers and employees to furnish (to the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates, or any regulator of the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates) all information reasonably requested by the Purchaser, and otherwise reasonably cooperate with (including, without limitation, causing employees to assist the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates by requiring such employees to make themselves reasonably available for trial, depositions, interviews and other litigation-related endeavors) the Purchaser and its Affiliates and Representatives with respect to the CMG Business or the Shares, the Transferred Employees or the Transferred Contractors, in connection with regulatory compliance, pending or threatened third party litigation, financial reporting and tax matters (including financial and tax audits and tax contests) and other similar business purposes; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall reimburse the Sellers and their employees for reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by them in providing such assistance and cooperation, but only to the extent that such costs and expenses are not reimbursed pursuant to the Services Agreement. For a period required under the longer of the respective Seller's record retention policy or seven (7) years from the Closing Date, such Seller shall not destroy or dispose of or permit the destruction or disposition of any such books, records, documentation, manuals, files and other information or data without first offering, in writing, at least sixty (60) days prior to such destruction or disposition to surrender them to the Purchaser. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 7.1(g), the Sellers and their Affiliates shall not be required to provide access to or disclose information where such access or disclosure would result in the waiver by the Sellers of the privilege protecting communications between the Sellers and any of their counsel, or would be contrary to any Law applicable to the Sellers and their Affiliates.

- 7.2 <u>Supplements to Disclosure Schedules</u>. Prior to the Closing, each Seller shall supplement or amend the PMI Disclosure Schedule, the CUNA Mutual Disclosure Schedule or the Seller Disclosure Schedule in the event that it discovers any matter that was required to be set forth or described on such schedules, but was omitted therefrom, or determines that there is otherwise any inaccuracy in such schedule. The Sellers shall promptly notify the Purchaser Parties in writing of the supplement or amendment of such schedules. No such supplement or amendment of the PMI Disclosure Schedule, the CUNA Mutual Disclosure Schedule or the Seller Disclosure Schedule shall cure any breach of this Agreement or limit or affect any right the Purchaser may have hereunder by virtue of such breach. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, for all purposes of this Agreement, including <u>Article IX</u> and <u>Article XII</u>, any failure of the Sellers to perform their obligations under, or to comply with, this <u>Section 7.2</u> shall be deemed a breach of a representation or warranty and not a failure to perform or comply with a covenant or agreement.
- 7.3 Conduct of the CMG Business Prior to Closing. From and after the date hereof until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms or the Closing Date, except (i) as contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) as required by Law or by a Final Order, or (iii) to the extent the Purchaser Parties provide prior written consent to do otherwise, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and subject to any applicable orders of the Court, the Sellers shall, and shall cause the CMG Companies to, use commercially reasonable efforts to:
- (a) maintain the corporate existence of the CMG Companies and all Permits required for the conduct of the CMG Business;
- (b) maintain the general character of the CMG Business and conduct the CMG Business in the ordinary course, consistent with past practices, other than in connection with the sale of securities to realize unrealized gains or capital infusions by either Seller that the Sellers reasonably deem necessary in order for the applicable CMG Company to comply with applicable minimum capital requirements imposed by Law or any Governmental Entity or the Capital Support Agreement between the Sellers and CMG MI (any such capital infusion, a "Seller Capital Contribution");
- (c) maintain proper business and accounting records relative to the CMG Business;

- (d) maintain commercially reasonable procedures for protection of the CMG Owned Intellectual Property; and
  - (e) keep available the services of the Business Employees.
- 7.4 <u>Forbearances of the Sellers</u>. Without limiting the covenants set forth in <u>Section 7.3</u>, until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms or the Closing Date, except (i) as contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) as required by Law or by a Final Order, (iii) as otherwise set forth on Section 7.4 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule or (iv) to the extent the Purchaser provides prior written consent to do otherwise, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, the Sellers will not, and will not permit the CMG Companies to:
  - (a) amend the respective Organizational Documents of the CMG Companies;
- (b) except for (i) redemptions or repurchases by the CMG Companies in return for capital contributions or (ii) the issuance of a Surplus Note in connection with a Seller Capital Contribution, issue, sell, grant, pledge, purchase, redeem, or otherwise encumber, or agree or commit to issue, sell, grant, pledge, purchase, redeem, or otherwise encumber any Shares or any other equity securities of the CMG Companies or grant, issue, create, sell, pledge, purchase, redeem, or otherwise encumber or agree to grant, issue, sell, pledge, purchase, redeem, or otherwise encumber any options, warrants or rights to purchase any of the Shares or securities of any kind convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares or any other equity securities of the CMG Companies;
- (c) make, declare, pay or set aside for payment any dividend on or in respect of, or declare or make any distribution on any shares of the capital stock of a CMG Company;
- (d) directly or indirectly adjust, split, combine, reclassify, purchase or otherwise acquire, any shares of stock of a CMG Company;
- (e) acquire any Person or all or substantially all or any material portion of the assets of a Person;
- (f) enter into any Contract that will be a Material Contract not terminable within sixty (60) days and involving payments or obligations by any CMG Company in excess of \$175,000 individually or \$650,000 in the aggregate, unless such Contract replaces, in the ordinary course of business, a Contract that is expected to expire or terminate by its terms prior to Closing;
- (g) fail to maintain such liability, casualty, property, loss, and other insurance coverage, on such substantially similar terms, in substantially similar amounts, and with such insurance carriers and to such extent and covering such risks as are maintained on the date hereof;
- (h) amend in any material respect, waive any material right under or terminate any Material Contract, other than to extend any such Contract, in the ordinary course of business, that is expected to expire or terminate by its terms prior to Closing; provided, however, that no

such extended Contract shall result in annual costs to the CMG Companies in excess of one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the cost for the final year of the Contract prior to such Contract's termination of expiration; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that the expiration of any such Contract by its terms prior to Closing shall be deemed not to be a termination of such Contract under this clause;

- (i) in the case of a CMG Company, directly hire any employees or independent contractors or incur any employee related liabilities, other than in connection with any intercompany agreements between a CMG Company and one or both of the Sellers;
- (j) other than in accordance with <u>Section 7.11</u> or the sale of securities to realize unrealized gains, and the reinvestment of the proceeds from such sale in a manner consistent with the investment policies and procedures of the CMG Companies in effect as of the date hereof, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of any assets of the CMG Companies in one transaction or a series of related transactions having an aggregate value in excess of \$150,000;
- (k) other than in the ordinary course of business in connection with the Insurance Contracts, waive or forgive any claim or right of the CMG Companies relating to the Shares or the CMG Business having a value in excess of \$100,000 individually or \$500,000 in the aggregate;
- (l) implement or adopt any change in the accounting principles, practices or methods of the CMG Companies, other than as may be required by GAAP or SAP;
- (m) enter into any new line of business or materially change the investing, underwriting management and other insurance or operating policies of a Seller or a CMG Company, except as required by Law or a Governmental Entity, other than in accordance with Section 7.11, provided however, nothing contained in the foregoing shall restrict the CMG Companies from adopting or amending their annual operating plan or strategic plan, provided such plan does not materially deviate from any annual operating plan or strategic plan in existence on the date hereof;
- (n) with respect to the CMG Companies, enter into any closing agreement, settle any claim or assessment in respect of Taxes, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment in respect of Taxes, except as required by Law or GAAP;
- (o) other than the reinvestment of proceeds from the maturity, sale or other disposition of investments, consistent with the investment policies and procedures of the CMG Companies in effect as of the date hereof, permit any CMG Company to acquire assets other than Investments in the nature of those contemplated by Section 7.11 having a value individually or in the aggregate not exceeding \$500,000;
- (p) incur or create any Indebtedness of any of the CMG Companies or create or incur any other obligation that could reasonably be expected to result in a Lien on the Shares or any of the assets of the CMG Companies or otherwise permit or allow any of the Shares or

any of the assets of the CMG Companies to become subject to any Lien, other than the issuance of a Surplus Note in connection with a Seller Capital Contribution;

- (q) except as set forth in Section 7.4(q) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule and other than with respect to the issuance of insurance policies in the ordinary course of business, incur or commit to incur any Liability of the CMG Companies (individually or in the aggregate with all other Liabilities incurred after the date hereof) in excess of \$150,000, individually or \$500,000 in the aggregate, other than Indebtedness (which is addressed in clause (p) above) and other than with respect to any Contract that would be a Material Contract (which is addressed in clause (f) above);
- (r) institute, settle or compromise any Proceeding or Action in excess of \$750,000 that relates to or affects, or could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the Shares or the CMG Business; or
- (s) enter into any Contract or otherwise agree or commit to do any of the foregoing or seek any Order of the Court approving any of the foregoing.

### 7.5 [Reserved].

### 7.6 Efforts and Actions to Cause the Closing to Occur; Consents.

- (a) Reasonable Best Efforts. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including clauses (ii) through (iv) of Section 7.6(c), the Sellers and the Purchaser shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions, and to do or cause to be done and cooperate with each other in order to do all things, necessary, proper or advisable to cause the conditions to the Closing to be satisfied, to consummate the Closing and to effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Transaction Documents, including (i) the preparation and filing of all forms, registrations, notices and other documentation required to be filed to consummate the Closing and to effectuate the Transaction and the taking of such actions as are necessary to obtain all Governmental Approvals and Third Party Consents, provided, that, except as expressly contemplated by Section 7.6(c), neither the Sellers, on the one hand, nor the Purchaser Parties, on the other, shall be obligated to make any material payment or deliver anything of material value to any third party in connection with obtaining a Third Party Consent, (ii) seeking to prevent the initiation of, and defend, any Action challenging this Agreement or the consummation of the Closing, and (iii) seeking the lifting or rescission of any Order adversely affecting the ability of the Parties to consummate the Closing.
- (b) <u>Consents and Approvals of Third Parties</u>. In furtherance and not in limitation of <u>Section 7.6(a)</u>, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall cooperate with each other and shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to obtain the Third Party Consents and such other consents of third parties (for purposes of this <u>Section 7.6(b)</u>, other than Governmental Entities) as are necessary to permit the sale, transfer, assignment and conveyance to the Purchaser of the Shares and the consummation of the Transaction and the other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents (which, for the avoidance of doubt shall not include the Asset Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents that are contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement, which are not also Transaction

Documents within the meaning of this Agreement). If any such consent is not obtained prior to the Closing or does not remain in full force and effect at the Closing, the Purchaser and the Sellers will, to the extent necessary, use commercially reasonable efforts to enter into a mutually agreeable and lawful arrangement, including subcontracting, sublicensing or subleasing, under which the Purchaser or the applicable CMG Company would obtain the benefit and assume the obligations in respect of the applicable Contract from and after the Closing Date in accordance with this Agreement, and under which the Sellers would enforce for the benefit of the Purchaser any and all rights of the applicable CMG Company against a third party thereto, with the applicable CMG Company assuming the obligations to the same extent as if the Parties had obtained such consent. Each Party will bear and be responsible for the costs of its own personnel, counsel and other advisors associated with obtaining such consents.

# (c) <u>Governmental Approvals</u>.

In furtherance and not in limitation of Section 7.6(a), the Sellers and (i) the Purchaser shall cooperate with each other and shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to promptly prepare and file all necessary documentation to obtain the Governmental Approvals. The Sellers and the Purchaser will furnish each other and each other's counsel with all reasonable information concerning themselves, their respective Affiliates, directors, officers, stockholders or equityholders and such other matters as may be necessary or advisable in connection with any application, petition or other statement made by or on behalf of the Sellers or the Purchaser to Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac or any Insurance Regulator or other Governmental Entity in connection with the Transaction or the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, including, but not limited to, the Sellers making available to the Purchaser any and all policies, procedures and documentation that may be useful to the Purchaser in developing its policies, procedures and business practices for submission to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. PMI and CUNA Mutual shall each prepare and submit the necessary documentation to obtain the PMI Required Governmental Approvals and the CUNA Mutual Required Governmental Approvals, respectively, and, collectively, shall prepare and submit the necessary documentation to obtain the CMG Required Governmental Approvals and the Purchaser shall prepare and submit the necessary documentation to obtain the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals. Each Party acknowledges that time is of the essence in connection with the preparation and filing of the documentation referred to above. The Sellers and the Purchaser shall each have the right to review and approve in advance all characterizations of the information relating to it and its Affiliates which appear in any filing made in connection with the Transaction with any Governmental Entity and, to the extent practicable, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall provide to each other Party the nonconfidential portions of any application for approval being made in connection with the Transaction with any Governmental Entity reasonably prior to the time such filing is made such that such other Party's reasonable comments may be considered in good faith by the filing Party prior to making such filing. In addition, the Sellers, on the one hand, and the Purchaser, on the other, shall each furnish to the other a copy of each publicly available portion of such filing made in connection with the Transaction with any Governmental Entity promptly after its filing. The Sellers and the Purchaser agree to (x) keep each other reasonably informed of any communication received from, or given to, any Governmental Entity regarding any Governmental Approval, and (y) consult with each other in advance of any meeting or conference with, any Governmental Entity in respect of any Governmental Approval and, to the extent not prohibited by such applicable Governmental Entity, give the other Party the opportunity to attend and participate in such meetings and conferences.

- Subject to the remaining provisions of this Section 7.6(c) and (ii) Section 6.8(c) of the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser, (A) confirms that it has reviewed the published and publicly available requirements of Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac and, as applicable, other Governmental Entities with respect to obtaining the applicable Governmental Approvals and has consulted with legal and other advisors in connection with same and (B) agrees to use its reasonable best efforts to accept and comply, and cause its Affiliates to use their reasonable best efforts to accept and comply, with any condition or requirement (other than any conditions or requirements that relate to raising, contributing, committing, or maintaining capital or funding, maintaining capital ratios or are otherwise financial in nature, which conditions and requirements are addressed exclusively in clause (iii) of this Section 7.6(c)) imposed or sought to be imposed by any Governmental Entity on, to, or as part of, its approval of the Transaction or the transactions contemplated by the other Transaction Documents, provided that such condition or requirement is generally consistent with the conditions and requirements imposed on other participants in the mortgage insurance industry during the past five (5) years by such Governmental Entity; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall not be obligated to agree to or comply with any such condition or requirement to the extent such condition or requirement has or is reasonably expected to have a material adverse effect on (1) the Purchaser and its Affiliates, including the Purchaser Parent, taken as a whole, (2) the CMG Companies, PMAC, the PMI Business, and the CMG Business, taken as a whole or (3) the financial benefits reasonably expected to be derived from the Transaction by the Purchaser and its Affiliates.
- (iii) The Purchaser acknowledges that Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac and/or other Governmental Entities may require that the Purchaser commit to contribute capital, or make capital available, to the CMG Companies and/or PMAC at or following Closing, or impose other conditions relating to maintaining capital ratios or that are otherwise financial in nature, as a condition on, to or as part of their approval of the Transaction, the transactions contemplated by the other Transaction Documents, or the expansion of the CMG business plan to include issuing insurance policies to non-credit union customers. Any such requirement or condition, as described in the immediately preceding sentence, is referred to as a "Financial Condition." Purchaser shall (A) acting reasonably and in good faith, consider and discuss with the applicable Governmental Entities any such proposed Financial Conditions and (B) accept and comply with any Financial Condition sought to be imposed, following any discussions between Purchaser and the applicable Governmental Entities, provided that such Financial Condition, when considered together with all other Financial Conditions sought to be imposed, is reasonably appropriate (taking into account CMG MI's business as of the Closing and the business plan for the CMG Companies included in the applicable application or submission to the relevant Governmental Entit(ies) in connection with obtaining the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals, which business plan shall be prepared by Purchaser in good faith) to support CMG MI's maintenance of risk-to-capital ratios following Closing that

are generally consistent with risk-to-capital ratios maintained by other active U.S. mortgage insurers who are in compliance with state minimum statutory or regulatory capital requirements (without reference to any waiver of such requirements issued by their domiciliary state's department of insurance), considered collectively, unless such acceptance or compliance with such Financial Condition and all other Financial Conditions sought to be imposed by Governmental Entities upon Purchaser, its Affiliates, PMAC or the CMG Companies, taken together, has adversely affected in any material respect, or is reasonably expected to adversely affect in any material respect, (1) the Purchaser and its Affiliates, including the Purchaser Parent, taken as a whole, (2) the CMG Companies, PMAC, the PMI Business, and the CMG Business, taken as a whole or (3) the financial benefits reasonably expected to be derived from the Transaction by Purchaser and its Affiliates.

Any condition or requirement of any Governmental Entity imposed (iv) or sought to be imposed upon Purchaser, any Affiliate of Purchaser, PMAC or any CMG Company as a condition on, to, or as part of its approval of the Transaction, the transactions contemplated by the other Transaction Documents, or the expansion of the CMG business plan to include issuing insurance policies to non-credit union customers that is inconsistent with, exceeds, or is outside the scope of the requirements and conditions which the Purchaser has agreed to accept or comply with or to use efforts to accept or comply with, pursuant to clause (ii) and clause (iii) of this Section 7.6(c) is referred to herein as an "Adverse Governmental Requirement." Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, Purchaser shall have sole and absolute discretion regarding whether or not to accept or comply with any Adverse Governmental Requirement; provided, however, that in the event the Purchaser determines not to accept or comply with an Adverse Governmental Requirement, Purchaser shall (A) provide to the Sellers a copy of such Adverse Governmental Requirement (if the Purchaser was advised of such Adverse Governmental Requirement in writing) within five (5) Business Days after such determination by Purchaser, (B) provide the Sellers with ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice of its intention to advise the applicable Governmental Entity that Purchaser will not accept or comply with such Adverse Governmental Requirement, and (C) reasonably cooperate with the Sellers during such period to determine if there are any mutually acceptable measures that may be taken to mitigate or eliminate the impact of such Adverse Governmental Requirement and otherwise satisfy the conditions to Closing hereunder.

#### 7.7 Notification.

- (a) In the event that either Seller or either Purchaser Party determines in good faith that a condition to any Party's obligation to complete the Transaction cannot be fulfilled, it will promptly notify the other Parties. In addition, if a Party has the right to waive such condition, but determines it will not waive such condition, it shall promptly notify the other Parties.
- (b) The Sellers shall promptly inform the Purchaser Parties upon receiving notice of any legal, administrative, arbitration or other proceedings, demands, notices, audits or investigations (by any federal, state or local commission, agency or board) relating to the alleged

liability of any Seller under any labor or employment Law with respect to the Business Employees or the Business Contractors.

### 7.8 Tax Matters.

- PMI shall prepare or cause to be prepared and timely file or cause to be timely filed after the date of this Agreement (A) any Tax Returns, with respect to the CMG Companies, the due date of which is on or prior to the Closing Date and (B) any income Tax Returns of the CMG Companies for all periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date, and shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Taxes due with respect to such Tax Returns. To the extent reasonably requested by the Sellers, the Purchaser Parties shall cooperate with PMI in the preparation and timely filing of all such Tax Returns, which shall be prepared in a manner consistent with past practice unless otherwise required by applicable Laws. PMI shall submit such income Tax Returns, or in the case of a consolidated or combined income Tax Return, the portion of any such consolidated Tax Return that relates to the CMG Companies, to the Purchaser Parties at least twenty (20) days prior to the due date for the filing of such income or consolidated or combined income Tax Returns (taking into account any extensions) for its review and timely comment; PMI shall reflect reasonable comments from the Purchaser Parties to the extent such comments are consistent with the standard set forth in the previous sentence, provided that such comments do not increase the Sellers' Tax Liabilities with respect to any Pre-Closing Tax Period.
- (b) The Purchaser Parties shall prepare or cause to be prepared and timely file or cause to be timely filed after the date of this Agreement (A) any Tax Returns of the CMG Companies for all Straddle Periods (as defined below) and (B) any non-income Tax Returns of the CMG Companies for all periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date, the due date (including extensions of time to file) of which is after the Closing Date (collectively, the "Post-Closing Tax Returns"). All such Post-Closing Tax Returns shall be prepared in a manner consistent with the past practice unless otherwise required by applicable Laws. In the event there are any non-income Tax Returns in respect of a Straddle Period ("Straddle Tax Returns"), the Purchaser Parties shall submit each such Straddle Tax Returns to the Sellers at least twenty (20) days or, in the case of non-income Tax Straddle Tax Returns, at least three (3) days prior to the due date for the filing of such Straddle Tax Returns (taking into account any extensions), and the Sellers shall have the right to review and timely comment on such Straddle Tax Returns; the Purchaser Parties shall reflect reasonable comments from the Sellers on such Straddle Tax Returns to the extent such comments are consistent with the standard set forth in the previous sentence.
- (c) In the case of any claim with respect to Taxes (any such claim a "<u>Tax Claim</u>") associated with the CMG Companies after the Closing Date that relates solely to Taxes for which the Purchaser Parties intends to seek indemnification pursuant to <u>Article XII</u>, the Sellers shall control the conduct of such Tax Claim at their own expense; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (i) the Purchaser Parties and its counsel shall have the right to fully participate in any Tax Claim at the Purchaser Parties' own expense, and (ii) the Sellers shall not discharge, settle or otherwise dispose of any such Tax Claim without the prior written consent of the Purchaser Parties, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that if the Sellers fail to assume control of the conduct of any such Tax Claim within ninety (90) days

following the receipt of notice of such Tax Claim, the Purchaser Parties shall have the right to assume control of such Tax Claim and shall be able to discharge, settle or otherwise dispose of any such Tax Claim in its sole discretion; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that the Sellers shall in any event control the conduct of any such Tax Claim that relates to Taxes imposed on the Sellers (or that may affect Taxes of the Sellers or a member of the combined or consolidated group that includes the Sellers) or that relates to a combined or consolidated Tax Return that includes the Sellers or that relates to a consolidated or combined Tax Return that includes the CMG Companies on or prior to the Closing Date.

- (d) In the case of any Tax Claim after the Closing Date with respect both to Taxes for which the Purchaser Parties intend to seek indemnification pursuant to <u>Article XII</u> and Taxes for which the Purchaser Parties do not intend to seek (or are not entitled to seek) indemnification pursuant to <u>Article XII</u>, the Purchaser Parties shall control the conduct of such Tax Action at its own expense; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (i) the Sellers and their counsel shall have the right to fully participate in any such Tax Claim at their own expense, and (ii) the Purchaser Parties shall not discharge, settle or otherwise dispose of any such Tax Claim without the prior written consent of the Sellers, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.
- (e) After the Closing Date, except as provided in (c) and (d) above, the Purchaser Parties shall control and shall have the right to discharge, settle or otherwise dispose of all other Tax Claims with respect to the CMG Companies.
- (f) For purposes of this Agreement, in the case of any taxable period that begins before, but ends after, the Closing Date (a "Straddle Period"), the amount of Taxes attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period shall be calculated as follows: the amount of any Taxes that are based upon or measured by income, receipts, profits or wages, that are imposed in connection with the sale or other transfer of property or services, or that are required to be withheld and collected, the amount of such Taxes that are attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period shall be determined on the basis of a closing of the books as of the end of the day before the Closing Date, and the amount of other Taxes of the Sellers attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period shall equal the amount of such Tax for the entire taxable period multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the taxable period through and including the day before the Closing Date, and the denominator of which is the total number of days in the taxable period.
- (g) Each of the Purchaser Parties and the Sellers shall promptly notify the other Parties in writing of the commencement of any Tax Claim of which such Party or any of its respective Affiliates has been informed in writing by any Governmental Entity relating to Tax Returns of the CMG Companies for any Pre-Closing Tax Period or of any such Tax Claim that could reasonably be expected to result in an indemnification obligation under this Agreement. Such notice shall describe the asserted Tax Claim in reasonable detail and shall include copies of any notices and other documents received from any Governmental Entity in respect thereof; provided, however, that the failure of the notified Party to give the other Party notice as provided herein shall not relieve such other Party of its obligations under this Section 7.8, except to the extent that such other Party is actually and materially prejudiced thereby.

- (h) All stamp, recordation, transfer, excise, documentary, sales, use, registration and other such taxes and fees (including any penalties and interest) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Transaction (collectively, the "<u>Transfer Taxes</u>") shall be paid 50% by the Purchaser and 50% by the Sellers on a pro rata basis based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof. The Purchaser shall properly file on a timely basis all necessary Tax Returns and other documentation with respect to any Transfer Tax and provide to the Sellers evidence of timely filing and payment of all Transfer Taxes. The Parties shall cooperate in good faith to minimize, to the fullest extent possible under applicable Law, the amount of any such Transfer Taxes.
- (i) The Purchaser and the Sellers will each provide the other parties with such cooperation as may reasonably be requested in connection with the preparation of any Tax Return relating to the CMG Companies, or the audit or other examination by any Governmental Entity or judicial or administrative Proceeding relating to Liability for Taxes of the CMG Companies.
- (j) Neither the Purchaser Parties, nor any of its Affiliates, nor the Sellers shall make an election with respect to the CMG Companies under Code Section 338.
- (k) The Sellers shall be entitled to any credits and refunds (including interest received thereon) in respect of Taxes for a Pre-Closing Tax Period. If the Purchaser shall become aware that any of the CMG Companies is entitled to claim a refund from a Governmental Entity in respect of a Pre-Closing Tax Period, the Purchaser shall promptly notify the Sellers of the availability of such refund or credit claim and, unless in the Purchaser's reasonable judgment making such claim would be materially adverse to any CMG Company or any of their Affiliates, shall make a timely claim to such Governmental Entity for such refund. If any of the CMG Companies receives a refund (including pursuant to a claim for refund made pursuant to the preceding sentence), in respect of a Pre-Closing Tax Period, the CMG Companies shall, and the Purchaser shall cause the CMG Companies to, within fifteen (15) days of the date such receipt, pay the amount of such refund to the Sellers on a pro rata basis based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof, including any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Entity with respect to such refund.
- 7.9 <u>Further Assistance and Assurances</u>. The Sellers shall, at any time and from time to time (including, for the avoidance of doubt, following the Closing), promptly, upon the reasonable request of the Purchaser, execute, acknowledge, deliver or perform all such further acts, deeds, assignments, transfers, conveyances and assurances as are reasonably necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Agreement or as may be required for the better vesting or conferring to the Purchaser of title in and to the Shares and to effect the Transaction and the other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. The Purchaser shall, at any time and from time to time, promptly, upon the reasonable request of the Sellers (including, for the avoidance of doubt, reasonable requests by either Seller following the Closing), execute, acknowledge, deliver or perform all such further acts, deeds, assumption agreements, transfers and assurances as are reasonably necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Agreement and to effect the Transaction. Each Party agrees that if it receives any payment or amount after the Closing Date to which another Party is entitled, the recipient shall promptly transfer such payment or amount to the Party so entitled.

- 7.10 <u>Indemnification Escrow Agreement</u>. Any fees due and payable to the Escrow Agent under the Indemnification Escrow Agreement (the "<u>Escrow Agent Fees</u>") shall be paid in full on or prior to the Closing Date; it being agreed that the Purchaser shall be responsible for fifty percent (50%) of the Escrow Agent Fees and that the Sellers shall be responsible for the other fifty percent (50%) of the Escrow Agent Fees on a pro rata basis based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof.
- 7.11 <u>Investments</u>. Following receipt of all Governmental Approvals and prior to the Closing, the Sellers shall take such actions as are necessary to cause the CMG Companies' Investments to consist solely of the types of investments set forth in <u>Schedule 7.11</u>, other than the Governmental Deposits. Without limiting the foregoing, prior to the Closing, the Sellers shall cause the CMG Companies to sell, transfer or exchange any Investments, other than Governmental Deposits, that are not the types of investments set forth on Schedule 7.11.
- 7.12 <u>Termination of Joint Venture Agreements and Affiliate Transactions</u>. At or prior to the Closing, the Sellers shall terminate the Joint Venture Agreements and all Affiliate Transactions, except as set forth on Section 7.12 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, and each Seller and the CMG Companies shall execute, and the Sellers will cause their applicable Affiliates to execute, a termination and release agreement, which shall be in the form and substance attached as Exhibit I hereto (the "Releases"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, for a period of thirty (30) days following the Closing Date, the Sellers shall be permitted to invoice the CMG Companies for any accrued and unpaid amounts owing to Sellers or their Affiliates (other than any of the CMG Companies) pursuant to and in accordance with the Joint Venture Agreements, solely to the extent that such amounts relate to the period prior to Closing (collectively, the "Current Affiliate Obligations"). Any Current Affiliate Obligation not invoiced to the CMG Companies prior to the expiration of such thirty (30) day period shall be deemed discharged and the relevant Seller or its Affiliate shall forfeit any rights it may have to recover the same. Sellers agree not to seek and to cause their Affiliates not to seek any recovery of any such forfeited amount from the CMG Companies, Purchaser or any of their Affiliates. Purchaser shall cause the applicable CMG Companies to pay all Current Affiliate Obligations invoiced in accordance with this Section 7.12 within ten (10) Business Days following receipt of the corresponding invoice.

# 7.13 [<u>Reserved</u>].

## 7.14 No Solicitation.

# (a) Subject to Section 7.14(b) and Section 7.14(f):

- (i) each Seller shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, immediately cease any discussions or negotiations with any Persons that may be ongoing as of the date of this Agreement with respect to an Acquisition Proposal and any discussions that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal;
- (ii) each Seller shall not, and shall not authorize or permit any of its Representatives to, directly or indirectly, (A) solicit, initiate or knowingly take any action to facilitate or encourage the submission of any Acquisition Proposal or the

making of any proposal that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal, (B) enter into or participate in any discussions or negotiations with, or furnish any confidential information relating to either Seller, PMAC or the CMG Companies or afford access to the business, properties, assets, books or records of any of Sellers or the CMG Companies to, any third party for the purpose of knowingly facilitating an Acquisition Proposal or any proposal that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal, (C) or approve, endorse or enter into any agreement in principle, letter of intent, term sheet, purchase agreement, merger agreement, acquisition agreement, option agreement or other similar instrument relating to an Acquisition Proposal or any proposal or offer that is intended to lead to an Acquisition Proposal or requires the Sellers to terminate this Agreement (an "Alternative Acquisition Agreement"); and

- (iii) following the date on which PMI receives Court approval pursuant to a Sale Order, the Sellers shall promptly request in writing that each Previous Bidder and its Representatives return to the Sellers or destroy all confidential information and materials furnished to such Previous Bidders.
- Notwithstanding Section 7.14(a), if, on or prior to date on which PMI receives Court approval pursuant to the Sale Order, either Seller or any of their Representatives has received a written Acquisition Proposal from an unaffiliated third party that meets the criteria of a qualified bidder as set forth on Schedule 7.14 hereto (a "Potential Buyer"), which was not initiated or solicited in breach of this Section 7.14, then the Sellers, directly or indirectly through their Representatives, may furnish to such Potential Buyer or its Representatives non-public information relating to the Sellers, PMAC and the CMG Companies pursuant to an Acceptable Confidentiality Agreement; provided, that the Sellers shall contemporaneously make available to the Purchaser any material non-public information relating to the Sellers, PMAC and the CMG Companies that is made available to such Potential Buyer, which was not previously made available to the Purchaser; provided, however, that prior to taking any action described above in this Section 7.14(b), (i) the Receiver and the CUNA Mutual board of directors (the "CUNA Board") shall each determine in good faith, after consultation with outside legal counsel, that the failure to take such action would be reasonably likely to violate their respective fiduciary duties under applicable Law, (ii) in the event the Potential Buyer is a Previous Bidder, each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board shall also determine in good faith, based on the information then available and after consultation with their financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that such Acquisition Proposal constitutes a Superior Proposal and (iii) Sellers shall have notified Purchaser of their intention to take such action. The Sellers shall provide any commercially sensitive non-public information to such Potential Buyer in connection with the actions contemplated by this Section 7.14(b) in a manner consistent with the Sellers' past practice in dealing with the disclosure of such information during the process leading to this Agreement. The Sellers shall require any Person submitting an unsolicited Acquisition Proposal to provide a copy of this Agreement and the Asset Purchase Agreement (together, the "Purchase Agreements") marked to show any proposed changes to the terms of the Purchase Agreements that such Person would require to be included in the definitive agreements under which such proposal is to be consummated.

- (c) Following the execution of an Acceptable Confidentiality Agreement, the Sellers shall not engage in any discussions or negotiations, or execute an Alternative Acquisition Agreement, with a Potential Buyer if a Superior Proposal is received after the earlier of (i) the date that is three (3) weeks from the date such Acceptable Confidentiality Agreement is fully executed and (ii) the date that is one (1) week prior to PMI's hearing with the Court to seek approval of the Transaction.
- (d) In the event (i) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board determine in good faith, based on the information then available and after consultation with its independent financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that an Acquisition Proposal from a Potential Buyer, whether or not a Previous Bidder, constitutes a Superior Proposal and (ii) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board determine in good faith, after consultation with its financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that failure to do so would be reasonably likely to violate its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law, the Sellers, directly or indirectly through their Representatives, may enter into or participate in discussions or negotiations with such Potential Buyer and its Representatives and may enter into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement with such Potential Buyer, subject to compliance with Section 7.14(f).
- The Sellers shall notify the Purchaser orally and in writing promptly (and, in any event, within 48 hours) after any Seller Representative Individual (i) receives any Acquisition Proposal or any offer or proposal that would be an Acquisition Proposal but for the Sellers' determination that such offer or proposal does not constitute a bona fide economic proposal, (ii) receives any request for discussions regarding an Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry that specifically references or unambiguously implies the reasonable prospect of an Acquisition Proposal, or (iii) provides a confidentiality agreement or non-disclosure agreement, or any non-public information relating to the Assets to a Potential Buyer, which notice shall identify the Person or Potential Buyer making such Acquisition Proposal, request or inquiry, the nature of such inquiry or request, or, in the case of an Acquisition Proposal, the material terms and conditions of such Acquisition Proposal (including, if applicable, copies of any written requests, proposals or offers, including proposed agreements). The Sellers shall keep the Purchaser reasonably informed on a prompt basis of any material developments, discussions or negotiations regarding any Acquisition Proposal (including any amendments thereto and any change in the Sellers' intentions as previously notified) and shall provide copies of all correspondence and other written materials sent or provided to such Seller Representative Individual relating to any such material developments, discussions or negotiations. For purposes of this Section 7.14(e), a Seller Representative Individual shall not be deemed to have received any such offer, proposal, request or inquiry, unless such offer, proposal, request or inquiry was specifically directed to such Seller Representative Individual or such Seller Representative Individual otherwise receives, or gains actual knowledge of, such offer, proposal, request or inquiry, in which case, such Seller Representative Individual shall be deemed to have received such offer, proposal, request or inquiry at the time such Seller Representative Individual receives, or gains actual knowledge of, such offer, proposal, request or inquiry.
- (f) The Sellers shall not terminate this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 11.1(d)</u> to enter into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement with respect to any Acquisition Proposal, unless (i) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board have determined in good faith, after consultation with its financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that such Acquisition Proposal

constitutes a Superior Proposal, (ii) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board have determined in good faith, after consultation with its financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that failure to do so would be reasonably likely to violate its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law, (iii) the Sellers shall have complied with their obligations under this Section 7.14 with respect to such Superior Proposal and (iv) the Sellers promptly notify the Purchaser in writing, at least five (5) Business Days before taking such action (the "Notice Period"), of the Sellers' determination that such Acquisition Proposal constitutes a Superior Proposal and of their intention to take such action. The requirements of Section 7.14(d) shall apply during the pendency of the Notice During the Notice Period, Sellers shall, and shall cause their Representatives to, negotiate with Purchaser in good faith to make such adjustments to the terms of this Agreement and/or the Asset Purchase Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (within the meaning hereof and within the meaning of the Asset Purchase Agreement) as may make such Acquisition Proposal cease to constitute a Superior Proposal, if Purchaser, in its sole direction proposes any such adjustments. If, after the commencement of the Notice Period, there is any material revision to the terms of such Acquisition Proposal, including any revision in price, the Notice Period shall be extended, if applicable, to ensure that at least three (3) Business Days remain in the Notice Period subsequent to the time the Sellers notify the Purchaser of any such material revision (it being agreed that, subject to the remaining provisions hereof, multiple extensions are possible). If the Purchaser proposes any adjustment to the terms of this Agreement and/or the Asset Purchase Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (within the meaning hereof and within the meaning of the Asset Purchase Agreement) (a "Revised Proposal"), the Sellers shall not be permitted to enter into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement with respect to such Acquisition Proposal unless, after taking into account such Revised Proposal, (x) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board have determined in good faith, after consultation with its financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that such Acquisition Proposal continues to constitute a Superior Proposal, (y) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board have determined in good faith, after consultation with its financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that failure to do so would be reasonably likely to violate its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law and (z) the Sellers shall have complied with its obligations under this Section 7.14 during the Notice Period (as extended, if applicable). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the Notice Period has been extended at least twice and the Purchaser submits one or more Revised Proposals during the Notice Period, as so extended, that result in such Acquisition Proposal ceasing to constitute a Superior Proposal and the Potential Buyer makes a further revision to such Acquisition Proposal that results in such Acquisition Proposal constituting a Superior Proposal, as determined by the Sellers in accordance with the foregoing clauses (x) and (y), then (1) the Notice Period shall be extended for an additional period of not less than five (5) Business Days following the Sellers' notice to the Purchaser of such further revised Acquisition Proposal, (2) each of the Purchaser and such Potential Buyer shall be given the opportunity to submit, prior to the end of such extended Notice Period, a "best and final" proposal, incorporating any modifications to the Purchaser's most recent proposal and such Acquisition Proposal, as applicable, that the Purchaser or such Potential Buyer elects to make in its sole discretion and (3) the Sellers shall select between such "best and final" proposals, it being understood that Sellers shall not enter into an Acquisition Agreement with respect to such Potential Buyer's revised Acquisition Proposal unless the requirements of the foregoing clauses (x) through (z) have been satisfied in respect thereof.

(g) Each Seller agrees that in the event any of its Representatives takes any action which, if taken by such Seller, would constitute a breach of this <u>Section 7.14</u>, then such Seller shall be deemed to be in breach of this <u>Section 7.14</u>.

# (h) As used in this Agreement:

- (i) "<u>Acceptable Confidentiality Agreement</u>" means a confidentiality agreement that contains provisions that are no less favorable in the aggregate to the Sellers than those contained in the Confidentiality Agreement.
- (ii) "Acquisition Proposal" means any bona fide economic proposal or offer received by the Sellers or any of their Representatives from any unaffiliated third party that involves the acquisition of all of the Purchased Assets (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement), other than a de minimis portion thereof, PMAC and the CMG Companies (collectively, the "Assets"). In determining whether a proposal or offer is a bona fide proposal or offer, the Sellers shall take into consideration, among other items, (i) the financial capabilities of such unaffiliated third party and the terms and likelihood of receipt of any required third party financing, (ii) the likelihood of the consummation of the transactions to be consummated in connection with such proposal or offer, including the conditions contemplated by such proposal or offer, the additional due diligence required by such third party, if any, and the likelihood of such third party receiving all required Governmental Approvals and other required consents for such proposed transactions in a timely manner and (iii) the aggregate consideration to be paid by such unaffiliated third party to the Sellers in connection with such proposal or offer.
- (iii) "Previous Bidder" means a Potential Buyer that at any time since March 14, 2012 (i) signed a confidentiality agreement in contemplation of its possible submission of a proposal for PMI, any or all of PMI's assets or any or all of the CMG Companies, regardless of whether a proposal was actually submitted, (ii) was provided a confidentiality agreement with an opportunity to gain access to non-public information relating to any or all of PMI, PMAC or the CMG Companies and did not sign such confidentiality agreement, (iii) was given access to non-public information regarding any or all of PMI, PMAC or the CMG Companies in connection with such Potential Buyer's consideration of a proposal for PMI, any or all of PMI's assets or any or all of the CMG Companies, (iv) was otherwise offered the opportunity to sign a confidentiality agreement and advised the Sellers' financial advisors that they declined the opportunity to do so, or (v) submitted a proposal for PMI or any or all of PMI's assets or any or all of the CMG Companies.
- (iv) "Seller Representative Individual" means (i) any director or officer of a Seller with the title ranking not less than senior vice president, (ii) Joseph M. Hennelly, Jr. of Hennelly & Steadman, PLC, (iii) any partner or officer of Lazard Fréres & Co. LLC, (iv) any partner or officer of any other financial advisors engaged by the Receiver to assist with the Transaction, and (v) the Special Deputy Receiver of PMI; provided, that, with respect to clauses (iii) and (iv), such partner or officer is involved in the representation of a Seller for the purposes of the Transaction.

- "Superior Proposal" means an unsolicited, bona fide, written Acquisition Proposal received from a Potential Buyer that (A) the Receiver concludes in good faith to be more favorable from a financial point of view than the Transaction and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and the Asset Purchase Agreement and the Transaction Documents defined therein, considered in their entirety, including the Break-Up Fee contemplated herein and in the Asset Purchase Agreement that would be payable if such Superior Proposal were pursued, and (B) the CUNA Board concludes in good faith to be more favorable from a financial point of view than the Transaction and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, considered in their entirety, including the Break-Up Fee contemplated herein that would be payable if such Superior Proposal were pursued, and that in each case contains terms that are no less favorable to each of PMI and CUNA Mutual than those set forth in the Purchase Agreements, (i) after receiving the advice of its financial advisors, (ii) after taking into account the likelihood of consummation of such transaction on the terms set forth therein, giving due consideration to all of the conditions contemplated therein and the likelihood of receipt of all required Governmental Approvals and other third party consents (iii) after taking into account all legal (with the advice of outside counsel), financial (including the financing terms of any such proposal and the conditions to any required third party financing), regulatory and other aspects of such proposal (including any expense reimbursement provisions and conditions to closing) and any other relevant factors permitted under applicable Law, (iv) after considering the ability of the Potential Buyer to perform its obligations under any services or other agreements to be performed after consummation of such Acquisition Proposal and (v) after taking into account any revisions to the terms of the Purchase Agreements proposed by the Potential Buyer, as contemplated by Section 7.14(b).
- 7.15 <u>Termination of the Surplus Notes</u>. On or prior to the Closing Date, the Sellers shall cause the Surplus Notes to be exchanged for equity in the form of paid in capital.
- Purchaser Acknowledgments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained 7.16 herein, neither Seller nor any of their respective Affiliates makes any representation or warranty with respect to, and nothing contained in this Agreement, the Transaction Documents or any other agreement, document or instrument to be delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby is intended or shall be construed to be a representation or warranty (express or implied) of either Seller or any of their respective Affiliates, for any purpose of this Agreement, the Transaction Documents or any other agreement, document or instrument to be delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, with respect to: (i) the adequacy or sufficiency of any of the Insurance Reserves with respect to the CMG Business, (ii) other than as set forth in Section 5.16, whether or not such Insurance Reserves were determined in accordance with any actuarial, statutory or other standard, (iii) the future profitability of the CMG Business or (iv) the effect of the adequacy or sufficiency of such Insurance Reserves on any "line item" or asset, liability or equity amount. Furthermore, each of the Purchaser Parties acknowledges and agrees that no fact, condition, development or issue relating to the adequacy or sufficiency of the Insurance Reserves may be used, directly or indirectly, to demonstrate or support the breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, the Transaction Document or any other agreement,

document or instrument to be delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

# 7.17 <u>Management of the Business During the Earnout Period.</u>

- From the Closing Date until the earlier of (a) the sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Closing Date, or, if applicable, until the final day of any extension effected in accordance with Section 2.7(e)), and (b) any earlier anniversary of the Closing Date in respect of which the final Deferred Consideration Payment is payable (such period, the "Purchaser Covenant Period"), Purchaser shall (i) act in good faith and not take any action which Purchaser intends, and the primary purpose of which is, to reduce the Deferred Consideration Payments hereunder and (ii) unless otherwise required by Applicable Law, GAAP or SAP, or otherwise agreed to in writing by the Sellers, utilize the same premium collection and recognition practices with respect to the Pre-Closing Portfolio as Purchaser and its Affiliates use in respect of their mortgage insurance businesses generally. The Parties agree and acknowledge that, except as set forth in the foregoing provisions of this Section 7.17(a), the Purchaser and its Affiliates shall be free to conduct their businesses, including the CMG Businesses and the Pre-Closing Portfolio in any manner they see fit and in their sole and absolute discretion and the Sellers hereby expressly deny any implied covenant at law or in equity that may impose any obligation on the Purchaser or its Affiliates that is inconsistent with the foregoing. In addition, in the event that any CMG Company settles any loss relating to the Pre-Closing Portfolio that is tendered but not covered by a policy comprising the Pre-Closing Portfolio (an "Ex Gratia Payment"), the amount of such Ex Gratia Payment shall not be deducted for purposes of calculating the Deferred Compensation Payment for the period during which such settlement was paid. Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, Ex Gratia Payments will not include settlements of losses that are reasonably determined by the Purchaser to be within the terms of coverage under a policy comprising the Pre-Closing Portfolio, nor settlements made to avoid costs that could be incurred in connection with potential or actual litigation relating to coverage issues arising under the policies comprising the Pre-Closing Portfolio.
- In the event that, during the Purchaser Covenant Period, the Purchaser, other than through reinsurance, sells, or otherwise transfers the Pre-Closing Portfolio (whether directly or by merger, consolidation, exchange or sale (of all or a substantial portion) of assets or equity or otherwise), then the Purchaser shall (i) cause the Person acquiring the Pre-Closing Portfolio to assume the Purchaser's obligations hereunder that relate specifically to the Pre-Closing Portfolio (including under Section 2.7 and this Section 7.17 hereof) and (ii) if such acquiring Person is not an Affiliate of the Purchaser Parent cause a Qualifying Guarantor to guaranty such acquiring Person's assumed obligations under Section 2.7 in a manner consistent with Article XIII hereof and, in the case of a transfer to a non-Affiliate of the Purchaser Parent and if so requested by the Sellers, take one of the actions set forth in Section 13.2(b)(iii) or (iv). Solely upon the Purchaser's compliance with its obligations under the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), the Purchaser shall automatically cease to have any obligation under or in respect of <u>Section 2.7</u> or this <u>Section</u> 7.17. In the case of a transfer to a non-Affiliate of the Purchaser Parent, solely upon the Purchaser's compliance with its obligations under the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), the Purchaser Parent shall automatically cease to have any obligation under or in respect of Section 2.7 hereof or this <u>Section 7.17</u>, by virtue of <u>Section 13.1</u> or otherwise.

- (c) The Purchaser agrees that, during the Purchaser Covenant Period, the Purchaser shall (i) maintain such books of record and account of CMG MI's dealings and transactions in relation to the Pre-Closing Portfolio as are reasonably necessary to verify Purchaser's calculations of Adjusted Book Value pursuant to this Agreement and within ninety (90) days following each March 31 and September 30 following the delivery of the Closing Statement pursuant to Section 2.6, deliver to the Sellers (A) a calculation in reasonable detail of the Adjusted Book Value as of the last day of the prior calendar quarter, as well as each component of the Adjusted Book Value, as contemplated by the definition thereof, with such supporting details of the calculation as may be reasonably requested by the Sellers and (B) documentation relating to the utilization of net operating loss carryforwards of the CMG Companies during such period, if applicable.
- 7.18 Notice of Seller Capital Contributions. From the date hereof until the Closing, in the event that either Seller determines that the aggregate amount of the Seller Capital Contributions will exceed \$10,000,000, such Seller agrees to promptly provide the Purchaser with written notice of such determination and each Seller Capital Contribution such Seller makes to a CMG Company. Following any such notice, if requested by Purchaser, the Sellers shall promptly meet with the Purchaser to discuss the anticipated capital requirements of the CMG Companies.
- 7.19 <u>Consultation</u>. The Sellers agree to consult with the Purchaser in connection with the implementation of the strategic plans and the ongoing operations of the CMG Companies, including, without limitation, disclosing to and discussing with the Purchaser any material deviation from such plans prior to implementation of such deviation. The Sellers agree to consider in good faith the Purchaser's views regarding the proposed plans and any material deviation from such plans.

# **ARTICLE VIII**

#### **COURT MATTERS**

# 8.1 Court Matters.

- (a) Following the execution of this Agreement, PMI shall file a petition, including any supporting declarations, affidavits and other documents or information seeking entry by the Court of the Sale Order.
- (b) The Purchaser agrees to promptly take, and to cause the Purchaser Parent to promptly take, such actions as are reasonably requested by PMI to assist in obtaining entry of the Sale Order and any other order of the Court reasonably necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including furnishing declarations, affidavits or other documents or information for filing with the Court and providing necessary assurances of performance by the Purchaser Parties under this Agreement; provided, however, in no event shall the Purchaser Parties or any other Party be required to agree to any amendment of this Agreement.

- (c) PMI shall provide CUNA Mutual and the Purchaser with copies of all motions, applications, pleadings, notices, proposed orders and other court filings relating to the Shares, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated therein, at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof, unless the exigencies of time prevent the period from being that long, with the Court so as to allow the Purchaser to provide reasonable comments for incorporation into same.
- (d) In the event the Sale Order is appealed, the Purchaser Parties and the Sellers shall cooperate and work diligently and in good faith to defend such appeal at each such Party's own cost and expense.
- (e) PMI further covenants and agrees that, after the entry of the Sale Order, the terms of any rehabilitation, liquidation or other plan or other petition it submits to the Court, or any other court for confirmation or sanction, shall not conflict with, supersede, abrogate, nullify or restrict the terms of this Agreement or the Sale Order, or in any way prevent or interfere with the consummation or performance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (f) The Parties acknowledge that (i) PMI will not be permitted to consummate the Closing or to perform its other obligations to be performed at Closing without the approval of the Court pursuant to the Sale Order and (ii) PMI's guaranty under Section 11.2(d) hereof or PMI's performance thereof shall not be enforceable without the approval of the Court pursuant to the Sale Order.
- (g) In the event the Sale Order is not approved, PMI shall use its reasonable best efforts to obtain approval of the Court for PMI's guaranty under <u>Section 11.2(d)</u> and PMI's performance thereof.

# ARTICLE IX

## **CLOSING CONDITIONS**

- 9.1 <u>Conditions to Each Party's Obligations under this Agreement</u>. The respective obligations of each Party under this Agreement shall be subject to the fulfillment at or prior to the Closing Date of the following conditions, none of which may be waived:
- (a) <u>Injunctions</u>. None of the Parties shall be subject to any order, decree or injunction of a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, no statute, rule or regulation shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated, interpreted, applied or enforced by any Governmental Entity or Insurance Regulator, that enjoins or prohibits the consummation of the Transaction and none of the foregoing shall be pending.
- (b) <u>Court Approval</u>. The Court shall have entered the Sale Order and such order shall be a Final Order.
- (c) <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. All Governmental Approvals specified on <u>Schedule 9.1(c)</u> shall have been obtained and shall remain in full force and effect and all waiting periods relating thereto shall have expired.

- 9.2 <u>Conditions to the Obligations of the Purchaser under this Agreement</u>. The obligations of the Purchaser under this Agreement shall be further subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this <u>Section 9.2</u> (which may be waived by the Purchaser, in its sole discretion, in whole or in part) at or prior to the Closing Date.
- Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties of CUNA Mutual and PMI set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct (in each case without giving effect to any qualifications as to materiality, Material Adverse Effect or similar qualifications) in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though all such representations and warranties had been made as of the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties speak as of an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct as though made on and as of such specified date), except where any failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct (in each case without giving effect to any qualifications as to materiality, Material Adverse Effect or similar qualifications), individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the CMG Fundamental Representations, the CUNA Mutual Fundamental Representations and the PMI Fundamental Representations shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though all such representations and warranties had been made as of the Closing Date. Each of CUNA Mutual and PMI shall have delivered to the Purchaser a certificate to the effect of the foregoing, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser, signed by an officer of such Party.
- (b) Agreements and Covenants. Each Seller shall have performed in all material respects all obligations and complied in all material respects with all agreements or covenants to be performed or complied with by such Seller pursuant to this Agreement, other than Section 7.2, at or prior to the Closing Date, and the Purchaser shall have received a certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser, to such effect signed by an officer of such Seller. For the avoidance of doubt, the execution and delivery of the Distribution Services Agreement and the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement (including effectiveness of the Guaranty) by the parties thereto shall be a condition to the Purchaser Parties' obligations under this Agreement unless the parties thereto have not obtained approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac or any other Governmental Approval required for the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement on or prior to the Closing. In the event that such Governmental Approvals required for the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement are not obtained on or prior to the date on which all other conditions to Closing have otherwise been satisfied (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at Closing), then the execution and delivery of the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement and the Distribution Services Agreement by the parties thereto shall not be a condition to Closing.
- (c) <u>No Material Adverse Effect</u>. From the date of this Agreement to the Closing, there shall not have occurred a Material Adverse Effect or any event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (d) <u>Asset Purchase Agreement</u>. The First Closing (as defined in the Asset Purchase Agreement) shall have occurred.
- (e) <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. All of the Governmental Approvals specified on <u>Schedule 9.2(e)</u> shall have been obtained. None of the Governmental Approvals shall include, require or involve an Adverse Governmental Requirement.
- (f) No Bankruptcy or Receivership of CUNA Mutual. Neither CUNA Mutual nor any other Person shall have filed any petition or commenced any Proceeding with respect to CUNA Mutual under any provision or chapter of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other similar federal or state law relating to insolvency, bankruptcy, rehabilitation, liquidation or reorganization, CUNA Mutual shall have not have made a general assignment for the benefit of their respective creditors and no Order for relief shall have been entered against CUNA Mutual under any state law relating to insolvency, bankruptcy, rehabilitation, liquidation or reorganization of CUNA Mutual. CUNA Mutual shall not be subject to any Order appointing a custodian, trustee or receiver for CUNA Mutual or all or any material portion of its assets or authorizing the taking of possession of the assets of CUNA Mutual.
- 9.3 <u>Conditions to the Obligations of the Sellers under this Agreement</u>. The obligations of the Sellers under this Agreement shall be further subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this <u>Section 9.3</u> (which may be waived by the Sellers, in their sole discretion, in whole or in part) at or prior to the Closing Date.
- Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and (a) warranties of the Purchaser set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct (in each case without giving effect to any qualifications as to materiality, material adverse effect or similar qualifications) in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though all such representations and warranties had been made as of the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties speak as of an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct as though made on and as of such specified date), except where any failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct (in each case without giving effect to any qualifications as to materiality, material adverse effect or similar qualifications), individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Purchaser Parties' ability to consummate the Transaction or perform their obligations hereunder; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the Purchaser Fundamental Representations shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though all such representations and warranties had been made as of the Closing Date. The Purchaser shall have delivered to the Sellers a certificate to the effect of the foregoing, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Sellers, signed by an officer of the Purchaser.
- (b) Agreements and Covenants. Each of the Purchaser Parties shall have performed in all material respects all obligations and complied in all material respects with all agreements or covenants to be performed or complied with by it pursuant to this Agreement at or prior to the Closing Date, and the Sellers shall have received a certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Sellers, to such effect signed by an officer of the Purchaser. For the avoidance of doubt, the execution and delivery of the

Distribution Services Agreement and the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement (including effectiveness of the Guaranty) by the parties thereto shall be a condition to the Sellers' obligations under this Agreement unless the parties thereto have not obtained approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac or any other required Governmental Approval for the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement on or prior to the Closing. In the event that such Governmental Approvals required for the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement are not obtained on or prior to the date on which all other conditions to Closing have otherwise been satisfied (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at Closing), then the execution and delivery of the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement and the Distribution Services Agreement by the parties thereto shall not be a condition to Closing.

- (c) <u>No Bankruptcy or Receivership.</u> Neither of the Purchaser Parties nor any other Person shall have filed any petition or commenced any Proceeding with respect to the Purchaser Parties under any provision or chapter of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other similar federal or state law relating to insolvency, bankruptcy, rehabilitation, liquidation or reorganization, the Purchaser Parties shall have not have made a general assignment for the benefit of their respective creditors and no Order for relief shall have been entered against either of the Purchaser Parties under any state law relating to insolvency, bankruptcy, rehabilitation, liquidation or reorganization of a Purchaser Party. The Purchaser Parties shall not be subject to any Order appointing a custodian, trustee or receiver for either of the Purchaser Parties or all or any material portion of its assets or authorizing the taking of possession of the assets of either of the Purchaser Parties.
- (d) <u>Asset Purchase Agreement</u>. The closing of the transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement shall have occurred.

# ARTICLE X

## **CLOSING DELIVERIES**

# 10.1 Closing Deliveries.

- (a) <u>Deliveries by the Sellers</u>. At or prior to the Closing, the Sellers shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Purchaser:
  - (i) a receipt for payment of the Closing Date Payment;
  - (ii) certificates on behalf of each of the Sellers, containing the certifications contemplated by <u>Section 9.2(a)</u> and <u>Section 9.2(b)</u>, each executed by an officer of the applicable Seller;
  - (iii) certificates representing all of the Shares, accompanied by stock powers duly executed in blank or duly executed instruments of transfer, in each case, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser;
  - (iv) subject to <u>Section 9.2(b)</u> and <u>Section 9.3(b)</u>, all Transaction Documents to which either Seller or any of its Affiliates is a party, dated as of the Closing Date and duly executed by the Sellers or such Affiliates, as applicable;;

- (v) the canceled Surplus Notes;
- (vi) evidence of the release of all Liens, other than Permitted Liens;
- (vii) a certificate of non-foreign status as described in Section 1.1445-2(b)(2) of the Treasury Regulations, in substantially the form of substance attached as <u>Exhibit J</u> hereto (a "<u>FIRPTA Certificate</u>");
- (viii) except as otherwise specified by the Purchaser, resignations from each officer and director of each of the CMG Companies, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Purchaser; and
- (ix) such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents as the Purchaser may reasonably request in order to fully consummate the transactions contemplated by and carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Deliveries by the Purchaser</u>. At or prior to the Closing, the Purchaser shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Sellers:
  - (i) the Closing Date Payment by wire transfer to the account or accounts designated by the Sellers in the Flow of Funds Memorandum;
    - (ii) evidence of the funding of the Indemnification Escrow Amount;
  - (iii) a certificate executed by an officer of the Purchaser, containing the certifications contemplated by <u>Section 9.3(a)</u> and <u>Section 9.3(b)</u>;
  - (iv) subject to <u>Section 9.2(b)</u> and <u>Section 9.3(b)</u>, all Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates is a party, dated as of the Closing Date and duly executed by the Purchaser or such Affiliates, as applicable; and
  - (v) such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents as the Sellers may reasonably request in order to fully consummate the transactions contemplated by and carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE XI**

#### **TERMINATION**

- 11.1 <u>Termination Events</u>. This Agreement may be terminated, by written notice given at any time prior to the Closing Date:
- (a) subject to the final paragraph of this <u>Section 11.1</u>, (i) by the Purchaser if a material breach of any provision of this Agreement has been committed by either Seller or if any representation or warranty of either Seller herein is breached (and such breach has not been waived by Purchaser in writing) and such breach or inaccuracy would reasonably be expected to result in the conditions to Closing set forth in <u>Section 9.2</u> not being satisfied or (ii) by either Seller if a material breach of any provision of this Agreement has been committed by either of

the Purchaser Parties or if any representation or warranty of the Purchaser Parties herein is breached (and such breach has not been waived) and such breach or inaccuracy would reasonably be expected to result in the conditions to Closing set forth in <u>Section 9.3</u> not being satisfied; <u>provided</u>, that if such breach is capable of being cured a Party may not terminate this Agreement under this <u>Section 11.1(a)</u> until a period of sixty (60) days has expired from the date of notice of such breach without such breach having been cured;

- (b) by mutual consent of the Purchaser and the Sellers;
- (c) subject to the final paragraph of this <u>Section 11.1</u>, by the Purchaser or either Seller if the Closing has not occurred on or before the Termination Date;
- (d) by joint action of the Sellers, if the Sellers have received a Superior Proposal and in accordance with <u>Section 7.14</u> of this Agreement have entered into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement with respect to the Superior Proposal; or
- (e) by the Purchaser if either Seller or any CMG Company has have entered into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything in this <u>Section 11.1</u> to the contrary, no Party may terminate this Agreement pursuant to paragraphs (a) or (c) above if its failure to perform any of its obligations or covenants, or the inaccuracy of any of its representations or warranties, under this Agreement or under the Asset Purchase Agreement has been the principal cause of, or has resulted in, the event or condition purportedly giving rise to a right to terminate this Agreement under such paragraph.

## 11.2 Effect of Termination.

- (a) Except as otherwise set forth herein, if this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 11.1, all further obligations of the Parties under this Agreement shall terminate without liability of any party (or any stockholder, member, partner, director, manager, officer, employee, agent, consultant or representative of such party) to the other parties to this Agreement, except that (i) the obligations in Section 7.1(b), this Section 11.2 and Article XIII will survive such termination and (ii) nothing herein shall relieve any Party from Liability for its fraud or intentional breach of its covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement. For this purpose, "intentional" means an action or omission that the breaching Party takes or omits to take with the intent of breaching of this Agreement.
- (b) Upon termination of this Agreement in accordance with <u>Section 11.1(a)(ii)</u>, each Seller's pro rata portion of the Deposit, based upon such Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof, will be released to such Seller.
- (c) Upon termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 11.1(d)</u> or <u>Section 11.1(e)</u>, (i) CMG MI shall pay the Purchaser the Break-Up Fee within five (5) Business Days following such termination by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated by Purchaser and (ii) receipt of the Break-Up Fee shall be the sole and exclusive remedy of the Purchaser Parties for such termination.

Each Seller, severally in accordance with its respective Percentage Interest as of the date hereof, hereby absolutely, irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees to the Purchaser the due and punctual payment by CMG MI of the Break-Up Fee, as and when due and payable pursuant to Section 11.2(c), and each Seller shall immediately pay its pro rata share of such Break-Up Fee, based on such Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof, upon written demand made at any time by the Purchaser from and after the date the Break-Up Fee is due and payable by CMG MI but remains unpaid. The foregoing obligation of the Sellers constitutes a continuing guaranty of payment and not of collection and is and shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances, including without limitation circumstances which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor. Except as set forth in this Agreement, the obligation of the Sellers hereunder shall not be discharged, impaired, delayed or otherwise affected by the failure of the Purchaser to assert any claim or demand against the Sellers or to enforce or pursue any remedy hereunder. The Sellers agree that their guaranty under this Section 11.2(d) shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time the payment of the Break-Up Fee, or any part thereof, by or on behalf of CMG MI under this Agreement is rescinded or must otherwise be restored upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of CMG MI or otherwise. The Sellers agree to pay all expenses of the Purchaser (including the reasonable fees and expenses of its counsel) for the enforcement of the rights of the Purchaser against the Sellers under this Section 11.2(d), except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines such enforcement to have been invalid.

#### **ARTICLE XII**

## INDEMNIFICATION; REMEDIES

# 12.1 Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants.

- (a) The representations and warranties of the Parties contained in this Agreement shall survive for eighteen (18) months after the Closing Date, except that (i) each CUNA Mutual Fundamental Representation, each PMI Fundamental Representation, each CMG Fundamental Representation and each Purchaser Fundamental Representation shall survive for five (5) years after the Closing Date and (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.10 (Tax Matters) shall survive the Closing and continue until thirty (30) calendar days after the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations. Neither the Purchaser nor the Sellers shall have any obligation to indemnify any Seller Indemnified Party or Purchaser Indemnified Party, as the case may be, with respect to any claim for breach of any representation or warranty first asserted in accordance with this Article XII after the expiration of the survival period specified therefor in this Section 12.1(a).
- (b) The Parties' covenants and agreements hereunder shall survive Closing in accordance with their terms, subject to this <u>Section 12.1(b)</u>. Neither the Purchaser nor the Sellers shall have any obligation to indemnify any Seller Indemnified Party or Purchaser Indemnified Party, as the case may be, with respect to any claim for breach of any covenant or agreement contained in <u>Article VII</u> of this Agreement that is to be performed prior to the Closing unless such claim is first asserted in accordance with this <u>Article XII</u> within ninety (90) days following the Closing.

- (c) No Seller Indemnified Party or Purchaser Indemnified Party shall be entitled to be indemnified or held harmless pursuant to this <u>Article XII</u> unless such party delivers written notice of its claim for indemnification to the Party from whom indemnification is sought on or prior to the expiration of the applicable survival period set forth above. Any claims for indemnification asserted in writing prior to the end of the applicable periods set forth above shall survive until the final resolution thereof.
- 12.2 <u>Indemnification by PMI</u>. Subject to the limitations set forth in this <u>Article XII</u>, from and after the Closing, PMI shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Purchaser Parties, their Affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents (collectively, the "<u>Purchaser Indemnified Parties</u>") from and against any Covered Losses incurred by such Purchaser Indemnified Party as a result of or arising out of:
- (a) any breach or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty of PMI contained in <u>Article III</u> of this Agreement or in the certificates provided by PMI pursuant to <u>Section 9.2(a)</u> and <u>Section 9.2(b)</u> and any breach of <u>Section 7.2</u>;
- (b) any failure by PMI to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement, other than <u>Section 7.2</u>, which is to be performed by PMI before the Closing;
- (c) any failure by PMI to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement which is to be performed by PMI after the Closing
- 12.3 <u>Indemnification by CUNA Mutual</u>. Subject to the limitations set forth in this <u>Article XII</u>, from and after the Closing, CUNA Mutual shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Purchaser Indemnified Parties from and against any Covered Losses incurred by such Purchaser Indemnified Party as a result of or arising out of:
- (a) any breach or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty of CUNA Mutual contained in <u>Article IV</u> of this Agreement or in the certificates provided by CUNA Mutual pursuant to <u>Section 9.2(a)</u> and <u>Section 9.2(b)</u> and any breach of <u>Section 7.2</u>;
- (b) any failure by CUNA Mutual to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement, other than Section 7.2, which is to be performed by CUNA Mutual before the Closing; or
- (c) any failure by CUNA Mutual to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement which is to be performed by CUNA Mutual after the Closing.
- 12.4 <u>Indemnification by the Sellers</u>. Subject to the limitations set forth in this <u>Article XII</u>, from and after the Closing, the Sellers shall, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Purchaser Indemnified Parties from and against any Covered Losses incurred by such Purchaser Indemnified Party as a result of or arising out of:
- (a) any breach or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty of the Sellers contained in <u>Article V</u> of this Agreement or in the certificates provided by the Sellers pursuant to <u>Section 9.2(a)</u> and <u>Section 9.2(b)</u> and any breach of <u>Section 7.2</u>, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, any obligation of the Sellers to indemnify the Purchaser Indemnified Parties for Covered Losses

based upon a breach or inaccuracy of any CMG Fundamental Representations, shall be several and not joint liabilities of the Sellers allocated among the Sellers on a pro rata basis based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof;

- (b) any failure by either of the Sellers to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement, other than <u>Section 7.2</u>, which is to be performed by the Sellers before the Closing;
- (c) the Action disclosed as Item 1 in Section 5.6 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule; or
- (d) the non-payment of or otherwise with respect to any (i) Taxes of the CMG Companies for any Pre-Closing Tax Period except to the extent such Taxes were reflected and taken into account as current Liabilities in the calculation of the Closing Book Value, (ii) Taxes of any member of any affiliated group as defined in Section 1504 of the Code (or any analogous combined, consolidated or unitary group defined under state, local or foreign income Tax law) of which a CMG Company (or any predecessor of the foregoing) is or was a member on or prior to the Closing Date (other than with respect to a group for which CMG MA was the parent), including pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any analogous or similar state, local, or foreign law or regulation) and (iii) Taxes of any Person imposed on a CMG Company as a transferee, successor or by contract; provided, however, that any obligation of the Sellers to indemnify the Purchaser Indemnified Parties for amounts contemplated by this Section 12.4(d) shall be several and not joint liabilities of the Sellers, allocated among the Sellers on a pro rata basis based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof.
- 12.5 <u>Indemnification by the Purchaser</u>. Subject to the limitations set forth in this <u>Article XII</u>, from and after the Closing the Purchaser shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Sellers, their Affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents (collectively, the "<u>Seller Indemnified Parties</u>") from and against any Covered Losses incurred by such Seller Indemnified Party as a result of or arising out of:
- (a) any breach or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty of the Purchaser contained in <u>Article VI</u> of this Agreement or in the certificates provided by the Purchaser pursuant to <u>Section 9.3(a)</u> and <u>Section 9.3(b)</u>;
- (b) any failure by the Purchaser to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement which is to be performed by the Purchaser before the Closing;
- (c) any failure by the Purchaser to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement which is to be performed by the Purchaser after the Closing
- 12.6 <u>Limitations on Indemnification Obligations of the Sellers</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:
- (a) neither PMI nor CUNA Mutual shall be liable under <u>Section 12.2(a)</u>, <u>Section 12.3(a)</u> or <u>Section 12.4(a)</u>, until the aggregate amount of Covered Losses under such sections for which notice was timely received in accordance with <u>Section 12.1</u> exceeds two million dollars (\$2,000,000) (the "<u>Basket Amount</u>"), at which time the Sellers shall be liable for

such Covered Losses (including all Covered Losses included within such Basket Amount) in accordance with the provisions hereof, except that claims related to any breach of or inaccuracy in (i) the PMI Fundamental Representations, (ii) the CUNA Mutual Fundamental Representations, (iii) the CMG Fundamental Representations or (iv) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.10 (Tax Matters) shall not be subject to any such limits;

- (b) neither PMI nor CUNA Mutual shall be liable under <u>Section 12.2(a)</u>, <u>Section 12.3(a)</u>, or <u>Section 12.4(a)</u> or for any Covered Loss under such sections (including any series of related Covered Losses) unless such Covered Loss (including any series of related Covered Losses) equals or exceeds \$25,000.00 (the "<u>De Minimis Threshold</u>"), nor shall any Covered Loss under such sections that does not meet the De Minimis Threshold be considered in determining whether the Basket Amount has been met; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that claims related to any claims based upon a breach of or inaccuracy in (i) the PMI Fundamental Representations, (ii) the CUNA Mutual Fundamental Representations, (iii) the CMG Fundamental Representations or (iv) the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 5.10</u> (Tax Matters) shall not be subject to the De Minimis Threshold;
- (c) subject to the terms hereof, other than with respect to claims related to any breach of or inaccuracy in (i) the PMI Fundamental Representations, (ii) the CUNA Mutual Fundamental Representations, (iii) the CMG Fundamental Representations (iv) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.10 (Tax Matters), (v) the covenants and agreements set forth in Article VIII (Court Matters), or (vi) the covenants and agreements set forth in Section 7.8 (Tax Matters), the aggregate liability of the Sellers for Covered Losses arising pursuant to Section 12.2(a) and Section 12.2(b), Section 12.3(a) and Section 12.3(b) and Section 12.4(a), Section 12.4(b) and Section 12.4(c) is and shall be, limited to an aggregate amount (the "Sellers' Indemnification Cap") equal to twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) and, except with respect to claims related to breaches or inaccuracies in the provisions contemplated in clauses (i) through (vi) above, the Purchaser Parties, on behalf of themselves, their Affiliates and all Purchaser Indemnified Parties, agree (A) not to seek indemnification for the portion of any Covered Losses arising pursuant to Section 12.2(a) or Section 12.2(b), Section 12.3(a) or Section 12.3(b) or Section 12.4(a), Section 12.4(b) or Section 12.4(c), that exceeds the Sellers' Indemnification Cap for any and all such Covered Losses sustained or incurred by any and all Purchaser Indemnified Parties, (B) that all claims for such Covered Losses are payable solely from the Indemnification Escrow Fund and (C) that, after the exhaustion of the Indemnification Escrow Amount, all claims against either Seller with respect to such Covered Losses shall be extinguished and shall not thereafter revive and no Purchaser Indemnified Party shall have any further claim thereafter against either Seller for any shortfall;
- (d) notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties agree (i) that any claims related to any breach of the covenants and agreements set forth in <u>Article VIII</u> (Court Matters) must be brought directly against PMI and may not be brought against CUNA Mutual, shall not be payable from the Indemnification Escrow Fund, and shall not count towards the Sellers' Indemnification Cap and (ii) that any claims related to any breach of the covenants and agreements set forth in Section 7.8 (Tax Matters) must be brought directly against PMI and may not be brought against CUNA Mutual, and shall be payable from the Indemnification Escrow Fund in accordance with Section 12.6(e);

- (e) with respect to claims related to any breach of or inaccuracy in (i) the PMI Fundamental Representations, (ii) the CUNA Mutual Fundamental Representations, (iii) the CMG Fundamental Representations, (iv) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.10 (Tax Matters) and (v) the covenants and agreements set forth in Section 7.8 (Tax Matters), the Purchaser Parties, on behalf of themselves, their Affiliates and all Purchaser Indemnified Parties, agree to first seek indemnification for such Covered Losses from the Indemnification Escrow Fund and following exhaustion of the Indemnification Escrow Amount, directly from the applicable Seller or, if applicable, the Sellers;
- (f) in the event that any fact, event or circumstance results in payment to the Purchaser of any amount in connection with the adjustment of the Closing Date Payment pursuant to Section 2.6, and such fact, event or circumstance would also constitute a breach of or inaccuracy in any of either Seller's representations or warranties under this Agreement, Sellers shall have no obligation to indemnify any Purchaser Indemnified Parties with respect to such breach or inaccuracy to the extent such amount is paid pursuant to Section 2.6;
- (g) notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any Covered Losses arising from fraud, intentional misrepresentation based on the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Article III</u>, <u>Article IV</u> and <u>Article V</u> or willful and malicious breaches of this Agreement by a Seller shall not be subject to this <u>Section 12.6</u> or any other limitation set forth in this Agreement; and
- in determining whether a representation or warranty has been breached for purposes of the Sellers' obligations to indemnify the Purchaser Indemnified Parties under Section 12.2(a), 12.3(a) and 12.4(a) and determining the amount of any Covered Losses, "materiality", "Material Adverse Effect" and other similar materiality qualifiers contained in any such representation or warranty shall be disregarded; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not apply to the following sections: <u>Section 5.7</u> (Financial Statements), <u>Section 5.16</u> (Reserves) and Section 5.27(a) (No Material Adverse Effect); provided, further, that the lack of materiality shall not impact the use of dollar thresholds in any representation herein nor shall the lack of materiality impact the definition or use of the phrase "Material Contract" in Section 5.9 or any other representation herein. The right to indemnification, payment of Covered Losses or any other remedy based on the breach of any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements will not be affected by any investigation conducted with respect to the accuracy or inaccuracy of or compliance with any such representation, warranty, covenant or agreement; provided, however, that a Purchaser Indemnified Party may not seek indemnification with respect to matters set forth on the PMI Disclosure Schedule, the CUNA Mutual Disclosure Schedule or the Seller Disclosure Schedule. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the express waiver of any condition based upon the accuracy of any representation or warranty set forth in Section 9.2 or the performance of or compliance with any covenant will not affect the right of Purchaser Indemnified Parties to indemnification, payment of Covered Losses or other remedy based upon such waiver.
- 12.7 <u>Limitations on Indemnification Obligations of the Purchaser.</u>
  Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:

- (a) the Purchaser shall not be liable under Section 12.5(a) until the aggregate amount of Covered Losses under Section 12.5(a) for which notice was timely received in accordance with Section 12.1 exceeds the Basket Amount, at which time the Purchaser shall be liable for all such Covered Losses (including all Covered Losses included within such Basket Amount) in accordance with the provisions hereof, except that claims related to any breach of or inaccuracy in the Purchaser Fundamental Representations shall not be subject to any such limits;
- (b) the Purchaser shall not be liable under <u>Section 12.5(a)</u> for any Covered Loss (including any series of related Covered Losses) unless such Covered Loss (including any series of related Covered Losses) equals or exceeds the De Minimis Threshold, nor shall any Covered Loss that does not meet the De Minimis Threshold be considered in determining whether the Basket Amount has been met; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that claims related to any breach of or inaccuracy in the Purchaser Fundamental Representations shall not be subject to the De Minimis Threshold;
- (c) subject to the terms hereof, other than with respect to claims related to any breach of or inaccuracy in the Purchaser Fundamental Representations, the aggregate liability of the Purchaser for Covered Losses arising pursuant to Section 12.5(a) and Section 12.5(b) is, and shall be, limited to an aggregate amount equal to twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) (the "Purchaser's Liability Amount") and the Sellers, on behalf of themselves, their respective Affiliates and all Seller Indemnified Parties, agree not to seek indemnification for any Covered Losses arising pursuant to Section 12.5(a) and Section 12.5(b) in excess of the Purchaser's Liability Amount;
- (d) notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any Covered Losses arising from fraud, intentional misrepresentation based on the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Article VI</u> or willful and malicious breaches of this Agreement by the Purchaser shall not be subject to this <u>Section 12.7</u> or any other limitation set forth in this Agreement; and
- (e) in determining whether a representation or warranty has been breached for purposes of the Purchaser's obligations to indemnify the Seller Indemnified Parties under Section 12.5(a) and determining the amount of any Covered Losses, "materiality", "Material Adverse Effect" and other similar materiality qualifiers contained in any such representation or warranty shall be disregarded. The right to indemnification, payment of Covered Losses or any other remedy based on the breach of any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements will not be affected by any investigation conducted with respect to the accuracy or inaccuracy of or compliance with, any such representation, warranty, covenant or agreement; provided, however, that a Seller Indemnified Party may not seek indemnification with respect to matters set forth on the Purchaser Disclosure Schedule or the Seller Disclosure Schedule. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the express waiver of any condition based upon the accuracy of any representation or warranty set forth in Section 9.3 or the performance of or compliance with any covenant will not affect the right of Seller Indemnified Parties to indemnification, payment of Covered Losses or other remedy based upon such waiver.
- 12.8 <u>Notice of Non-Third Party Claims</u>. As promptly as is reasonably practicable after becoming aware of a claim for indemnification under this Agreement that does not involve

a Third Party Claim, the indemnified party shall give written notice to the indemnifying party of such claim, which notice shall specify the provision of this Agreement pursuant to which indemnity is sought, the facts alleged to constitute the basis for such claim (taking into account the information then available to the indemnified party), the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements alleged to have been breached (if applicable) and the amount (if then determinable) that the indemnified party seeks hereunder from the indemnifying party. Subject to Section 12.1, the failure of an indemnified party to promptly notify the indemnifying party will not affect the indemnification provided hereunder except to the extent that the indemnifying party's defense or other rights available to it is actually prejudiced as a result of such failure, and then only to the extent of such prejudice.

# 12.9 Notice of Third Party Claims; Assumption of Defense.

- (a) If a claim or Action by a Person who is not a Party or an Affiliate thereof (a "Third Party Claim") is made or brought against any Seller Indemnified Party or Purchaser Indemnified Party (an "Indemnified Party") and such Indemnified Party intends to seek indemnification under this Article XII with respect to such claim or Action, such Indemnified Party shall give notice as promptly as is reasonably practicable, and in no event later than ten (10) Business Days, after receiving notice thereof, to the Party obligated to provide such indemnification under this Article XII (the "Indemnifying Party"). Such notice shall specify the provision of this Agreement pursuant to which indemnity is sought, the facts alleged to constitute the basis for such claim, the identity of the Persons bringing such claim or Action, the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements or provision of Law or Contract alleged to have been breached, as applicable, and the amount (or, to the extent not then determinable, the Indemnified Party's good faith estimate thereof) that the Indemnified Party intends to seek from the Indemnifying Party hereunder. Subject to Section 12.1, the failure to promptly give such notification will not affect the indemnification provided hereunder except to the extent the Indemnifying Party's defense or other rights available to it is actually prejudiced as a result of such failure, and then only to the extent of such prejudice.
- The Indemnifying Party shall have the sole power, at its option, to assume the conduct and control of the settlement or defense of any Third Party Claim for which indemnification may be sought, at its own expense through counsel of its own choosing (which counsel shall be reasonably acceptable to the Indemnified Party), by giving written notice thereof to the Indemnified Party; provided, that the Indemnifying Party must notify the Indemnified Party of its election to assume such conduct and control within thirty (30) days following the Indemnifying Party's receipt of notice of such Third Party Claim; provided further, that the Indemnifying Party shall thereafter consult with the Indemnified Party upon the Indemnified Party's reasonable request for such consultation from time to time with respect to such Third Party Claim. If the Indemnifying Party assumes the conduct and control of such settlement or defense, the Indemnified Party shall cooperate with the Indemnifying Party in connection therewith, and the Indemnified Party shall have the right (but not the obligation) to participate in (but not control) such settlement or defense and to employ counsel, at its own cost and expense, separate from the counsel employed by the Indemnifying Party; provided, however, that, if the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded joint representation presents a material conflict of interest because of the availability of different or additional defenses to such Indemnified Party or other facts and the conflict of interest cannot be resolved to the reasonable

satisfaction of the Indemnified Party by the consent of the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party to the joint representation, then such Indemnified Party shall have the right to select separate counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnifying Party, to participate in the defense of such action on its behalf, and the reasonable fees and expenses of the Indemnified Party's counsel shall be at the expense of the Indemnifying Party. The assumption of the conduct and control of such settlement or defense shall not be deemed to be an admission or assumption of liability by the Indemnifying Party. So long as the Indemnifying Party is using its commercially reasonable efforts to contest any such Third Party Claim in good faith, the Indemnified Party shall not pay or settle any such claim. If the Indemnifying Party elects not to assume the conduct and control of the settlement or defense of such Third Party Claim, then, subject to Section 12.9(c) below, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to pay or settle such claim.

- (c) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, whether or not the Indemnifying Party shall have assumed the conduct or control of the defense or settlement of a Third Party Claim, no Indemnified Party shall admit any liability with respect to, or settle, compromise or discharge, any Third Party Claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). If the Indemnifying Party does not notify the Indemnified Party the time period contemplated by Section 12.9(a) that it elects to assume the conduct or control of the defense or settlement thereof, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to contest, settle or compromise the claim and shall not thereby waive any right to indemnity therefor pursuant to this Agreement. The Party who assumes the defense of any Third Party Claim pursuant to Section 12.9(b), Section 12.9(c) or Section 12.9(d) is referred to herein as the "Controlling Party" and the other party with respect to any such Third Party Claim is referred to herein as the "Non-Controlling Party".
- (d) If a Third Party Claim is a criminal claim (a "<u>Criminal Third Party Claim</u>"), the subject of such Criminal Third Party Claim may elect to assume the defense of such claim. If a Seller Indemnified Party and a Purchaser Indemnified Party are each subjects of such Criminal Third Party Claim, each such Party may elect to defend the claims against it, no Party shall be deemed to be the Controlling Party and no Party shall have the right to make any settlement, compromise or offer to settle or compromise such Criminal Third Party Claim as it relates to the other Party.
- (e) Other than with respect to Criminal Third Party Claims, any Non-Controlling Party may become the Controlling Party with respect to any Third Party Claim either (i) if the other Party fails to assume the conduct and control of the defense of such Third Party within the time period contemplated by Section 12.9(b) or fails to conduct such defense in a commercially reasonable manner, which failure remains uncured ten (10) Business Days following notice by the Non-Controlling Party thereof, or (ii) by releasing the initial Controlling Party from any and all indemnification obligations under this Article XII with respect to such Third Party Claim; provided, however, that if a Third Party Claim alleges wrongdoing by the Controlling Party or its Affiliates or involves other reputational matters relating to the Controlling Party or its Affiliates, the Non-Controlling Party may only become the Controlling Party with the consent of the initial Controlling Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

- (f) The Parties shall reasonably cooperate in the defense or prosecution of any Third Party Claim in respect of which indemnity may be sought hereunder and each Party (or a duly authorized representative of such Party) shall (and shall cause its Affiliates to) furnish such records, information and testimony, and attend such conferences, discovery proceedings, hearings, trials and appeals, as may be reasonably requested in connection therewith.
- 12.10 Settlement or Compromise. The Controlling Party with respect to any Third Party Claim shall have the right to make any settlement, compromise, judgment or offer to settle or compromise such Third Party Claim with the prior written consent of the Non-Controlling Party (which shall not be unreasonably withheld), binding upon such Non-Controlling Party in the same manner as if a final judgment or decree had been entered by a court of competent jurisdiction in the amount of such settlement or compromise; provided, however, that such written consent of the Non-Controlling Party shall not be required in the event (i) such settlement, compromise, judgment or offer to settle or compromise such Third Party Claim does not (A) involve any finding or admission of any violation of Law or admission of any wrongdoing by the Non-Controlling Party or (B) materially encumber any of the assets of any Non-Controlling Party or adversely affect in any material respect the post-Closing operation of the business of the Non-Controlling Party or its Affiliates in any manner, and (ii) the Controlling Party shall (A) pay or cause to be paid all amounts required to be paid by it under this Article XII arising out of such settlement or judgment upon the effectiveness of such settlement or judgment, and (B) obtain, as a condition of any settlement, compromise, judgment or offer to settle or compromise, or other resolution, an appropriate release of each Non-Controlling Party from any and all corresponding liabilities in respect of such Third Party Claim or the applicable portion thereof.

## 12.11 Distribution of the Escrow Amount.

The Parties shall cause the Escrow Agent, including by providing jointly (a) written instructions to the Escrow Agent, to distribute the amounts remaining in the Indemnification Escrow Fund from time to time in accordance with the following, subject to Section 12.11(b) and the terms of the Indemnification Escrow Agreement: (i) in the event of an indemnification claim by a Purchaser Indemnified Party that is uncontested and due and payable, or has been ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction to be paid, to the Purchaser Indemnified Party pursuant to this Article XII, an amount required to satisfy such claim (or the balance contained in the Indemnification Escrow Fund (if less)) shall be released to such Purchaser Indemnified Party; (ii) fifty percent (50%) of such amounts remaining in the Indemnification Escrow Fund as of the date that is the later of (i) the one (1) year anniversary of the Closing Date and (ii) three (3) months following the date on which the Purchaser Indemnified Party receives a final report of the independent auditors of the CMG Companies in respect of the first audit of the CMG Companies completed following the Closing Date shall be released to the Sellers pro rata based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof; and (iii) all amounts remaining in the Indemnification Escrow Fund as of the date that is eighteen (18) months following the Closing Date shall be released to the Sellers pro rata based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof; provided, however, that the amount to be released to the Sellers pursuant to each of clause (ii) and (iii) shall be reduced by an amount that would be necessary, as determined by the Purchaser Indemnified Parties' claim notices or as otherwise reasonably agreed by the Parties in good faith, to satisfy any and all then pending and unsatisfied or unresolved claims specified in any notice of claim delivered to the Escrow Agent prior to such time (such amounts, in the aggregate, the "Retained Escrow Amount").

(b) In any event, the Retained Escrow Amount shall be retained in the Indemnification Escrow Fund until the claims related thereto have been fully resolved and are no longer subject to appeal. As soon as all such claims have been resolved and related amounts, if any, paid out of the Retained Escrow Amount, the Escrow Agent shall as soon as practicable distribute any remaining Retained Escrow Amount not required to satisfy such claims to the Sellers pro rata based upon each Seller's Percentage Interest as of the date hereof.

# 12.12 No Duplication; Exclusive Remedy.

- (a) Any Liability for indemnification hereunder and under any other Transaction Document shall be determined without duplication of recovery by reason of the same Loss.
- (b) Prior to the Closing, other than in the case of fraud by the Sellers, the sole and exclusive remedy of the Purchaser Parties for any breach or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement or any certificate or instrument delivered hereunder shall be the refusal to close the transactions contemplated hereunder in accordance with Section 9.2(a) and the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Article XI.
- Subject to the final sentence of this Section 12.12(c), except in the case of fraud or where a Party seeks to obtain specific performance pursuant to Section 14.7, from and after the Closing, the sole and exclusive remedy of the Sellers, the Seller Indemnified Parties, the Purchaser Parties and the Purchaser Indemnified Parties in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, whether under this Agreement or arising under common law or any other Law, shall be as provided in this Article XII and, as applicable, Section 2.5. In furtherance of the foregoing, each of the Purchaser, on behalf of itself, the Purchaser Parent, on behalf of itself, and each other Purchaser Indemnified Party, and the Sellers, on behalf of themselves and each other Seller Indemnified Party, hereby waives, from and after the Closing, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law, any and all rights, claims and causes of action (other than claims of, or causes of action arising from, fraud) it may have against the Sellers or any of their respective Affiliates or Representatives and the Purchaser, the Purchaser Parent or any of their Affiliates or Representatives, as the case may be, arising under or based upon this Agreement or any certificate delivered in connection herewith, whether under this contract or arising under common law or any other Law except pursuant to the indemnification provisions set forth in this Article XII and the set-off right contemplated in Section 2.5. Nothing in this Section 12.12 shall operate to interfere with or impede the operation of the provisions of any Transaction Document or the rights of either Party to seek equitable remedies to enforce any covenant of a Party to be performed after the Closing.

# 12.13 Net Losses; Subrogation; Mitigation; No Set Off.

(a) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the amount of any Covered Losses incurred or suffered by an Indemnified Party shall be calculated after giving effect to (i) any insurance proceeds received by the Indemnified Party (or any of its Affiliates)

with respect to such Losses, (ii) any recoveries actually obtained by the Indemnified Party (or any of its Affiliates) from any other third party in respect of such Covered Loss and (iii) any Tax benefits actually received with respect to such Covered Losses in the year such Covered Losses arose. If any such proceeds or recoveries are received by an Indemnified Party (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to any Covered Losses after an Indemnifying Party has made a payment to the Indemnified Party with respect thereto, the Indemnified Party (or such Affiliate) shall pay to the Indemnifying Party the amount of such proceeds or recoveries (up to the amount of the Indemnifying Party's payment). No Indemnified Party will be entitled to recover from an Indemnifying Party more than once in respect of the same Covered Losses.

- (b) In the event any payment is made in respect of Covered Losses, the Indemnifying Party who made such payment will be subrogated to the extent of such payment to any related rights of recovery of the Indemnified Party receiving such payment against any third party. Such Indemnified Party (and its Affiliates) and Indemnifying Party shall execute upon request all instruments reasonably necessary to evidence or further perfect such subrogation rights. If any Indemnified Party recovers, under insurance policies or from other collateral sources, any amount in respect of a matter for which the Indemnifying Party made a payment pursuant to Section 12.2, Section 12.3, Section 12.4, or Section 12.5 as applicable, such Indemnified Party shall promptly pay over to the Indemnifying Party the amount so recovered (after deducting therefrom the amount of the expenses incurred by such Indemnified Party in procuring such recovery), but not in excess of the sum of (i) any amount previously so paid by the Indemnifying Party to or on behalf of such Indemnified Party in respect of such matter and (ii) any amount expended by the Indemnifying Party in pursuing or defending any claim arising out of such matter.
- (c) Neither the Purchaser Parties nor the Seller shall have any right to set off any indemnification claim pursuant to this <u>Article XII</u> against any payment due pursuant to <u>Article II</u> or, except as set forth in <u>Section 2.5</u>, any Transaction Document. No Purchaser Indemnified Party shall be entitled to indemnification pursuant to <u>Section 12.2</u>, <u>Section 12.3</u>, or <u>Section 12.4</u> for any Covered Loss to the extent that such Covered Loss, or the facts or basis underlying such Covered Loss, was specifically and expressly contemplated in the calculation of the Closing Date Book Value or the Adjusted Book Value.
- (d) To the extent reasonably requested by the Sellers jointly and in writing, the Purchaser shall cause the applicable Purchaser Indemnified Party to use commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any Covered Losses for which any Purchaser Indemnified Party seeks indemnification pursuant to this Agreement, which mitigation may include pursuing recoveries against third parties or insurance proceeds, in each case, to the extent commercially reasonable and reasonably requested by the Sellers. The Sellers shall reimburse the Purchaser Indemnified Parties for all costs and expenses incurred by any of them in complying with this Section 12.13(d); provided, however, that the Purchaser may not seek reimbursement for any increased insurance premiums unless the Purchaser previously disclosed to the Sellers the potential and the reasonably anticipated magnitude of such increase prior to taking the requested mitigation. Upon receipt of such notification, the Sellers may rescind their mitigation request. Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, in no event shall any breach or purported breach by Purchaser of this Section 12.13(d) obviate, reduce or limit Sellers' obligation to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Purchaser Indemnified Parties for any Covered Loss incurred by

any Purchaser Indemnified Party, subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Rather, Sellers' sole recourse for any breach by Purchaser of this <u>Section 12.13(d)</u> shall be to assert a claim for indemnification in accordance with this Agreement for any Covered Losses suffered by Sellers as a result thereof.

12.14 <u>Treatment of Indemnity Payments</u>. For Tax purposes, any payment pursuant to this <u>Article XII</u> shall be treated as an adjustment to the Purchase Price.

#### ARTICLE XIII

## PURCHASER PARENT GUARANTY

Guaranty. The Purchaser Parent hereby absolutely, irrevocably and (except as set forth in this Agreement) unconditionally guarantees to the Sellers, the due and punctual payment and performance of each of the Purchaser's obligations and any obligations of its successors or permitted assigns under this Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all amounts due from the Purchaser under Article XII of this Agreement, as and when due and payable, and the Purchaser Parent shall immediately pay and perform all such obligations upon written demand made at any time by the Sellers from and after the date such amounts are due and payable by the Purchaser but remain unpaid. The foregoing obligation of the Purchaser Parent constitutes a continuing guaranty of payment and not of collection and is and shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances except as set forth in this Agreement, including without limitation circumstances which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor. Except as set forth in this Agreement, the obligation of the Purchaser Parent hereunder shall not be discharged, impaired, delayed or otherwise affected by the failure of the Sellers to assert any claim or demand against the Purchaser Parent or to enforce or pursue any remedy hereunder. The Purchaser Parent agrees that its guarantee under this Section 13.1 shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time any payment, or any part thereof, of any amounts by or on behalf of the Purchaser under this Agreement is rescinded or must otherwise be restored upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Purchaser or otherwise. The Purchaser Parent agrees to pay all expenses of the Sellers (including the reasonable fees and expenses of their respective counsel) for the enforcement of the rights of the Sellers against the Purchaser Parent under this Section 13.1, except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines such enforcement to have been invalid.

## 13.2 Limitation on Guarantor Transactions.

(a) In the event that at any time from the Closing Date through and including the Final Settlement Date, the Purchaser Parent: (i) consolidates with or amalgamates, combines or merges into any other Person and, immediately thereafter (A) is not the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of such consolidation, amalgamation, combination or merger and (B) is not a Qualifying Guarantor; or (ii) sells or transfers to a third party a portion of its assets (including investment assets) and the assets of its Subsidiaries, that represent seventy-five percent (75%) of more of the aggregate value of its and its Subsidiaries' assets, on a consolidated basis (whether in one transaction or a series of related transactions, including through the sale of

one or more Subsidiaries) to one or more Persons, the Purchaser must provide the Sellers written notice of such event.

- (b) Following receipt of the notice described in <u>Section 13.2(a)</u>, if the transaction described in <u>Section 13.2(a)</u> does not constitute a Change of Control with respect to Purchaser Parent, the Purchaser shall be required to take one or more of the following actions; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the selection of such action shall be made by the Purchaser, at its sole option and in its sole discretion after prior written notice to and consultation with the Sellers:
  - (i) cause such surviving or acquiring Person(s) to cause a Qualifying Guarantor (which for the avoidance of doubt may include such Person if it is a Qualifying Guarantor) to assume, pursuant to a written instrument entered into for the benefit of, and enforceable by, the Sellers the obligations of Purchaser Parent set forth in this <u>Article XIII</u>, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein;
  - (ii) cause an Affiliate of the Purchaser Parent with a senior debt or issuer credit rating by any rating agency that assigned a rating to the Purchaser Parent as of the Closing Date that is at least equal to the senior debt or issuer credit rating assigned to the Purchaser Parent by such rating agency as of the Closing Date to assume, by a written instrument entered into for the benefit of, and enforceable by, the Sellers the obligations of the Purchaser Parent set forth in this <u>Article XIII</u>, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein;
  - United States bank or trust company for the benefit of the Sellers to secure performance by the Purchaser Parent of its obligations under this <u>Article XIII</u> and deposit into such account an amount equal to the Maximum Remaining Deferred Consideration Amount. Such escrow account shall be held pursuant to an escrow agreement in customary form between Purchaser Parent, Sellers and the escrow agent and shall terminate on the Final Settlement Date, at which time any funds remaining therein shall be released to the Purchaser Parent. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, such escrow account described in this clause (c) shall be the sole and exclusive recourse of Sellers for the payment of any remaining Deferred Consideration Payments, but such escrow account shall not be deemed to be the sole and exclusive remedy of any Seller Indemnified Party for any other obligation of Purchaser guaranteed by Purchaser Parent pursuant to this <u>Article XIII</u>; or
  - (iv) provide to the Sellers one or more irrevocable standby letter(s) of credit in an aggregate amount equal to the Maximum Remaining Deferred Consideration Amount issued by a United States bank entitling Sellers to draw upon such letter(s) of credit for their respective Percentage Interests, as of the date of this Agreement, of any portion of any Deferred Consideration Payment that is due and owing by Purchaser hereunder and remains unpaid. Purchaser may replace such letter(s) of credit with one or more comparable letter(s) of credit issued by the same or different United States bank(s) in an aggregate amount equal to the Maximum Remaining Deferred Consideration Amount, as reduced from time to time. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, letter(s) of credit described in this clause (c) shall be the sole and exclusive

recourse of Sellers for the payment of any remaining Deferred Consideration Payments, but such letter(s) of credit shall not be deemed to be the sole and exclusive remedy of any Seller Indemnified Party for any other obligation of Purchaser guaranteed by Purchaser Parent pursuant to this <u>Article XIII</u>.

(c) Following receipt of the notice described in <u>Section 13.2(a)</u>, if the transaction described in <u>Section 13.2(a)</u> does constitute a Change of Control with respect to Purchaser Parent, (i) the Purchaser shall be required to take one of the actions described in <u>Sections 13.2(b)(i)</u> or <u>13.2(b)(ii)</u>; <u>provided, however</u>, that the selection of such action shall be made by the Purchaser at its sole option and in its sole discretion after prior written notice to and consultation with the Sellers, and (ii) to the extent requested by the Sellers jointly in writing, the Purchaser shall be required to take one of the actions described in <u>Sections 13.2(b)(iii)</u> or <u>13.2(b)(iv)</u>: <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the selection of such action shall be made by the Purchaser at its sole option and in its sole discretion after prior written notice to and consultation with the Sellers.

#### **ARTICLE XIV**

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

- 14.1 <u>Confidentiality</u>. Except as specifically set forth herein, until Closing, the Sellers and the Purchaser Parties each agree to be bound by the terms of the confidentiality agreement dated July 23, 2012, as amended by the NDA Addendum, dated September 20, 2012 (the "<u>Confidentiality Agreement</u>") previously executed by the Purchaser Parent and the Sellers, which Confidentiality Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference. The Sellers and the Purchaser Parties agree that, in the event this Agreement is terminated, such Confidentiality Agreement shall continue in accordance with its terms, notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement. In the event the Closing occurs, the Parties' respective obligations with respect to confidential information shall be as set forth in <u>Section 7.1</u> The Sellers acknowledge that the Purchaser Parties are each a third party beneficiary of any and all confidentiality agreements entered into by the Sellers since March 14, 2012 similar to the confidentiality agreement between the Purchaser Parties and the Sellers.
- 14.2 <u>Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, each of the Parties will bear its own costs and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 14.3 <u>Public Announcements</u>. The Sellers and the Purchaser shall cooperate with each other in the development and distribution of all news releases and other public disclosures with respect to this Agreement, and except as may be otherwise required by Law, neither the Sellers nor Purchaser shall issue any news release or other public announcement or communication with respect to this Agreement unless such news release or other public announcement or communication has been mutually agreed upon by the Sellers and the Purchaser; <u>provided</u>, that the Party drafting such news release or other public announcement or communication shall in good faith provide, to the extent possible, to each other Party reasonable advance notice and reasonable time to review and comment upon a draft of such news release or other public announcement or communication.

All notices, consents, waivers and deliveries Notices; Certain Consents. ("Notices") under this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given when (i) delivered by hand (against receipt), (ii) sent by facsimile or electronic-mail (with written confirmation of receipt), (iii) when received by the addressee, if sent by a nationally recognized overnight delivery service (receipt requested) or (iv) five (5) days after being sent registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, in each case to the appropriate addresses and facsimile numbers set forth below (or to such other addresses and facsimile numbers as a Party may hereafter designate by similar Notice to the other Parties):

## If to the Receiver or PMI:

Special Deputy Receiver of PMI 300 West Osborn Road, Suite 500 Phoenix, AZ 85013 Attention: Truitte D. Todd

Telephone: 602-277-4943 Fax: 602-277-7404

# with a copy to:

PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. 3003 Oak Road Walnut Creek, CA 94597 Attention: General Counsel Telephone: 925-658-6212

Fax: 925-658-6175

# and

Hennelly & Steadman PLC Goldsworthy House 322 West Roosevelt Phoenix, AZ 85003

Attention: Joseph M. Hennelly, Jr.

Telephone: 602-230-7000

Fax: 602-230-7707

#### and

Arnold & Porter LLP 399 Park Avenue New York, NY 10022 Attention: Robert C. Azarow

Telephone: 212-715-1336

Fax: 212-715-1399

## If to CUNA Mutual:

CMFG Life Insurance Company 5910 Mineral Point Road Madison, Wisconsin 53705 Attention: General Counsel Telephone: 608-665-7901

Fax: 608-236-7901

## with a copy to:

Sidley Austin LLP One South Dearborn Chicago, Illinois 60603

Attention: Perry J. Shwachman Telephone: 312-853-7061

Fax: 312-853-7036

## If to either of the Purchaser Parties:

Arch Capital Group (US) Inc. 300 Plaza Three, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Jersey City, New Jersey 07311 Attention: General Counsel

Phone: 201-743-4000 Fax: 914-872-3613

# with a copy to:

Mayer Brown LLP 1675 Broadway New York, NY 10019 Attention: Kenneth R. Pierce Reb D. Wheeler

Telephone: 212-506-2500

Fax: 212-262-1910

Disputes; Jurisdiction; Venue. Any dispute relating to this Agreement shall be brought exclusively in the Court. By execution and delivery of this Agreement, with respect to such disputes, each of the Parties knowingly, voluntarily and irrevocably (a) consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court; (b) consents to the commencement of Proceedings for the Court to hear the dispute without regard to time limits or prohibitions against the commencement of actions against the Receiver or the Sellers that are specified in the Receivership Order or other orders, expect for "Order Re Petition No. 2 Governing the Administration of the Receivership" or modifications thereto, entered by the Court in Case Number CV 2011—018944; and (c) waives any immunity or objection, including any objection to personal jurisdiction or the laying of venue or based on the grounds of forum non conveniens, which it may have from or to the bringing of the dispute in such jurisdiction, or, any immunity, defense or objection concerning the authority of the Sellers to enter into or perform this Agreement.

- 14.6 <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Parties agree (a) to furnish upon request to each other such further information, (b) to execute and deliver to each other such other documents and (c) to do such other acts and things, all as the other Party may reasonably request for the purpose of carrying out the intent of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including conveyance and transfer of the Shares to the Purchaser).
- 14.7 <u>Specific Performance</u>. The Parties agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that the provisions contained in this Agreement were not performed in accordance with its specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof in any court of the United States or any state having jurisdiction, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity.
- 14.8 <u>Amendments and Waivers</u>. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the Party to be charged with such amendment or waiver. No waiver by any Party of any default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty or covenant hereunder, whether intentional or not, shall be deemed to extend to any prior or subsequent default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty or covenant hereunder or affect in any way any rights arising by virtue of any prior or subsequent such occurrence.
- 14.9 Entire Agreement. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements among the Parties with respect to its subject matter and constitutes (together with the other Transaction Documents) a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement between the Parties with respect to its subject matter. The exhibits and schedules identified in and attached to this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall be deemed as fully a part hereof as if set forth herein in full. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement and those in the exhibits and schedules (other than an exception to a representation or warranty set forth in the PMI Disclosure Schedule, the CUNA Mutual Disclosure Schedule, the Seller Disclosure Schedule or the Purchaser Disclosure Schedule), the statements in the body of this Agreement will control.
- 14.10 <u>Assignments, Successors and No Third-Party Rights</u>. Neither Party may assign any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior consent of the other Parties except that the Purchaser may assign any of its rights under this Agreement to any Affiliate of the Purchaser, <u>provided</u>, that any such assignment shall not relieve the Purchaser of its duties and obligations hereunder. Subject to the preceding sentence, this Agreement will apply to, be binding in all respects upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and permitted assigns of the Parties. Nothing expressed or referred to in this Agreement will be construed to give any Person other than the Parties hereto any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or with respect to this Agreement or any provision of this Agreement.

- 14.11 <u>Severability</u>. The determination of any court that any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions hereof or the validity of the offending term or provision in any other situation or in any other jurisdiction. Upon such a determination, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.
- 14.12 <u>No Merger or Continuation</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall in no way constitute a merger or consolidation of the Purchaser and the Sellers or any of them. Subject to the terms and conditions herein and in the other Transaction Documents the Sellers shall be responsible for the operation of their respective businesses from and after the Closing Date, and the Purchaser shall not be a continuation of the Sellers or any Affiliates of the Sellers.
- 14.13 <u>Governing Law.</u> THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA WITHOUT REGARD TO RULES GOVERNING CONFLICT OF LAWS THEREIN.
- 14.14 <u>Counterparts</u>; <u>Facsimile</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument. Original signatures hereto and to other Transaction Documents may be delivered by facsimile or .pdf which shall be deemed originals.
- 14.15 <u>Disclosure Schedules</u>. Any disclosure with respect to a section of any Disclosure Schedule shall be deemed to be disclosed for purposes of other sections of such Disclosure Schedule to the extent that such disclosure sets forth facts in sufficient detail so that the relevance of such disclosure would be reasonably apparent to a reader of such disclosure. Matters reflected in any section of a Disclosure Schedule are not necessarily limited to matters required by this Agreement to be so reflected. Such additional matters are set forth for informational purposes and do not necessarily include other matters of a similar nature. No reference to or disclosure of any item or other matter in any section of a Disclosure Schedule shall be construed as an admission or indication that such item or other matter is material or that such item or other matter is required to be referred to or disclosed in this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, no such reference to or disclosure of a possible breach or violation of any Contract, applicable Law or Order shall be construed as an admission or indication that breach or violation exists or has actually occurred.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date first written above.

THE RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., IN REHABILITATION, ON BEHALF OF PMI

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name:

Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date first written above.

THE RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., IN REHABILITATION, ON BEHALF OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.

By:
Print name:
Title:
CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
By:
Print name: Jeff Post
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer
SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES SET FORTH IN THE AGREEMENT
CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY
By:
Print name:
Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date first written above.

THE RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., IN REHABILITATION, ON BEHALF OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.

By:
Print name:
Title:
CMEC LIFE BIGUE ANGE COMPANY
CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
By:
Print name: Jeff Post
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES SET FORTH

CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY

By:

Print name: Sean A. Dilweg

IN THE AGREEMENT

Title: President

## CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY

y: \_\_\_\_

Print name: THOMAS H. JETEVL

Title: Chairman & AZT . Treasurer

## ARCH U.S. MI HOLDINGS INC.

By: Du Du
Print name: David Gansberg
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer
SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES SET FORTH IN THE AGREEMENT
ARCH CAPITAL GROUP (US) INC.
N .
Ву:
Print name: David McElroy
Title: President and Chief Evecutive Officer

### ARCH U.S. MI HOLDINGS INC.

Ву:		 
Print name	David Ganchera	

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES SET FORTH IN THE AGREEMENT

ARCH CAPITAL GROUP (US) INC.

Print name: David McElroy

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

by and among

## THE RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO. IN REHABILITATION

on behalf of

PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.,

ARCH U.S. MI SERVICES INC.,

and

ARCH CAPITAL GROUP (US) INC.

**DATED AS OF FEBRUARY 7, 2013** 

		Page
ARTICLE I	DEFINITIONS	2
1.1	Certain Definitions	2
1.2	Index of Certain Other Definitions	13
1.3	General Interpretation	15
ARTICLE II	SALE AND PURCHASE OF SHARES AND ASSETS	16
2.1	Sale and Purchase of the Shares	16
2.2	Sale and Purchase of the Purchased Assets	16
2.3	Assumption of Certain Liabilities	18
ARTICLE II	I PURCHASE PRICE, CLOSING AND RELATED MATTERS	20
3.1	Purchase Price	20
3.2	Escrowed Funds	20
3.3	Closing	21
3.4	Right of Set-Off	22
3.5	Purchase Price Allocation	23
3.6	Tax Withholding	24
3.7	Prorations	24
ARTICLE IV	V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLER	24
4.1	Organization and Good Standing	25
4.2	Authorization; Enforceability	25
4.3	No Conflict	25
4.4	Consents and Approvals	26
4.5	Share Ownership and Title to Purchased Assets	26
4.6	Compliance with Laws	26
4.7	Agreements with Governmental Entities	27
4.8	Permits	27
4.9	Litigation	28
4.10	Financial Statements	28
4.11	Employees and Contractors: Labor Matters	29

		Page
4.12	Employee Benefits Plans	30
4.13	Capitalization	31
4.14	Material Contracts	32
4.15	Tax Matters	33
4.16	Insurance	35
4.17	Books and Records	35
4.18	Intellectual Property	35
4.19	Real Estate Matters	40
4.20	Environmental Matters	40
4.21	Regulatory Matters	40
4.22	PMAC Reinsurance Agreements	41
4.23	Reserves	41
4.24	Actuarial Reports	42
4.25	Rates, Forms and Marketing Materials	42
4.26	Governmental Deposits	43
4.27	Accounts	44
4.28	Intercompany Accounts; Transactions with Affiliates	44
4.29	Investment Company	44
4.30	Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors	44
4.31	Absence of Changes	44
4.32	PMAC's Confidential Information	45
4.33	Privacy	45
4.34	Investments and Assets	46
4.35	Sufficiency of Assets	46
ARTICLE V	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER	47
5.1	Organization and Good Standing	47
5.2	Authorization; Enforceability	47
5.3	No Conflict.	47
5.4	Consents and Approvals	48
5.5	Litigation	48

		Page
5.6	Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors	48
5.7	Access to Funds	48
5.8	Securities Act	48
5.9	No Other Representations or Warranties	49
ARTICLE V	I COVENANTS	49
6.1	Access to Properties and Records; Confidentiality	49
6.2	Supplements to Disclosure Schedules	53
6.3	Notification	53
6.4	Conduct of Business Prior to Closing	53
6.5	Forbearances of the Seller	54
6.6	Employee Matters	57
6.7	Efforts and Actions to Cause the Closing to Occur; Consents	60
6.8	Tax Matters	64
6.9	Further Assistance and Assurances	67
6.10	Escrow Agreements	67
6.11	New Walnut Creek Lease	67
6.12	Services Agreement	68
6.13	Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement	68
6.14	Financial Statements	68
6.15	PMAC Balance Sheet	68
6.16	Termination of Affiliate Transactions	68
6.17	NMI Litigation	69
6.18	No Solicitation	71
6.19	Purchaser Acknowledgments	76
6.20	Consultation	77
6.21	Data Exchange Contracts	77
ARTICLE V	II COURT MATTERS	77
7.1	Court Matters	77
ARTICLE V	III CLOSING CONDITIONS	78

		Page
8.1	Conditions to Each Party's Obligations under this Agreement	78
8.2	Conditions to the Obligations of the Purchaser Parties under this Agreement	t 78
8.3	Conditions to the Obligations of the Seller under this Agreement	79
ARTICLE	IX CLOSING DELIVERIES AND RELATED ITEMS	80
9.1	Closing Deliveries	81
ARTICLE	X TERMINATION	82
10.	1 Termination Events	82
10.	2 Effect of Termination	83
ARTICLE	XI INDEMNIFICATION; REMEDIES	83
11.	1 Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants	83
11.	2 Indemnification by the Seller	84
11.	3 Indemnification by the Purchaser	84
11.	4 Limitations on Indemnification Obligations of the Seller	85
11.	5 Limitations on Indemnification Obligations of the Purchaser	86
11.	6 Notice of Non-Third Party Claims	87
11.	7 Notice of Third Party Claims; Assumption of Defense	87
11.	8 Settlement or Compromise	90
11.	9 Distribution of the Escrow Amount	90
11.	10 No Duplication; Exclusive Remedy	91
11.	11 Net Losses; Subrogation; Mitigation; No Set Off	91
11.	12 Treatment of Indemnity Payments	92
ARTICLE	XII PURCHASER PARENT GUARANTY	93
12.	1 Guaranty	93
ARTICLE	XIII MISCELLANEOUS	93
13.	1 Confidentiality	93
13.	2 Expenses	93
13.	3 Public Announcements	94

		Page
13.4	Notices; Certain Consents	94
13.5	Disputes; Jurisdiction; Venue	95
13.6	Further Assurances	95
13.7	Specific Performance	96
13.8	Amendments and Waivers	96
13.9	Entire Agreement	96
13.10	Assignments, Successors and No Third-Party Rights	96
13.11	Severability	96
13.12	No Merger or Continuation	96
13.13	Governing Law	97
13.14	Counterparts; Facsimile	97
13.15	Disclosure Schedule	97

### **EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES**

Exhibit A Form of CMG Stock Purchase Agreement

Exhibit B Form of Services Agreement

Exhibit C Form of Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement

Exhibit D Terms of New Walnut Creek Lease

Exhibit E Form of Sale Order Exhibit F Form of Bill of Sale

Exhibit G Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement

Exhibit H Form of Assignment of Intellectual Property Agreement
Exhibit I Form of Assignment and Assumption of Leases Agreement

Exhibit J Form of Escrow Agreement

Exhibit K Form of Indemnification Escrow Agreement

Exhibit L Form of Releases

Exhibit M Form of FIRPTA Certificate

Schedule 1.1(a) Assumed Contracts

Schedule 1.1(b) Business Contractor Services Agreement

Schedule 1.1(c) Data Exchange Contracts

Schedule 1.1(d) Excluded Seller Licensed Intellectual Property
Schedule 1.1(e) Excluded Seller Owned Intellectual Property
Schedule 1.1(f) Seller Required Governmental Approvals
Schedule 1.1(g) Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals

Schedule 1.1(h) Hardware and IT Asset Leases

Schedule 1.1(i) Permitted Liens

Schedule 1.1(j) Personal Property Leases Schedule 1.1(k) Seller IP Agreements

Schedule 1.1(1) Seller Licensed Intellectual Property
Schedule 1.1(m) Seller Owned Intellectual Property

Schedule 1.1(n) Open Positions
Schedule 1.1(o) Third Party Consents

Schedule 2.2(b)(iv) Excluded Personal Property

Schedule 6.17 NMI Litigation

Schedule 6.18 Definition of Qualified Bidder Schedule 8.1(c) Governmental Approvals

Schedule 8.2(e) Seller Governmental Approvals

## ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Asset Purchase Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of February 7, 2013, by and among the RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO. IN REHABILITATION (the "<u>Receiver</u>") on behalf of PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., an Arizona stock insurance corporation ("<u>PMI</u>" or the "<u>Seller</u>"), ARCH U.S. MI SERVICES INC., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Purchaser</u>"), and, solely for the purposes expressly set forth herein, ARCH CAPITAL GROUP (US) INC., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Purchaser Parent</u>" and, together with the Purchaser, the "<u>Purchaser Parties</u>"). The Seller, the Purchaser and, solely for the purposes expressly set forth herein, the Purchaser Parent shall be referred to herein from time to time collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>" and individually as a "<u>Party</u>."

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2012, the Arizona Superior Court, Maricopa County, in Case Number CV 2011—018944 (the "Court"), entered an Order for Appointment of Receiver and Injunction (the "Receivership Order") placing PMI into rehabilitation under the receivership of the Receiver;

WHEREAS, PMI owns a 100% equity interest in PMI Mortgage Assurance Co., an Arizona corporation ("PMAC"), a mortgage insurer, licensed in all 50 states and Washington, D.C.;

WHEREAS, PMI desires to sell and the Purchaser desires to purchase the Shares and the Purchased Assets (each as hereinafter defined) upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement (the sale of the Shares and the Purchased Assets and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement are collectively referred to herein as the "Transactions");

WHEREAS, PMI also owns a 50% equity interest in each of (i) CMG Mortgage Insurance Company, a Wisconsin insurance company ("CMG MI"), and (ii) CMG Mortgage Assurance Company, a Wisconsin insurance company ("CMG MA"), which owns a 100% equity interest in CMG Mortgage Reinsurance Company, a Wisconsin insurance company ("CMG Re" and, together with CMG MI, the "CMG Companies"). The CMG Companies currently provide mortgage insurance to the credit union industry;

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution of this Agreement, PMI and CMFG Life Insurance Company ("CUNA Mutual") (each as owner of 50% of the equity interests of each of CMG MI and CMG MA) and the Purchaser Parties will enter into a Stock Purchase Agreement (the "CMG Stock Purchase Agreement"), which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit A hereto, to sell PMI's and CMFG Life Insurance Company's interests in CMG MA and CMG MI to the Purchaser;

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the Closing of the Transactions, PMI and the Purchaser shall enter into the agreement attached as <u>Exhibit B</u> hereto, pursuant to which the Purchaser (or an Affiliate of the Purchaser) will agree to provide certain support services to PMI for the runoff of PMI's legacy insurance portfolio (the "<u>Services Agreement</u>");

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the Closing of the Transactions, PMI and an Affiliate of the Purchaser shall enter into a quota share reinsurance agreement, which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit C hereto, pursuant to which such Affiliate of the Purchaser, as the reinsurer, will agree to provide one hundred percent (100%) quota share indemnity reinsurance to PMI for all certificates of insurance that were issued between and including January 1, 2009 and December 31, 2011 by PMI, that are not in default as of the Closing Date and that are not subject to lender captive reinsurance arrangements (the "Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the Closing of the Transactions, the Purchaser and the Seller's affiliate, PMI Plaza LLC, shall enter into a lease pursuant to which the Purchaser will lease a portion of the Walnut Creek Property, the terms of which shall be as set forth in <a href="Exhibit">Exhibit</a> D hereto (the "New Walnut Creek Lease").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual representations, covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

#### **ARTICLE I**

#### **DEFINITIONS**

1.1 <u>Certain Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Action" means any civil, criminal, investigative or administrative claim, demand, action, suit, charge, citation, complaint, notice of violation, litigation, prosecution, audit, hearing, arbitration or inquiry by or before or otherwise involving any Governmental Entity whether at law, in equity or otherwise.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person who directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person and the term "controls" (including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"<u>Assumed Contracts</u>" means each Seller IP Agreement, each Business Contractor Services Agreement and each other Contract set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(a)</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, the Assumed Contracts shall not include the Real Property Leases, the Hardware and IT Asset Leases and the Personal Property Leases.

"<u>Business</u>" means the Seller's business of underwriting and servicing mortgage insurance as facilitated by the PMI Platform, the PMAC Business and the business contemplated by the Services Agreement.

"<u>Business Contractors</u>" means, as of a particular date, the individuals that provide services to the Seller and/or PMAC pursuant to a Business Contractor Services Agreement.

"Business Contractor Services Agreement" means each Contract set forth on Schedule 1.1(b).

"Break-Up Fee" means a cash amount equal to \$3,100,000.

"Business Confidential Information" means all non-public information that is related to the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities or the Business.

"Business Day" means any day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday recognized by the United States of America.

"Business Employees" means, as of a particular date, employees of the Seller as of such date.

"CMG Business" has the meaning set forth in CMG Stock Purchase Agreement.

"COBRA" means the continuation coverage requirements of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 as set forth in Section 4980B of the Code.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Contract" means any written or oral agreement, contract, commitment, instrument, undertaking, lease, sublease, note, mortgage, indenture, sales or purchase order, license, sublicense, arrangement or other legally binding obligation (including each amendment, extension, exhibit, attachment, addendum, appendix, statement of work, change order and any other similar instrument or document relating thereto).

"Covered Loss" means any and all actual losses, claims, fines, damages (excluding contingent liabilities), assessments, penalties, judgments, awards, payments, costs and expenses (including interest and penalties due and payable with respect thereto and reasonable attorneys' and accountants' fees and any other reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in investigating, defending or settling any Action or enforcing any right to indemnification under this Agreement), in each case that are due and payable (whether payable in cash, property or otherwise) ("Losses"), excluding (i) any consequential, incidental, special, indirect, punitive or speculative damages or lost profits, except to the extent such damages are recovered by third parties in connection with claims made by such third parties that are indemnified under this Agreement, and (ii) any Loss arising from any operational, record keeping, procedural or other similar requirement (other than payment of money damages, fines or civil monetary penalties) imposed as a result of any Action, agreed to as part of the settlement of any Action or pursuant to any applicable Laws.

"<u>Data Exchange Contracts</u>" means those agreements set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(c)</u> with third party loan origination software vendors, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, and mortgage lender

customers granting access rights to establish and maintain system interfaces between mortgage origination and servicing systems and the PMI Platform.

"Employee Benefit Plan" means any "employee benefit plan" (as such term is defined in §3(3) of ERISA) and any other employee benefit plan, program or arrangement, including any bonus or other incentive plan, plan for deferred compensation, profit-sharing, options to acquire stock, stock appreciation rights, stock purchases, or other equity-based plans or arrangements, employee health, life or other welfare benefit plan, severance arrangement or policy, any employment or consulting agreement, any change in control agreement or arrangement, any Tax gross-up agreement or arrangement, any plan, arrangement, agreement, program or commitment to provide for insurance coverage (including any self-insured arrangements), disability benefits, supplemental unemployment benefits, vacation benefits, retirement benefits, leave of absence, or life or accident benefits (including any voluntary employee benefits association (as defined in §501(c)(9) of the Code) providing for the same or other benefits).

"Environmental Laws" means any applicable federal, state or local Law relating to (i) the protection, preservation or restoration of the environment, and/or (ii) the use, storage, recycling, treatment, generation, transportation, processing, handling, labeling, production, release or disposal of Pollutants. The term Environmental Law includes, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §9601, et seq; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §6901, et seq; the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401, et seq; the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §1251, et seq; the Toxic Substances Control Act, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §2601, et seq; the Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, 42 U.S.C. §11001, et seq; and the Safe Drinking Water Act, 42 U.S.C. §300f, et seq.

"Environmental Permit" means any Permit issued under any Environmental Law.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"ERISA Affiliate" means, with respect to any person, any corporation, trade or business which, together with such person, is a member of a controlled group of corporations or a group of trades or businesses under common control within the meaning of Section 414 of the Code.

"<u>Excluded Contracts</u>" means all Contracts other than the Real Property Leases, the Assumed Contracts, the Hardware and IT Asset Leases and the Personal Property Leases.

"Excluded Seller Licensed Intellectual Property" means the assets set forth on Schedule 1.1(d).

" $\underline{\text{Excluded Seller Owned Intellectual Property}}$ " means the assets set forth on  $\underline{\text{Schedule}}$  1.1(e).

"Existing Walnut Creek Lease" means that certain Lease Agreement dated December 1, 2002, as amended, between PMI Plaza LLC, as landlord, and the Seller, as tenant.

"Fannie Mae" means the Federal National Mortgage Association.

"<u>Final Order</u>" means an order of the Court, in form and substance acceptable to the Seller and the Purchaser that has not been reversed, vacated, modified or amended, is not stayed and remains in full force and effect.

"Freddie Mac" means the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles.

"Governmental Approvals" means all authorizations, consents, Orders, Permits and approvals of, or registrations or filings with, or notices to, or waivers from, any Governmental Entity required to be obtained, made or delivered in connection with the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents or the consummation of the Transactions or the transactions contemplated by the other Transaction Documents (i) by the Seller or any of its Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 1.1(f) (the "Seller Required Governmental Approvals") or (ii) by the Purchaser Parties or any of their Affiliates as set forth on Schedule 1.1(g) (the "Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals").

"Governmental Entity" means any federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other governmental or quasi-governmental authority, including without limitation any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, regulatory or taxing authority of any nature of any jurisdiction (including without limitation, any governmental agency, branch, department, official or entity and any court or other tribunal), any Insurance Regulator, the Federal Housing Financing Agency, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

"<u>Hardware and IT Asset Leases</u>" means each lease for Hardware and IT Assets listed on <u>Schedule 1.1(h)</u>.

"<u>Hardware and IT Assets</u>" means all servers, routers, desktop computers, laptops, fixed and mobile computer storage devices, network equipment, hardware and other electronic and information technology assets of any kind, owned or leased by the Seller, including all documentation associated with any of the foregoing.

"Indebtedness" means (i) the principal of and premium, if any, and interest in respect of any indebtedness for borrowed money, (ii) any other indebtedness that is evidenced by a note, bond, debenture or similar instrument, (iii) every capitalized lease obligation of the type or nature reflected in the Financial Statements (or that would be required to be reflected in the Financial Statements in accordance with GAAP), (iv) every obligation issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services, (v) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, relative to the face amount of all surety bonds, letters of credit or other similar instruments, whether or not drawn, and banker's acceptances issued for the account of the Seller or PMAC, as applicable, and for which the Seller or PMAC, as applicable, is obligor, (vi) all obligations under interest rate, currency or commodity derivatives or hedging transactions (valued at the termination value thereof), (vii) all obligations of a type described in clauses (i) through (vi) of any other Person, the payment of which is guaranteed, directly or indirectly, by the Seller or

PMAC, as applicable, and (viii) all indebtedness and obligations of the types described in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vii) to the extent secured by any Lien on any property or asset owned or held by the Seller or PMAC, as applicable, as of the Closing, regardless of whether the indebtedness secured thereby shall have been assumed by the Seller or PMAC, as applicable, or is nonrecourse to the credit of the Seller or PMAC, as applicable.

"Insurance Regulator" means any state insurance supervisory department or officials having jurisdiction over any part of the Business.

"Insurance Reserves" means the reserves required to be maintained by PMAC in accordance with SAP or GAAP, as applicable, including any reserves, contingency reserve, funds or provisions for losses, claims, premiums, loss and loss adjustment expenses (including reserves for incurred but not reported losses and loss adjustment expenses) and other Liabilities in respect of the insurance contracts issued by PMAC.

"Intellectual Property" means, whether arising under the Laws of the United States, any state or other political subdivision thereof, any other country or political subdivision thereof or any international treaty regimes or conventions, all (i) registered and unregistered trademarks, trade dress, service marks, logos, trade names, slogans and other indicia of origin, in each case including applications and registrations and renewals of the same, and the goodwill associated therewith and symbolized thereby; (ii) inventions and patents and patent applications thereon, including divisionals, continuations and continuations-in-part, and any renewals, reexaminations, extensions and reissues thereof and provisional applications relating thereto; (iii) trade secrets, confidential or proprietary information, inventions (to the extent not disclosed in published patent applications and whether or not patentable or reduced to practice), methods, processes, formulae, technology, algorithms, models, vendor lists, customer lists and know-how and any information meeting the definition of a trade secret under the Uniform Trade Secrets Act; (iv) works of authorship, and registered and unregistered copyrights, the registrations and applications therefor, and any renewals, extensions, restorations and reversions thereof; (v) Internet domain names and registrations thereof; (vi) Software; (vii) databases and sui generis database rights; and (viii) any other type of intellectual property or proprietary right or intangible asset of any kind, including remedies against infringements or misappropriation thereof.

"Knowledge" as used with respect to a Person (including references to such Person being aware of a particular matter) means those facts that are actually known by any officer with the title ranking not less than senior vice president of such Person, after reasonable investigation of the applicable subject matter by such officers (which investigation shall be limited to inquiry of such other officers and employees that such Person determines in his or her reasonable discretion to be necessary or appropriate with respect to the applicable subject matter) and includes any facts, matters or circumstances set forth in any written notice from any Governmental Entity or any other material written notice received by an officer with the title ranking not less than senior vice president or a member of the board of directors (or similar governing body) of that Person.

"<u>Law</u>" means any federal, state, local, municipal, foreign, international, multinational or other statute, law, Order, decree, constitution, rule, regulation, ordinance, principle of common law, treaty or other requirement of any Governmental Entity.

"<u>Leased Real Property</u>" means the real property leased by the Seller pursuant to the Real Property Leases.

"<u>Liability</u>" means any liability, debt, obligation, commitment, guaranty, claim, loss, damage, deficiency, fine, settlement payment, award, judgment, cost or expense of any kind, whether relating to payment, performance or otherwise, known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed, absolute or contingent.

"<u>Lien</u>" means any lien, pledge, security interest, mortgage, deed of trust, claim, restriction (including restriction on use), encumbrance, easement, encroachment, charge, option, deed of trust, title retention, or any license, order or charge, or any adverse claim of title, ownership or use, or agreement of any kind restricting transfer, or any other right of any Person or encumbrance of any kind or nature whatsoever.

"Material Adverse Effect" means any effect, event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change that has had a material adverse effect on (i) the financial condition, results of operations or assets of the Business, the Shares, the Purchased Assets, the Shares (as defined in the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement) and the CMG Business taken as a whole or (ii) the ability of the Seller to consummate the Transactions or perform their material obligations hereunder and under the Transaction Documents; provided that any such effect, event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change principally attributable to the following matters shall not be taken into account in determining whether a "Material Adverse Effect" has occurred: (a) conditions affecting the United States economy generally, the housing or mortgage market, the mortgage insurance industry or the mortgage servicing industry, (b) any national or international political or social conditions, including acts of war (whether or not declared), armed hostilities and terrorism, or developments or changes therein, (c) conditions resulting from natural disasters, (d) domestic or international financial, banking or securities markets (including any disruption thereof and any decline in the price of any security or any market index), (e) any change or prospective change in GAAP or SAP, or the interpretation thereof, (f) any change or prospective change in any generally applicable Law or other binding directives issued by any Governmental Entity, or the enforcement or interpretation thereof, (g) the announcement of the execution of this Agreement, or the pendency of the Transactions or the identity of either of the Purchaser Parties (including employee departures), (h) the compliance by the Seller with its covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement, (i) any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Seller at the written request or with the written consent of the Purchaser Parties, (i) any failure by the Seller to meet any internal or published projections, forecasts or revenue or earnings predictions for any period ending on or after the date of this Agreement (provided, that any effect, event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change that caused or contributed to such failure to meet projections, forecasts or predictions shall not be excluded pursuant to this clause (j); provided, further, that any effect, event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change referred to in any of clauses (a) through (f) immediately above shall be taken into account in determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred or would reasonably be expected to occur to the extent that given effect, event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change has a disproportionate effect on the Business compared to similar businesses within the industries in which the Business operates); or (k) any items disclosed as of the date hereof on the Seller Disclosure Schedule.

"NPI" means "Non Public Personal Information," as defined in Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act and its implementing regulations, regarding borrowers or co-borrowers, including any data attributes or fields that represent any part of a borrower, co-borrower or mortgage insurance applicant's name, full street address (excluding city, state and zip code), account number, social security number or any other government issued identification, as well as any data attribute which, in combination any non-NPI, would otherwise cause the non-NPI to become a prohibited disclosure under any federal or state privacy Laws.

"Order" means any law, rule, regulation, award, decision, injunction, judgment, order, decree, ruling, subpoena or verdict entered, issued, made or rendered by any court, administrative agency or other Governmental Entity or by any referee, arbitrator or mediator.

"Organizational Documents" means any certificate or articles of incorporation, formation or organization, by-laws, operating agreement, certificate of limited partnership, business certificate of partners, partnership agreement, declaration of trust or other similar documents.

"Permit" means all material licenses (including insurance licenses), franchises, permits, privileges, immunities, certificates, variances, orders, consents, approvals and other authorizations (including authorizations to write mortgage insurance as a non-admitted or unlicensed insurance carrier) issued by a Governmental Entity.

"Permitted Liens" means all (i) Liens set forth on Schedule 1.1(i) (ii) mechanics', carriers', workmen's, repairmen's or other like Liens arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business and Liens for Taxes that are not yet due and payable or that may thereafter be paid without penalty, (iii) applicable Law, including, without limitation, zoning ordinances, subdivision regulations and applicable securities Laws, (iv) Liens created by or through the Purchaser Parties, and (v) with respect to the Leased Real Property, Liens, reservations or restrictions of any kind (whether recorded, perfected, choate or inchoate, actual or contingent) that would not have a material adverse impact on the use of the Leased Real Property.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, general or limited partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, estate, trust, association, organization, labor union or other entity or any Governmental Entity.

"<u>Personal Property</u>" means each item or distinct group of equipment, supplies, furniture, fixtures, personalty and other tangible personal property, other than the Hardware and IT Assets, owned or leased by the Seller, but specifically excluding the Excluded Personal Property. The Seller shall retain all right title and interest to the Excluded Personal Property.

"<u>Personal Property Leases</u>" means each lease for Personal Property listed on <u>Schedule</u> 1.1(j).

"PMAC Business" means PMAC's mortgage insurance business, as conducted on the date hereof.

"PMAC Reinsurance Agreement" means any ceded reinsurance or retrocessional treaty or ceded agreement to which PMAC is a party and (a) which is in force as of the date hereof, (b) is terminated or expired as of the date hereof but under which PMAC may continue to receive benefits or have obligations or (c) is an assumption reinsurance agreement.

"PMI Obligated Employees" means (i) any Specified Business Employee who becomes a Transferred Employee and who the Seller and the Purchaser have agreed in writing on the date hereof shall be a "PMI Obligated Employee," (ii) any Replacement Employee who becomes a Transferred Employee and who, prior to Closing, held the position of any of the Specified Business Employees contemplate by the foregoing clause (i) and (iii) any individual who, after the Closing, replaces any of the Transferred Employees contemplated in the foregoing clause (i) or clause (ii).

"<u>PMI Platform</u>" means, collectively, the Seller Owned Intellectual Property, the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property and the Hardware and IT Assets.

"Pollutants" means pollutants, contaminants, wastes, toxic substances, petroleum and petroleum products, and any other materials regulated under Environmental Laws, including, but not limited to, radon, radioactive material, dioxins, asbestos, asbestos-containing material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, lead and polychlorinated biphenyls.

"<u>Pre-Closing Tax Period</u>" means any taxable period (or the allocable portion of a Straddle Period) ending on or before the close of business on the Closing Date.

"<u>Privacy Law</u>" means any Law relating to the collection, processing, storage, use, disclosure, loss, access, transfer or security and safeguarding of NPI (including encryption or similar security requirements), including, without limitation, federal or state laws or regulations regarding data security breach notification, Social Security number protection, as well as the FTC Act, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Fair and Accurate Credit Transaction Act and state consumer protection Laws.

"Proceeding" means any Action, claim, arbitration, audit, hearing, investigation, litigation or suit (whether civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or informal) commenced, brought, conducted or heard by or before, or otherwise involving, any court or other Governmental Entity or referee, trustee, arbitrator or mediator, whether at law, in equity or otherwise.

"<u>Purchaser Disclosure Schedule</u>" means the schedule delivered by the Purchaser to the Seller on or prior to the date hereof, setting forth facts, circumstances and events the disclosure of which, or the inclusion therein, is required or permitted pursuant to any or all of the Purchaser's covenants, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement.

"<u>Purchaser Fundamental Representations</u>" means the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 5.1</u> (Organization and Good Standing), <u>Section 5.2</u> (Authorization; Enforceability), <u>Section 5.3</u> (No Conflict) and <u>Section 5.6</u> (Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors).

"Real Property Leases" means, collectively, (a) that certain Lease dated May 17, 2000, between Karlin Capital Center, LLC., a California limited liability company (the successor-in-interest to DL Capital Center, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, which is the successor-in-interest to the original landlord, TrizecHahn TBI Sacramento I LLC), as landlord, and the Seller, as tenant, as amended by that certain Addendum No. 1 dated as of May 17, 2000, that certain Addendum No. 2 dated as of July 8, 2004, and that certain Third Amendment to Lease dated as of October 29, 2009, with respect to the property located at 11050 White Rock Road, Suite 100 and Suite 101, Rancho Cordova, California 95670; and (b) that certain Lease dated March 13, 2001, between YPI Central Expressway Properties, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the successor-in-interest to the original landlord, EOP-Northern Central Plaza Three Limited Partnership, a Delaware limited partnership), as landlord, and the Seller, as tenant, as amended by that certain First Amendment dated as of January 1, 2006, and that certain Second Amendment dated as of June 30, 2010, with respect to the property located at 12801 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas 75243.

"Replacement Employee" means a Business Employee (a) who is hired by the Seller after the date hereof and prior to the Closing Date to replace a Business Employee (the "Original Business Employee") who would have been a Specified Business Employee if such Original Business Employee had not ceased to be employed by the Seller after the date hereof, (b) whose hiring was consistent with the terms of this Agreement, and (c) who has not ceased to be a Business Employee.

"Sale Order" means an order of the Court, which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit E hereto and incorporated by reference herein, or otherwise in form and substance acceptable to the Seller and the Purchaser in their reasonable discretion, which order (i) approves, without limitation, this Agreement and all of the terms and conditions hereof and approves and authorizes the Seller to consummate the Transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and (ii) designates the Seller's obligations (including all payments, costs and expenses of the Seller incurred or to be incurred under the Transaction Documents) as costs and expenses of the Seller incurred in connection with administration of the delinquency proceeding pending against the Seller within the meaning of A.R.S. § 20-629.A.1.

"SAP" means, as to any insurance company, statutory accounting practices prescribed and any practices permitted by the insurance regulatory authorities of the applicable jurisdiction.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Seller Disclosure Schedule" means the schedule delivered by the Seller to the Purchaser Parties on or prior to the date hereof, setting forth facts, circumstances and events the disclosure of which, or the inclusion therein, is required or permitted pursuant to any or all of the Seller's covenants, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement.

"Seller Fundamental Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.1 (Organization and Good Standing), Section 4.2 (Authorization; Enforceability),

<u>Section 4.3</u> (No Conflict), <u>Section 4.5</u> (Share Ownership and Title to Purchased Assets) and <u>Section 4.30</u> (Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors).

"Seller IP Agreement" means any Contract concerning Intellectual Property to which the Seller or PMAC is a party or beneficiary or by which any of the Seller's or PMAC's properties or assets may be bound, including each Contract set forth on Schedule 1.1(k) and any other (a) license of Intellectual Property by the Seller or PMAC to any Person, (b) Contract between the Seller or PMAC and any Person relating to Seller Licensed Intellectual Property, (c) Contract between the Seller and any Person relating to the transfer, development, maintenance or use of Intellectual Property, or the development or transmission of any data related thereto, including, proprietary information agreements, consulting agreements, service agreements and other Contracts to which the Seller is a party (or under which the Seller has rights) relating to operating system Software, application Software, network services, telecommunications services, data processing or storage services or information security services, and which are necessary for the ownership, operation, use or maintenance of the PMI Platform, or (d) Order governing the use, validity or enforceability of Intellectual Property, but excluding the Data Exchange Contracts.

"<u>Seller Licensed Intellectual Property</u>" means all Intellectual Property licensed, exclusively or nonexclusively, to the Seller or PMAC, including the items set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(1)</u> (as such Schedule may be amended by mutual agreement of the Seller and the Purchaser Parties between the date hereof and the Closing Date), excluding the Excluded Seller Licensed Intellectual Property.

"Seller Owned Intellectual Property" means all Intellectual Property owned by the Seller or PMAC, including the items set forth on Schedule 1.1(m) (as such Schedule may be amended by mutual agreement of the Seller and the Purchaser Parties between the date hereof and the Closing Date) and including all obsolete and unsupported versions as well as all currently-supported versions, together with all updates, patches, works-in-progress, corrections, customizations, enhancements and modifications thereto, excluding the Excluded Seller Owned Intellectual Property.

"Shares" means all of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock, \$10.00 par value per share, of PMAC.

"Software" means (a) all computer and computer network software, firmware, programs, code, applications and databases in any form, including any content or other information associated or used therewith, along with all source code, object code, operating systems, specifications, data, database management code, utilities, libraries, scripts, graphical user interfaces, application program interfaces, menus, images, icons, forms, methods of processing, software engines, platforms, data formats and all other code and documentation (including programmers notes, user manuals, and training materials), whether in human readable form or otherwise, and all copies of the foregoing in any and all formats or media and (b) with respect to the foregoing items, all versions, updates, patches, corrections, customizations, enhancements and modifications thereto.

"<u>Specified Business Contractor</u>" means all of the Business Contractors, other than Business Contractors that the Seller and the Purchaser have agreed in writing as of the date hereof will not be Specified Business Contractors.

"Specified Business Employee" means (a) all of the Business Employees as of the date hereof (other than any Business Employee (i) that the Seller and the Purchaser have agreed in writing as of the date hereof will not be offered employment with the Purchaser or (ii) who ceases to be employed by the Seller after the date hereof), (b) all Replacement Employees hired in compliance with Section 6.5, and (c) all Business Employees hired by the Seller after the date hereof and before the Closing Date for the employment positions identified on Schedule 1.1(n).

"Tax" or "Taxes" means any and all taxes, fees, levies, duties, tariffs, imposts and governmental impositions or charges of any kind in the nature of (or similar to) taxes, payable to any federal, state, provincial, local or foreign taxing authority, including, without limitation, (i) income, franchise, profits, gross receipts, ad valorem, net worth, value added, sales, use, service, real or personal property, special assessments, unclaimed property, escheat, environmental, capital stock, license, payroll, withholding, employment, social security, workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, utility, severance, production, excise, stamp, occupation, premiums, windfall profits, transfer and gains taxes and (ii) interest, penalties, additional taxes and additions to tax imposed with respect thereto.

"<u>Tax Returns</u>" means any return, report or information statement with respect to Taxes (including but not limited to statements, schedules and appendices and other materials attached thereto) filed or required to be filed with the Internal Revenue Service, any other Governmental Entity or Person, domestic or foreign, including, without limitation, consolidated, combined and unitary tax returns.

"Termination Date" means the date one (1) year from the date hereof.

"<u>Third Party Consents</u>" means the consents or approvals of, or waivers from, third parties other than Governmental Entities, that are set forth on Schedule 1.1(o).

"Transaction Documents" means, collectively, (i) a bill of sale which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit F hereto, (ii) an assignment and assumption agreement which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit G hereto, (iii) an assignment of intellectual property which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit H hereto, (iv) an assignment and assumption of lease which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit I hereto, (v) the Escrow Agreement, (vi) the Indemnification Escrow Agreement, (vii) the Services Agreement, (viii) the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement, (ix) the New Walnut Creek Lease, (x) the Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, (xi) that certain letter agreement between the Purchaser and the Seller, dated the date hereof, and (xii) any other Contracts delivered by any party hereto at or prior to the Closing pursuant to or in furtherance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including, in each case, any and all exhibits, schedules and attachments to any such documents and any other documents executed or delivered in connection therewith) in each case, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Treasury Regulations</u>" means the Income Tax Regulations and Temporary Regulations promulgated under the Code, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

"<u>Walnut Creek Property</u>" means that certain real property located in Walnut Creek, California, currently leased by the Seller pursuant to the Existing Walnut Creek Lease.

"WARN Act" means the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, and any other similar Law of any state, locality, or other Governmental Entity.

## 1.2 Index of Certain Other Definitions.

The following capitalized terms used in this Agreement have the meanings located in the corresponding Section referred to below:

<u>Term</u>	<b>Section</b>
Acceptable Confidentiality Agreement	Section 6.18(h)
Acquisition Proposal	Section 6.18(h)
Additional Costs	Section 6.7(b)
Adverse Governmental Requirement	Section 6.7(c)
Affiliate Transaction	Section 4.28
Agreement	Preamble
Allocation Objections Notice	Section 3.5(c)
Allocation Schedule	Section 3.5(b)
Alternative Acquisition Agreement	Section 6.18(a)
Assets	Section 6.18(h)
Assumed Liabilities	Section 2.3(a)
Audited Financial Statements	Section 4.10
Basket Amount	Section 11.4(a)
Closing	Section 3.3
Closing Date	Section 3.3
CMG Companies	Recitals
CMG MA	Recitals
CMG MI	Recitals
CMG Re	Recitals
CMG Stock Purchase Agreement	Recitals
Confidentiality Agreement	Section 13.1
Controlling Party	Section 11.7(c)
Court	Recitals
Criminal Third Party Claim	Section 11.7(d)
CUNA Board	Section 6.18(b)
CUNA Mutual	Recitals
De Minimis Threshold	Section 11.4(b)
Deposit	Section 3.2(a)
Employment Offers	Section 6.6(a)
Escrow Agent	Section 3.2(a)
Escrow Agent Fees	Section 6.10

Term Section **Escrow Agreement** Section 3.2(a) **Excluded Assets** Section 2.2(b) **Excluded Liabilities** Section 2.3(b) **Excluded Personal Property** Section 2.2(b) **Financial Condition** Section 6.7(c) **Financial Statements** Section 4.10 FIRPTA Certificate Section 9.1(a) First Closing Section 3.3(b) Governmental Deposit Section 4.26 **Indemnification Escrow Agreement** Section 3.2(c) **Indemnification Escrow Amount** Section 3.2(c) Indemnification Escrow Fund Section 3.2(c) **Indemnified Party** Section 11.7(a) **Indemnifying Party** Section 11.7(a) Independent Accountant Section 3.5(d) **Insurance Contracts** Section 4.25(a) Investments Section 4.34(a) Losses Definition of "Covered Loss" **Material Contracts** Section 4.14(a) New Walnut Creek Lease Recitals NMI Litigation Purchaser Section 6.17(a) Non-Controlling Party Section 11.7(c) Notice Period Section 6.18(f) **Notices** Section 13.4 Section 3.5(d) Objection Original Business Employee Definition of "Replacement Employee" **Parties** Preamble **PMI** Preamble **PMAC** Recitals **PMAC Investments** Section 6.15(a) **PMI Contractor List** Section 4.11(a) **PMI** Employee List Section 4.11(a) PMI Health Plans Section 6.6(c) PMI Personnel Section 4.18(k) PMI Plan Section 4.12(a) PMI Retirement Plan Section 4.12(e) PMI Severance Plan Section 6.6(g)**Post-Closing Payment** Section 3.7 Post-Closing Tax Returns Section 6.8(b) Potential Buyer Section 6.18(b) Previous Bidder Section 6.18(h) **Producers** Section 4.25(d) **Purchase Price** Section 3.1(a) **Purchase Agreements** Section 6.18(b)

Section 2.2(a)

**Purchased Assets** 

TermSectionPurchaserPreamblePurchaser Confidential InformationSection 6.1(c)Purchaser Indemnified PartiesSection 11.2Purchaser ParentPreamblePurchaser PartiesPreamblePurchaser PlansSection 6.6(c)

Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals Definition of "Governmental Approvals"

Purchaser's Indemnification Cap Section 11.5(c) **Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement** Recitals Receiver Preamble Receivership Order Recitals Releases Section 6.16 Representatives Section 6.1(a) Request Section 6.17(c) Response Period Section 3.5(c) Retained Escrow Amount Section 11.9(a) **Revised Proposal** Section 6.18(f)

Second ClosingSection 3.3(b)SellerPreambleSeller Confidential InformationSection 6.1(b)Seller Indemnified PartiesSection 11.3Seller Representative IndividualSection 6.18(h)

Seller Required Governmental Approvals Definition of "Governmental Approvals"

Seller's Indemnification Cap Section 11.4(c) Services Agreement Recitals Straddle Period Section 6.8(e) Straddle Tax Returns Section 6.8(b) Superior Proposal Section 6.18(h) Tax Allocations Section 3.5(a) Tax Claim Section 6.8(c) Third Party Claim Section 11.7(a) **Transactions** Recitals

Transfer Taxes Section 6.8(g)
Transferred Employees Section 6.6(a)
Unaudited Financial Statements Section 4.10

1.3 <u>General Interpretation</u>. The terms of this Agreement have been negotiated by the parties hereto and the language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties hereto to express their mutual intent. This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction against the party causing such instrument or any portion thereof to be drafted, or in favor of the party receiving a particular benefit under this Agreement. No rule of strict construction will be applied against any Person. For all purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) any pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neutral forms, and the singular form of nouns and pronouns shall include the plural, and vice versa;
- (b) the words "herein", "hereto" and "hereby", and other words of similar import, refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section or other subdivision of this Agreement;
- (c) the use of the term "including" (and with correlative meaning "include" and "includes") means including without limitation;
- (d) references to Sections, clauses, other subdivisions and exhibits are references to Sections, clauses, other subdivisions and exhibits of this Agreement;
- (e) the captions, titles and headings used in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, shall not be deemed part of this Agreement and shall not affect its construction or interpretation;
- (f) a reference to any party to this Agreement or any other agreement or document shall include such party's successors and permitted assigns; and
- (g) any reference herein to a statute, rule or regulation of any Governmental Entity (or any provision thereof) shall include such statute, rule or regulation (or provision thereof), including any successor thereto, as it may be amended from time to time.

#### **ARTICLE II**

### SALE AND PURCHASE OF SHARES AND ASSETS

2.1 <u>Sale and Purchase of the Shares.</u> On and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, at the Closing, the Seller shall sell, convey, assign, transfer and deliver to the Purchaser and the Purchaser shall purchase, acquire and accept from the Seller, the Shares, free and clear of all Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

#### 2.2 Sale and Purchase of the Purchased Assets.

- (a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including <u>Section 2.2(b)</u>, at the Closing, the Seller shall sell, convey, assign, transfer and deliver, or cause to be sold, conveyed, assigned, transferred and delivered, to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser shall purchase from the Seller, free and clear of all Liens, other than Permitted Liens, all right, title and interest of the Seller in and to the following assets (collectively, the "Purchased Assets"):
  - (i) the Seller Owned Intellectual Property;
  - (ii) the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property;
  - (iii) the Hardware and IT Assets and all rights of and benefits accruing to the Seller under the Hardware and IT Asset Leases;

- (iv) the Assumed Contracts, including all rights of and benefits accruing to the Seller under all Assumed Contracts;
- (v) the Real Property Leases and all improvements to the Leased Real Property owned by the Seller, including all rights of and benefits accruing to the Seller thereunder;
- (vi) the Personal Property and all rights of and benefits accruing to the Seller under the Personal Property Leases;
- (vii) all books, records, policies, procedures, manuals, process documentation and portfolio analysis and other documentation, forms (including maintenance and support records and audit records), system specifications, scripts, logs, programmer notes, databases, electronic mail records, backup tapes and other materials of any kind, whether in print or electronic form, of the Seller relating to the operation and conduct of the Business or the operation, support and maintenance of the PMI Platform, but excluding those official records and privileged materials expressly contemplated by Section 2.2(b)(vi) and Section 2.2(b)(vii);
- (viii) all data (except solely for NPI data contemplated by <u>Section 2.2(b)(v)</u>, but subject to <u>Section 6.1(h)</u>) with respect to PMAC's and the Seller's legacy book and historical business or otherwise contained or comprising any of the other Purchased Assets.
- (ix) all insurance claims, benefits and rights thereunder to the extent arising from or related to the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities; and
- (x) all rights relating to deposits and prepaid expenses, claims for refunds and rights of offset in respect thereof, in each case to the extent arising from or relating to the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities.

To the extent that any Party discovers, within 120 days following the Closing Date, that there were assets, including Contracts, of the Seller that all Parties intended to fall within the definition of Purchased Assets, but that were not transferred or assigned at Closing, the Seller, using commercially reasonable efforts, shall promptly assign and transfer to the Purchaser all right, title and interest in such assets for no additional consideration.

- (b) <u>Excluded Assets</u>. Notwithstanding anything in <u>Section 2.2(a)</u> to the contrary, the Purchased Assets shall exclude the Excluded Assets. "<u>Excluded Assets</u>" means all assets of the Seller other than the Purchased Assets, including, without limitation, the assets set forth below in this Section 2.2(b):
  - (i) any subsidiary of the Seller (other than PMAC);
  - (ii) the Seller's investment portfolio;
  - (iii) any policy of insurance written or issued by the Seller or any of its Affiliates (other than PMAC);

- (iv) those items of personal property described on <u>Schedule 2.2(b)(iv)</u> (the "<u>Excluded Personal Property</u>");
- (v) subject to <u>Section 6.1(h)</u>, any NPI that is owned by or licensed to or otherwise in the possession of the Seller; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the foregoing does not include any NPI owned by or licensed to PMAC, which is and shall remain the asset of PMAC subject to transfer with the ownership of PMAC;
- (vi) official records of the Seller and any subsidiary of the Seller (other than PMAC), including, but not limited to, minutes of the board of directors and any committee thereof, tax filings, correspondence and filings with any Governmental Entity, financial books and records, and any legal department files that may contain privileged material and that do not relate directly to PMAC, the PMI Platform or the Purchased Assets;
- (vii) any records, electronic mail records and other materials, whether in print or electronic form, to the extent the same (A) relate specifically to the marketing, offer for sale or purchase of the Purchased Assets, the CMG Companies and/or PMAC or (B) if disclosed to the Purchaser, would, in the Seller's reasonable judgment, result in the waiver by the Seller or PMAC of the privilege protecting communications between the Seller or PMAC and any of their counsel or would be contrary to any Law applicable to the Seller or PMAC;
  - (viii) subject to Section 6.1(g), personnel files;
  - (ix) the Seller's internal and external audit records;
  - (x) the Excluded Seller Licensed Intellectual Property;
  - (xi) the Excluded Seller Owned Intellectual Property; and
  - (xii) the Excluded Contracts and any related files and correspondence.

#### 2.3 Assumption of Certain Liabilities.

- (a) <u>Assumed Liabilities</u>. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, at the Closing, the Purchaser shall assume and shall agree to pay, perform and discharge all of the following Liabilities of the Seller (collectively, the "<u>Assumed Liabilities</u>"):
  - (i) all Liabilities arising after the Closing under the Assumed Contracts that are validly assigned to the Purchaser, except for any Liabilities arising from or in connection with any acts, omissions or breaches thereof by the Seller on or prior to the Closing;
  - (ii) all Liabilities arising after Closing under the Real Property Leases that are validly assigned to the Purchaser, except for any Liabilities arising from or in connection with any acts, omissions or breaches thereof by the Seller on or prior to the Closing;

- (iii) all Liabilities arising after Closing under the Hardware and IT Asset Leases and the Personal Property Leases that are validly assigned to the Purchaser, except for any Liabilities arising from or in connection with any acts, omissions or breaches thereof by the Seller on or prior to the Closing; and
- (iv) all Liabilities arising from or related to the conduct of the Business or the use of the Purchased Assets after the Closing Date.
- (b) <u>Excluded Liabilities</u>. Notwithstanding <u>Section 2.3(a)</u>, except as contemplated by the Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the Seller shall retain, and shall be responsible for paying, performing and discharging when due, and the Purchaser Parties shall not assume or be liable for, Liabilities of the Seller other than the Assumed Liabilities (collectively, the "<u>Excluded Liabilities</u>"), including the following:
  - (i) any Liability of the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller (other than PMAC) related to any business conducted, operated or engaged in by the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller (other than PMAC), other than the Business;
  - (ii) any Liability under any Assumed Contract, the Real Property Leases, the Hardware and IT Asset Leases and the Personal Property Leases that arises out of or relates to any act, omission or breach by the Seller on or prior to the Closing Date;
  - (iii) any Liability that arises under any Contract other than an Assumed Contract, the Real Property Leases, the Hardware and IT Asset Leases and the Personal Property Leases;
  - (iv) any Liability of the Seller arising under this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents;
  - (v) any Liability of the Seller arising out of or relating to any act or omission of the Seller or any event occurring prior to Closing;
  - (vi) any Liability under any policy of insurance written or issued by the Seller or any of its Affiliates (other than PMAC), including the runoff of any policy of insurance written or issued by the Seller;
    - (vii) any Liability with respect to any Indebtedness of the Seller;
  - (viii) any Liability of the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller (other than PMAC) arising out of or resulting from the compliance or noncompliance with any Law by the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller (other than PMAC);
  - (ix) any Tax Liabilities of the Seller, any Tax Liabilities relating to the Purchased Assets for any Pre-Closing Tax Period, any Taxes of PMAC for any Pre-Closing Tax Period, Taxes of any member of any affiliated group as defined in Section 1504 of the Code (or any analogous combined, consolidated or unitary group defined under state, local or foreign income Tax law) of which PMAC (or any predecessor of the foregoing) is or was a member on or prior to the Closing Date, including pursuant to

Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any analogous or similar state, local, or foreign law or regulation) and Taxes of any Person imposed on PMAC as a transferee, successor or by contract;

- (x) any Liabilities of the Seller arising under, in connection with, or otherwise related to (A) any PMI Plan or other employee benefit or compensation plan, policy, program, agreement or arrangement, including any employment, retention, change in control, severance or similar agreement between the Seller and any employee or former employee of the Seller, including any Liabilities arising under Title IV of ERISA with respect to any PMI Plan, (B) salaries, wages, bonuses, vacation or severance pay or other compensation, payments or benefits earned or arising with respect to current or former employees of the Seller prior to or in connection with the Closing, (C) any Transferred Employee with respect to any period or event occurring prior to the date on which he or she becomes an employee of the Purchaser or one of its Affiliates, or (D) any employment-related grievance, or any claim with respect to any personal injuries sustained in connection with the employment or retention of a Person by the Seller, including workers' compensation or disability, regardless of when such claim is made or asserted;
- (xi) any legal, accounting, financial advisory or other fees and expenses incurred by the Seller in connection with the consummation of the Transactions, except as expressly provided in this Agreement or the Transaction Documents; and
  - (xii) all Liabilities arising out of or with respect to the Excluded Assets.

## **ARTICLE III**

## PURCHASE PRICE, CLOSING AND RELATED MATTERS

#### 3.1 Purchase Price.

- (a) Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, including Section 3.2(a), as aggregate consideration for the Shares and the Purchased Assets, the Purchaser will assume the Assumed Liabilities and will pay to the Seller an aggregate amount equal to \$90 million, as such amount may be increased or decreased pursuant to Section 6.15(a) (the "Purchase Price").
- (b) Subject to Section 3.2(a), payment of the Purchase Price and any other amounts to be paid by the Purchaser to the Seller under this Agreement shall be in U.S. dollars paid by the Purchaser by electronic wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account designated by the Seller.

#### 3.2 Escrowed Funds.

(a) Within one (1) Business Day after the date hereof, the Purchaser shall deposit or cause to be deposited with JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, in its capacity as escrow agent (the "Escrow Agent"), pursuant to the terms of an escrow agreement, which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit J hereto (the "Escrow Agreement") an

amount in cash equal to \$4,250,000 (the "Deposit") by wire transfer of immediately available funds. The Deposit (together with all accrued investment income or interest thereon) shall be held by the Escrow Agent in trust and shall be delivered to the Purchaser in the event (i) the Court has not approved the Transactions, pursuant to the Sale Order on or prior to the earlier of (A) the date that is 120 days of the date of the first Court hearing to seek approval of the Transactions and the Purchaser is not otherwise in breach of Section 7.1(b) and (B) August 15, 2013 or (ii) this Agreement is terminated other than in accordance with Section 10.1(a)(ii). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at the time the Deposit is due to be released to the Purchaser pursuant to the foregoing clause (i), and (x) the Purchaser has materially breached any provision of this Agreement, (y) the Seller has notified the Purchaser that it intends to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 10.1(a)(ii) if such material breach remains uncured and (z) the cure period relating to such breach contemplated by Section 10.1(a)(ii), has not yet expired, then the period contemplated by the foregoing clause (i) shall be extended until the earlier of (A) the date that is five (5) Business Days following the end of such cure period (it being understood that the Seller may have a right to terminate the Agreement during such five (5) Business Day period following the end of such cure period) and (B) the date on which the Purchaser has cured such material breach.

- (b) If the Deposit is required to be released to the Purchaser pursuant to the terms hereof, it shall be released to the Purchaser in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Escrow Agreement. If the Closing occurs, and the Deposit has not been returned to the Purchaser in accordance with Section 3.2(a), the Deposit will be released to the Seller and credited against the Purchase Price. The Parties shall take such action as is necessary, including providing joint written instructions to the Escrow Agent, to cause the Deposit (together with earnings thereon) to be released to the Seller or to the Purchaser, as applicable, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (c) On or prior to the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall deposit with the Escrow Agent, pursuant to the terms of an escrow agreement, which shall be in the form and substance of Exhibit K hereto (the "Indemnification Escrow Agreement"), for deposit into an escrow fund (the "Indemnification Escrow Fund") a portion of the Purchase Price equal to ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) (as increased from time to time by the amount of any interest, dividends, earnings and other income on such amount, the "Indemnification Escrow Amount"), which amount shall be held by the Escrow Agent in accordance with Article XI and the Indemnification Escrow Agreement to secure indemnification obligations of the Seller under Article XI hereof.
- (d) The Indemnification Escrow Amount shall be held in escrow following the Closing Date, shall be available to compensate the Purchaser Indemnified Parties with respect to indemnification obligations of the Seller as provided in <u>Article XI</u> and shall be released subject to and in accordance with <u>Section 11.9</u> and the Indemnification Escrow Agreement.

## 3.3 Closing.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in the Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement and Section 3.3(b), the purchase and sale provided for in this Agreement shall take place at a closing (the "Closing") to be held at the offices of Arnold & Porter LLP located at 399 Park

Avenue, New York, New York 10022 at 10:00 a.m. (local time) on the third (3rd) Business Day following the date on which all conditions set forth in <u>Article VIII</u> (other than conditions to be satisfied by the delivery of documents or the payment of money at the Closing and other conditions that, by their terms are to be satisfied at Closing, but subject to the satisfaction of such conditions) have been satisfied or waived by the Party or Parties entitled to the benefit thereof in their sole discretion, or at such other time, date and place as the parties may agree (the "<u>Closing Date</u>").

- In the event that all conditions set forth in Article VIII (other than (b) conditions to be satisfied by the delivery of documents or the payment of money at the Closing and other conditions that, by their terms are to be satisfied at Closing, but subject to the satisfaction of such conditions) have been satisfied other than the obtaining of the Governmental Approvals required for the purchase and sale of the Shares, the Parties shall enter into such amendments and agreements as may be necessary or appropriate to bifurcate the Closing into two Closings as follows: (i) a first Closing (the "First Closing") shall occur with respect to the Transactions (other than the purchase and sale of the Shares), regardless of whether the Governmental Approvals required for purchase and sale of the Shares have been obtained, and (ii) provided that the First Closing has occurred and the Governmental Approvals required for the purchase and sale of the Shares have been obtained, a second Closing (the "Second Closing") shall occur with respect to the purchase and sale of the Shares using such procedures and deliveries of Closing documentation as the Parties may agree, as reflected in the amendments and agreements referred to above. The failure of the Second Closing to occur shall have no effect on the First Closing and the First Closing shall not be unwound or otherwise rescinded as a result of such failure. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the Purchase Price to be paid at the First Closing shall be reduced by an amount equal to \$8,000,000, which amount shall be increased or decreased in accordance with Section 6.15(a) and (ii) the purchase price to be paid at the Second Closing shall be equal to \$8,000,000, which amount shall be increased or decreased in accordance with Section 6.15(a) based on the date of the Second Closing.
- 3.4 Right of Set-Off. The Purchaser Parties shall have the right to set off from any amounts owing by a Purchaser Party to the Seller pursuant to this Agreement any amount that is due and owing from the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller to a Purchaser Party or any Affiliate of the Purchaser Parties pursuant to this Agreement, the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement, the Services Agreement or the Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement; provided, however, that if the Seller or its applicable Affiliate disputes in good faith its obligation to pay any such amount, then the Purchaser or its Affiliate, as applicable, shall not be entitled to such right of set-off in respect of such disputed amount (or the disputed portion of any such amount) unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction determines that such amount or any portion thereof is due and owing to the Purchaser or the Purchaser's Affiliate or the Seller and the Purchaser otherwise mutually resolve the dispute; provided, further, that the Purchaser and its Affiliates shall not be entitled to such right of off-set in relation to (i) any Deferred Consideration Payments (as defined in the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement) or (ii) any indemnification claim asserted by the Purchaser Indemnified Parties hereunder or under the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement to the extent that the Purchaser Indemnified Parties are indemnified for Covered Losses that are the subject of such indemnification claim from the Indemnification Escrow Fund, within the meaning of this Agreement or the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement.

#### 3.5 Purchase Price Allocation.

- (a) The Seller and the Purchaser hereby agree to (i) allocate the Purchase Price and the Assumed Liabilities among the Shares and the Purchased Assets and (ii) allocate the portion of the Purchase Price and the Assumed Liabilities allocated to the Purchased Assets among the Purchased Assets (the "<u>Tax Allocations</u>") in accordance with Section 1060 of the Code and file or cause to be filed in a timely fashion any information that may be required pursuant to regulations promulgated under the Code.
- (b) Within ninety (90) days after the Closing, the Seller shall prepare and deliver to the Purchaser a schedule (an "Allocation Schedule") of the Tax Allocations in a manner consistent with Section 3.5(a). The fees, costs and expenses of the Seller in connection with the preparation of the Allocation Schedule shall be borne by the Seller.
- (c) The Purchaser shall have a period of forty-five (45) days after the delivery of the Allocation Schedule (the "Response Period") to present in writing to the Seller notice of any objections the Purchaser may have to the allocations set forth therein (an "Allocation Objections Notice"). The Allocation Objections Notice shall set forth in reasonable detail each disputed item or amount and the basis for the disagreement, together with supporting calculations. Any amount, determination or calculation set forth on the Allocation Schedule and not specifically disputed in a timely delivered Allocation Objections Notice shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Parties and not subject to further review. The fees, costs and expenses of the Purchaser in connection with the preparation of the Allocation Objections Notice shall be borne by the Purchaser.
- If the Purchaser deliver an Allocation Objections Notice within the Response Period, the Seller and the Purchaser shall negotiate in good faith to resolve each dispute raised therein (each, an "Objection"). Any such resolution shall be evidenced in a writing and executed by an authorized representative of the Seller and the Purchaser. If the Seller and the Purchaser are unable to resolve any Objections within ten (10) days after delivery of an Allocation Objections Notice, then the Purchaser and the Seller shall jointly engage KPMG LLP (the "Independent Accountant") to resolve such Objections (acting as an expert and not an arbitrator) in accordance with this Agreement as soon as practicable thereafter, but in any event within thirty (30) days after engagement of the Independent Accountant. If KPMG LLP is no longer independent or is unwilling or unable to serve in such capacity, then the Purchaser and the Seller shall select, within ten (10) days after notification that KPMG LLP is no longer independent or is unwilling or unable to serve in such capacity, a mutually acceptable, nationally recognized independent accounting firm to serve as the Independent Accountant. The Seller and the Purchaser shall cause the Independent Accountant to deliver a written report containing its calculation of the disputed Objections within thirty (30) days after engagement of the Independent Accountant. The scope of such firm's engagement (which shall not be an audit) shall be limited to the resolution of the items contained in the Allocation Objections Notice, and the recalculation, if any, of the Allocation Schedule in light of such resolution. For the avoidance of doubt, the Independent Accountant shall not make any determination with respect to any matter other than those matters specifically set forth in the Allocation Objections Notice that remain in dispute at the time of such determination. All Objections that are resolved between the Parties or are determined by the Independent Accountant shall be final, binding and conclusive

upon the Parties and shall not be subject to further review absent manifest error. The fees, costs and expenses of the Independent Accountant, if any, selected in accordance with this <u>Section</u> 3.5(d) shall be paid by fifty percent (50%) by the Seller and fifty percent (50%) by the Purchaser.

- (e) For all Tax purposes, the Purchaser and the Seller agree to report the Transactions in a manner consistent with the final Allocation Schedule, and agree that none of them will take any position inconsistent therewith in any Tax Return unless otherwise required by a taxing authority.
- 3.6 <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Purchaser Parties shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from the consideration otherwise payable to the Seller pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as may be required to be deducted and withheld with respect to the making of such payment under applicable Tax Law. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and paid over to the proper Governmental Entity, such withheld amounts shall be treated as having been paid to the Seller for all purposes of this Agreement.
- Prorations. Except to the extent otherwise specifically provided for herein (i) all 3.7 payments under or pursuant to any Assumed Contract, (ii) all items of income and expense with respect to the Leased Real Property, and (iii) all real and personal property Taxes related to the Shares and the Purchased Assets, whether or not payable after the Closing Date, shall be prorated between the Seller and the Purchaser on the basis of a 365 day year, or for contracts payable on a monthly basis on the basis of a 30 day month, and the number of days elapsed and days remaining in the applicable period through the end of the Closing Date. With respect to real and personal property Taxes, such proration shall be based on the most recent assessments of the real property and the personal property located thereon for the Tax period(s) prior to the Closing Date and the then applicable Tax rates. With respect to any products purchased (or services received) pursuant to any Assumed Contract, the Seller and the Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts to arrange for vendors to bill the Seller directly, through and including the Closing Date, and the Purchaser directly after the Closing Date. To the extent that vendors bill the Seller after the Closing Date for any such products or services received after the Closing Date, the Seller shall forward such bills to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser shall pay such bills when due. To the extent that vendors bill the Purchaser after the Closing Date for any such products or services received before the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall forward such bills to the Seller, and the Seller shall pay such bills when due to the extent such bills are not otherwise included in the calculation of the Purchase Price. A final determination of all amounts prorated pursuant to this Section 3.7 shall occur within sixty (60) calendar days of the Closing Date, and any payment required by either of the Seller or the Purchaser pursuant to such determination (a "Post-Closing Payment") shall be paid to the appropriate Party within five (5) Business Days of the determination of the Post-Closing Payment.

#### **ARTICLE IV**

### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLER

Except as otherwise set forth in the Seller Disclosure Schedule, the Seller represents and warrants to the Purchaser as of the date hereof (or, in the case of any representation or warranty that speaks as of a specific date or time, as of such specific date or time) as follows:

### 4.1 <u>Organization and Good Standing.</u>

- (a) Each of the Seller and PMAC is a stock insurance corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Arizona. Each of the Seller, subject to the limitations imposed upon it under the Receivership Order, and PMAC has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, operate or lease its properties and assets and to carry on the Business as presently conducted. The Seller and PMAC is duly licensed or qualified to do business in each jurisdiction where the nature of the Business or the ownership, leasing or holding of its properties makes such qualification necessary, except where the failure to obtain such license or qualification individually or in the aggregate would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) Prior to the date of this Agreement, the Seller has made available to the Purchaser Parties true and correct copies of the Organizational Documents of each of the Seller and PMAC. PMAC is not in default under or in violation of any provision of any of its Organizational Documents, except where such default or failure would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 4.2 <u>Authorization; Enforceability</u>. The Seller has the necessary power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is a party and, except as described in <u>Section 7.1(f)</u>, and subject to the receipt of the Seller Required Governmental Approvals, to consummate the Transactions and all other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is a party. This Agreement and each of the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is a party has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Seller and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto and subject to <u>Section 7.1(f)</u>, this Agreement and each of the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is a party constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Seller enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by principles of equity regarding the availability of remedies.
- 4.3 No Conflict. Subject to Section 7.1(f) and to the receipt of the Seller Required Governmental Approvals and Third Party Consents, neither the execution and delivery by the Seller of this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents to which the Seller is a party or the consummation by the Seller of the Transactions or the transactions contemplated by such other Transaction Documents, nor compliance by the Seller with or fulfillment by the Seller of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof or thereof will result in a violation or breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default, an event of default or an event creating rights of acceleration, termination or cancellation under, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon the Shares or the Purchased Assets under (a) the Organizational Documents of the Seller or PMAC, (b) any Material Contract to which the Seller or PMAC is a party or by which the Seller or PMAC is bound or (c) any Law or Order to which the Seller or PMAC is a party or by which the Seller or PMAC is bound, other than, in the case of clauses (b) and (c) above, any such violations, breaches, defaults or Liens that are not material, individually or in the aggregate.

4.4 <u>Consents and Approvals.</u> Except as described in <u>Section 7.1(f)</u>, and except for the Seller Required Governmental Approvals, the Third Party Consents, and compliance with any conditions contained therein, no consents, waivers or approvals of, or filings or registrations with, any Governmental Entity are necessary, and no consents, waivers or approvals of, or filings or registrations by the Seller with, any other third parties are necessary, in connection with the execution and delivery by the Seller of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which the Seller is a party, and the completion by the Seller of the Transactions or the performance or compliance by the Seller with any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. As of the date hereof, the Seller is not aware of any fact specifically pertaining to either the Seller or the Business that would prevent the Seller Required Governmental Approvals from being received in order to permit consummation of the Transactions on a timely basis.

# 4.5 Share Ownership and Title to Purchased Assets.

- (a) The Seller is the record and beneficial owner of the Shares, free and clear of all Liens except for Permitted Liens.
- (b) The stock certificates, stock powers, endorsements, assignments and other instruments to be executed and delivered by the Seller to the Purchaser at the Closing will be valid and binding obligations of the Seller, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, and will effectively vest in the Purchaser good, valid and, subject to receipt of the Governmental Approvals and Court approval in connection with the Transactions, marketable title to the Shares as contemplated by this Agreement, free and clear of all Liens except for Permitted Liens.
- (c) The Seller has good and, subject to receipt of the Third Party Consents and Court approval in connection with the Transactions, marketable title to the Purchased Assets (or, as to any leased property, a valid leasehold interest) free and clear of any Liens other than Permitted Liens. No Person other than the Seller has any interest in any of the Purchased Assets and, upon delivery to the Purchaser on the Closing Date of the instruments of transfer contemplated by Section 9.1(a), the Seller will thereby transfer to the Purchaser title to the Purchased Assets, free and clear of any Liens other than Permitted Liens; provided, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to (i) the Seller Owned Intellectual Property and the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property, which are the subject of Section 4.18 and (ii) the Real Property Leases, which are the subject of Section 4.19.
- 4.6 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. PMAC is, and at all times since December 31, 2010 has been, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws, and no event has occurred or circumstance exists that could reasonably be expected to (with or without the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both) constitute or result in, directly or indirectly, a material violation by PMAC of, or a material failure on the part of PMAC to comply with, all applicable Laws. Except as would not reasonably be expected to adversely affect in any material respect the Purchased Assets, PMAC, the CMG Companies and the conduct of the Business and the CMG Business in the same manner as conducted on the date hereof, taken as a whole, the Seller is, and at all times since December 31, 2010 has been, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws. Since December 31, 2010, PMAC has not received any written notice from a Governmental Entity that alleges (a) any actual or alleged violation of or material noncompliance

with any order issued by a Governmental Entity, Law or any Permit, or (b) any actual, proposed or potential revocation, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation or termination of, or modification to any Permit. Since December 31, 2010, the Seller has not received any written notice from a Governmental Entity that alleges (a) any actual or alleged violation of or material noncompliance with any order issued by a Governmental Entity, Law or any Permit that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect in any material respect the Purchased Assets, PMAC, the CMG Companies and the conduct of the Business and the CMG Business in the same manner as conducted on the date hereof, taken as a whole, or (b) any actual or alleged violation of, or failure to comply with, all applicable Laws could reasonably be expected to adversely affect in any material respect the Purchased Assets, PMAC, the CMG Companies and the conduct of the Business and the CMG Business in the same manner as conducted on the date hereof, taken as a whole.

# 4.7 Agreements with Governmental Entities.

- (a) PMAC is not a party to or subject to any outstanding settlement agreement, consent agreement, cease and desist order, supervisory agreement or memorandum of understanding or any other Order, or similar supervisory arrangement with, or a commitment letter or similar submission to, or extraordinary supervisory letter from, any Governmental Entity, nor has PMAC been advised in writing since December 31, 2010 by any Governmental Entity that it is considering issuing or requesting any such Order, agreement or arrangement.
- (b) Other than the Receivership Order and agreements and Orders of the Court incidental to the receivership contemplated thereby, the Seller is not a party to or subject to any outstanding settlement agreement, consent agreement, cease and desist order, supervisory agreement or memorandum of understanding or any other Order, agreement, or similar supervisory arrangement with, or a commitment letter or similar submission to, or extraordinary supervisory letter from, any Governmental Entity, nor has the Seller been advised in writing since December 31, 2010 by any Governmental Entity that it is considering issuing or requesting any such Order, agreement or arrangement, in each case (i) that could reasonably be expected to preclude or impair consummation or performance by the Seller of the Transactions or the transactions contemplated by the other Transaction Documents or (ii) that, following Closing, would be binding upon PMAC, the Purchaser or any of the Purchaser's Affiliates, or would affect in any way or have any applicability to the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities.
- (c) PMAC is not subject to any assessments or similar charges arising on account of or in connection with their participation, whether voluntary or involuntary, in any guarantee association or comparable entity established or governed by any state or other jurisdiction, other than any such assessments or charges for which appropriate accruals have been made or appropriate reserves have been established in accordance with SAP.
- 4.8 Permits. PMAC owns, holds or possesses all Permits that are necessary to entitle it to, as applicable, own or lease, operate and use the Purchased Asset and to carry on and conduct its business as conducted on the date hereof, and all such Permits are valid and in full force and effect in all material respects. Section 4.8(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule lists all jurisdictions in which PMAC is domiciled, licensed or authorized to write insurance business, and the Seller has made available to the Purchaser Parties true, complete and correct copies of

each such license and authorization. Except as set forth on Section 4.8(b) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule and except to the extent received after the date hereof, PMAC has not received any written notice of any violation, suspension, cancellation or non-renewal of any Permit or any litigation relating to the revocation or modification of any Permit, and to the Knowledge of the Seller, no violation, suspension, cancellation or non-renewal of any Permit or any Litigation relating to the revocation or modification of any Permit is threatened or will result from the consummation of Transactions, subject to obtaining the Seller Required Governmental Approvals.

- 4.9 Litigation. Except with respect to (i) insurance claims in the ordinary course of business that are not the subject of any litigation or (ii) bankruptcy or receivership proceedings and other Actions arising in the ordinary course of the Business, neither the Seller nor PMAC is a party to any, and there are no pending or, to the Seller's Knowledge, threatened Actions (a) against the Seller or PMAC relating to or involving any of the Shares, Purchased Assets or Assumed Liabilities in which the risk of Loss to the Seller would reasonably be expected to exceed \$250,000, (b) challenging the validity or propriety of the Transactions or any of the Transaction Documents or the other transactions contemplated thereby, (c) under any Insurance Contract alleging extra-contractual obligations or bad faith claims against any PMAC in which the risk of Loss to PMAC would reasonably be expected to exceed \$100,000 or (d) which could materially and adversely affect the ability of the Seller to perform under this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents. To the Knowledge of the Seller, none of the Business Employees are party to any Action alleging any wrongdoing on the part of such Business Employee in connection with his or her employment by or service to the Seller, the Business or PMAC and, to the Knowledge of the Seller, no such Action is threatened. Except as set forth in Section 4.9 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, and except for bankruptcy or receivership Actions arising in the ordinary course of the Business, neither the Seller nor PMAC is a claimant in any Action involving claims by the Seller, PMAC and their Affiliates in an aggregate amount exceeding \$100,000 or seeking any material equitable remedy against any third party.
- 4.10 Financial Statements. The Seller has heretofore delivered to the Purchaser Parties true and complete copies of (a) the audited statutory-basis balance sheets of PMAC as of December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2011 (including the notes thereto, if any), and the related statutory-basis statements of operations, changes in capital and surplus and cash flows for the fiscal years then ended, in each case together with the schedules, amendments, supplements and notes thereto and any certifications (to the extent required) filed therewith, and as such financial statements have been filed with the domiciliary Insurance Regulators of PMAC, together with the report thereon of Ernst & Young LLP (collectively, the "Audited Financial Statements"); and (b) the unaudited statutory-basis statements of assets and liabilities, surplus and other funds of (i) the Seller as of December 31, 2011, March 31, 2012, June 30, 2012 and September 30, 2012, and (ii) PMAC as of as of March 31, 2012, June 30, 2012 and September 30, 2012 and the related statutory-basis unaudited statements of income, changes in capital and surplus and cash flows for the periods then ended, and (iii) the GAAP-basis unaudited balance sheets of PMAC as of March 31, 2012, June 30, 2012 and September 30, 2012 (including the notes thereto, if any), and the related income statements (collectively, the "Unaudited Financial Statements" and together with the Audited Financial Statements, the "Financial Statements"). The Financial Statements (including the notes thereto, if any) of PMAC have been prepared from the books and records of PMAC, in accordance with GAAP and SAP, consistently applied, and present fairly, in all

material respects, the financial conditions and results of operations of PMAC as of and for the periods therein specified (except as may be indicated therein or in the notes, exhibits or schedules thereto). The Financial Statements (including the notes thereto, if any) of the Seller have been prepared from the books and records of the Seller, in accordance with GAAP and SAP and present fairly, in all material respects, the liabilities (within the meaning of GAAP and SAP) of the Seller incurred in connection with the operation of the Business as of and for the periods therein specified (except as may be indicated therein or in the notes, exhibits or schedules thereto). Except as described in the notes to the applicable Financial Statements, no permitted practices were utilized in the preparation of any of the Financial Statements. Since December 31, 2011, there has been (i) no material weakness in PMAC's internal control over financial reporting (whether or not remediated) under applicable Law or PMAC's policies and procedures as in effect from time to time and (ii) no change in PMAC's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, PMAC's internal control over financial reporting.

## 4.11 Employees and Contractors; Labor Matters.

- Prior to the date hereof, the Seller has delivered to the Purchaser a list of all Business Employees (the "PMI Employee List"), as of a date not earlier than ten (10) days prior to the date of this Agreement, setting forth each Business Employee's (i) department/function; (ii) title or job/position; (iii) salaried or hourly status; (iv) location of employment; (v) annual base salary or base rate of pay, (vi) target bonus amount for the current fiscal year and (vii) any retention bonus amounts or similar amounts to which the Business Employee is eligible. The Seller shall provide an updated PMI Employee List to the Purchaser prior to the Closing Date. Prior to the date hereof, the Seller has delivered to the Purchaser a list of each Business Contractor (the "PMI Contractor List"), as of the last day of the calendar month ending immediately prior to the date of this Agreement, setting forth the location of provision of services and payment arrangements of the engagement under the applicable Business Contractor Services Agreement. The Seller shall provide an updated PMI Contractor List to the Purchaser prior to the Closing Date. Except in accordance with this Agreement (as though this Agreement had been in effect from and after the time at which the PMI Employee List and the PMI Contractor List were prepared), there has been no change in any of the information contained in the PMI Employee List and the PMI Contractor List.
- (b) Prior to the date hereof, the Seller has delivered to the Purchaser a list of all employment, severance, independent contractor, and consulting agreements or Contracts between the Seller and any current employee, independent contractor or consultant listed on the PMI Employee List or the PMI Contractor List. The Seller has delivered or made available to the Purchaser copies of each such Contract, as amended to date.
- (c) With respect to the Business Employees, the Seller is not bound by or subject to any Contract with any labor union and no labor union has requested or, to the Knowledge of the Seller, has sought to represent any of the Business Employees. There is no strike or other labor dispute involving the Business Employees pending or threatened, nor to the Knowledge of the Seller, is there any labor organization activity involving the Business Employees.

(d) With respect to the Business Employees, the Seller is and since March 14, 2012, has been, to the Knowledge of the Seller, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Law respecting employment and employment practices, terms and conditions of employment and wages and hours, safety and health, collective bargaining, equal employment opportunity, immigration, and workers' compensation, and is not engaged in any unfair labor or unlawful employment practice. The Seller is, and at all times since December 31, 2010, has been, in compliance in all material respects with the WARN Act, and the Seller has not incurred any liability or obligation under the WARN Act which remains unsatisfied.

## 4.12 <u>Employee Benefits Plans</u>.

- (a) Section 4.12(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth a list of each material PMI Plan. For purposes of this Agreement, "PMI Plan" means each Employee Benefit Plan sponsored, maintained or contributed to by the Seller or any of its Subsidiaries in which the Business Employees participate immediately prior to Closing. The Seller has heretofore delivered or made available to the Purchaser copies of the material PMI Plans or descriptions thereof and the most recent summary plan descriptions for such PMI Plans, if applicable.
- (b) PMAC does not contribute to or have any obligation to contribute to or maintain or sponsor any Employee Benefit Plan, is not a party to any contract or arrangement which is an Employee Benefit Plan, and does not have any liability or contingent liability with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan.
- (c) The Seller has made available to the Purchaser the most recent IRS determination letter or opinion letter, as applicable, for the PMI Retirement Plan and The PMI Group, Inc. Savings and Profits Sharing Plan.
- (d) None of the PMI Plans is a "multiemployer plan" (as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA) and none of the Seller nor any of its ERISA Affiliates contributes to, has contributed to, or has any liability or contingent liability with respect to a multiemployer plan.
- (e) The PMI Group, Inc. Retirement Plan (the "<u>PMI Retirement Plan</u>") is the only pension plan (within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA) that is sponsored, maintained, or contributed to by the Seller or any of its ERISA Affiliates that is subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code.
- (f) None of the PMI Plans obligates the Seller to pay any bonus, separation, severance, termination or similar benefit, accelerate any vesting schedule, increase any employee account balance, or alter or increase any benefits to any Business Employee, as a result of the Transactions or as a result of a change in control or ownership within the meaning of section 280G of the Code. Neither the execution of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby shall cause any payments or benefits to any Business Employee to be either subject to an excise Tax or non-deductible Tax under sections 4999 and 280G of the Code, respectively, whether or not some other subsequent action or event would be required to cause such payment or benefit to be triggered but not taking into account any payments or benefits that may be paid or provided by the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates. The Seller has complied in all material respects with COBRA with respect to the Business

Employees, all former employees of the Seller with respect to the Business and each other COBRA qualified beneficiary with respect to such Business Employees and former employees of the Seller.

### (g) With respect to the PMI Retirement Plan:

- (i) the minimum funding standards of section 412 of the Code have been satisfied, no waiver of the minimum funding standards have been granted and none of the Seller or any of its ERISA Affiliates has requested a funding waiver:
- (ii) no event has occurred with respect to any such plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result a lien being imposed on the assets of the Seller or any of its ERISA Affiliates;
- (iii) the Seller is in the process of terminating, or has terminated, such plan pursuant to a standard termination under Section 4041(b)(1) and as of the date of this Agreement such plan has been fully funded as required by Section 4041(b) of ERISA such that the plan is sufficient for all benefit liabilities, and there are no unfunded benefit liabilities with respect to such plan or its participants or beneficiaries with respect to such plan; and
- (h) The Seller has no material Liability or reasonable expectation of material Liability under or with respect to any PMI Plan or any other employee benefit plan, program, policy, arrangement or payroll practice that would reasonably be expected to become a Liability of the Purchaser.

## 4.13 Capitalization.

- (a) The entire authorized capital stock of PMAC consists of 200,000 shares of common stock, with a par value of \$10.00 per share, of which 200,000 shares are issued and outstanding. The Seller owns, beneficially and of record, and has good and valid title to, the Shares. The Shares are duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable. There are no outstanding options, warrants, calls, subscriptions or other rights, convertible securities, agreements or commitments of any kind to which PMAC is a party obligating PMAC to issue, transfer or sell any shares of capital stock, or other equity interest in, PMAC or securities convertible into or exchangeable for such shares or equity interests, and there are no voting trusts or similar agreements to which PMAC or the Seller is a party with respect to the voting of the capital stock of PMAC.
- (b) Other than investments in securities in the ordinary course of business, PMAC does not own any shares of capital stock or other equity or voting interests in (including any securities exercisable or exchangeable for or convertible into capital stock or other equity or voting interests in) any other Person. There is no outstanding Contract of any kind requiring PMAC to make an investment in or to acquire the capital stock, or other equity interest in or any other security or other interest in any Person.

(c) PMAC has no subsidiaries.

#### 4.14 Material Contracts.

- (a) Section 4.14(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth a list of each of the Material Contracts in effect as of the date hereof, identified by the applicable clause(s) below. The term "Material Contracts" means the following types of Contracts, excluding any Contracts comprising or evidencing Investments or Insurance Contracts:
  - (i) any Lease for any Hardware and IT Asset that is material to the operation of the PMI Platform or the conduct of the Business;
  - (ii) any Assumed Contract that relates to any Seller Owned Intellectual Property or any Seller Licensed Intellectual Property (excluding licenses for unmodified commercial off the shelf Software that is generally commercially available on nondiscriminatory pricing terms and has an initial aggregate acquisition cost of \$250,000 or less and a total annual cost of \$75,000 or less);
  - (iii) any Assumed Contract where the performance remaining thereunder involves aggregate consideration to or by the Seller in excess of (x) \$75,000 per annum or (y) \$250,000 in the aggregate over the remaining term of such agreement;
  - (iv) any Assumed Contract that (A) limits, or purports to limit, the ability of the Seller to compete in any line of business or to operate in any geographic area or during any period of time or restricts in any material respect the conduct of the businesses of the Purchaser or any Affiliates of the Purchaser or (B) to the Seller's Knowledge, limits, or purports to limit, any Person from soliciting any Person for employment;
  - (v) all Contracts restricting the declaration or payment of any dividends or distributions on, or in respect of, any capital stock or equity interest of PMAC;
  - (vi) all Contracts obligating PMAC to provide indemnification, collateral, or a guarantee;
  - (vii) all Contracts relating to Indebtedness of PMAC (whether incurred, assumed, guaranteed, or secured by an asset), including any preferred shares;
  - (viii) all Contracts relating to the acquisition or disposition of any material assets or material businesses by PMAC (whether by merger, sale or purchase of stock or assets or otherwise) to the extent actual or contingent material obligations of PMAC thereunder remain in effect, other than transactions involving Investments; and
  - (ix) all other Contracts to which either PMAC is a party or by which it or its assets are bound and involving payments or obligations by PMAC in excess of \$25,000 individually or \$125,000 in the aggregate, other than Contracts between PMAC and an Affiliate that will be terminated at or prior to Closing.

- (b) Subject to the receipt of the Third Party Consents, (i) neither the Seller nor PMAC is in default in any material respect under any Material Contract, and there has not occurred any event that, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice or both, would constitute such a default in any material respect and (ii) each Material Contract is legal, valid, binding, and enforceable by the Seller or PMAC, as applicable, in accordance with its terms and in full force and effect and will continue to be legal, valid, binding, and enforceable by the Purchaser and in full force and effect on identical terms following the consummation of the Transactions, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by principles of equity regarding the availability of remedies.
- (c) True and correct copies (or summaries of the material terms) of the Material Contracts have been made available to the Purchaser on or before the date hereof, and each Material Contract is in full force and effect on the date hereof and enforceable against the counterparty or counterparties to which it relates.
- (d) The Seller has not received written notice of the intention of any counterparty to any Material Contract to terminate or materially alter such Material Contract, and none of the terms of any Material Contract are currently being renegotiated by the Seller.
- 4.15 <u>Tax Matters</u>. Except as would not be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect:
  - (a) With respect to the Purchased Assets:
  - (i) (A) The Seller has filed or caused to be filed, and with respect to Tax Returns due between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, will timely file (including any applicable extensions) all material Tax Returns required to be filed; (B) all such Tax Returns are, or in the case of such Tax Returns not yet filed, will be, true, complete and correct in all material respects; and (C) all material Taxes of the Seller due and owing have been, or in the case of Taxes the due date for payment of which is between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date will be, paid in full based on the information available, other than Taxes that have been reserved or accrued on the Seller's balance sheet, which the Seller is contesting in good faith.
  - (ii) There are no Liens for Taxes, except for statutory Liens with respect to Taxes not yet due and payable with respect to any of the Purchased Assets.

## (b) With respect to PMAC:

(i) PMAC has timely filed, or has caused to be timely filed on its behalf, taking into account any valid extensions of time properly secured, all material Tax Returns required to be filed by it in accordance with all applicable Laws, and all such Tax Returns are true, complete and accurate in all material respects. All material Taxes owed by PMAC have been timely paid to the appropriate Governmental Entity, other than Taxes that have been reserved or accrued on PMAC's balance sheet included among the applicable Financial Statements of PMAC, which are being contested in good faith.

- (ii) PMAC has correctly withheld and remitted to the appropriate Governmental Entity all material Taxes required to have been withheld and remitted in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, independent contractor, creditor, stockholder or other Person.
- (iii) There are no material Liens for Taxes (other than for current Taxes not yet due and payable or that may thereafter be paid without penalty or that are being contested by appropriate proceedings) on the assets of PMAC. Section 4.15(b)(iii) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule reflects all Proceedings pursuant to which any Taxes owing or purported to be owing by PMAC are being contested.
- (iv) PMAC (i) has not been a member of any affiliated group filing a consolidated Tax Return (other than a group the federal consolidated parent of which was The PMI Group, Inc.) or of any affiliated, consolidated, combined, or unitary group, as defined under applicable state, local or foreign Laws (other than a group the federal consolidated parent of which was The PMI Group, Inc.) or (ii) does not have any liability for the Taxes of any Person (other than the Seller or PMAC) under Section 1.1502-6 of the Treasury Regulations (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law), as a transferee or successor, by contract, or otherwise.
- (v) No written claim or deficiency for any material income Taxes has been asserted against PMAC which has not been resolved and/or paid in full.
- (vi) There are no pending Tax audits or examinations of any Tax Returns of PMAC and PMAC has never been audited by any Governmental Entity. PMAC has not waived, or had waived on its behalf, any statute of limitations with respect to Taxes or agreed to any extension of time with respect to a Tax assessment or deficiency, which waiver is still outstanding.
- (vii) PMAC is not currently a beneficiary of any extension of time within which to file any Tax Return.
- (viii) PMAC has not received written notice of any claim by a Governmental Entity in a jurisdiction where PMAC does not file Tax Returns that it is or may be subject to taxation by that Governmental Entity.
- (ix) PMAC will not be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any item of deduction from, taxable income for any period or portion thereof ending after the Closing Date (i) under Code Section 481 (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) as a result of change in method of accounting for a Pre-Closing Tax Period, (ii) pursuant to the provisions of any agreement entered into with any Governmental Entity or pursuant to a "closing agreement" as defined in Code Section 7121 (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) executed prior to the Closing Date, or (iii) as a result of the installment method of accounting, the completed contract method of accounting or the cash method of accounting with respect to a transaction that occurred prior to the Closing Date.

- (x) PMAC is not a party to any Tax sharing, allocation or indemnity agreement, arrangement or similar contract entered into outside of the ordinary course of business (other than with a group the federal consolidated parent of which was The PMI Group, Inc., as set forth in Section 4.15(b)(x) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule).
- (xi) PMAC has not distributed the stock of another Person, or has not had its stock distributed by another Person, in a transaction that was purported or intended to be governed in whole or in part by Sections 355 or 361 of the Code.
- (xii) PMAC is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445 of the Code.
- (xiii) PMAC has not participated in any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code or Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4 (or any predecessor provision).
- (xiv) No closing agreements, private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreement or rulings have been entered into or issued by any taxing authority with respect to PMAC.
- 4.16 <u>Insurance</u>. Section 4.16 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth a complete and correct list of each insurance policy (including policies providing property, casualty, liability and worker's compensation coverage and bond and surety arrangements and including any self-insurance arrangements) providing coverage with respect to the Purchased Assets or PMAC to which the Seller or PMAC is a party, a named insured or otherwise the beneficiary of coverage and a summary of such coverage. Neither the Seller nor PMAC is in material default of any provision of any such policy. Each such policy is in full force and effect and no notice of cancellation or transaction has been received with respect to such policy.
- 4.17 <u>Books and Records</u>. All of the books and records of the Seller with respect to the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities and PMAC have been maintained in the ordinary course of business and in accordance with (a) applicable Law and (b) the Seller's record retention policies in all material respects.
- 4.18 <u>Intellectual Property</u>. With respect to the representations and warranties contained in this <u>Section 4.18</u>, no representation or warranty is made as to the protectability of, freedom to exploit or absence of competing rights in any Intellectual Property outside of the United States of America.
- (a) Section 4.18(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule contains a true and complete list of all domain names, registered trademarks and applications therefor, copyrights registrations and applications thereof, and other Intellectual Property that is the subject of an application, certificate, filing, registration or other document issued by, filed with, or recorded by, any Governmental Entity, and part of the Seller Owned Intellectual Property, including identifying the full legal name of the owner of record, applicable jurisdiction, status, application or registration number and date of application, registration or issuance, as applicable. The Seller has not applied for, and has not be issued, any patent, and there are no pending patent applications, patent disclosures or issued patents covering, any Seller Owned Intellectual

Property. Except for the Intellectual Property licensed pursuant to the Seller IP Agreements listed on <u>Schedule 1.1(k)</u>, all of the Software and other Intellectual Property comprising the Platform is Seller Owned Intellectual Property.

- (b) The Seller is the exclusive owner of all right, title and interest in and to all Seller Owned Intellectual Property, free and clear of all Liens except for Permitted Liens. The Seller has the unrestricted right to use and exploit the Seller Owned Intellectual Property, and there are no payments of any kind payable by the Seller to any Person with respect to any Seller Owned Intellectual Property. In each case where the Seller has acquired ownership of any Intellectual Property from another Person, the Seller has obtained a valid and enforceable assignment sufficient to irrevocably transfer to the Seller all of the assignor's rights in and to such Intellectual Property, and if such transfer is with respect to registered Intellectual Property (or an application thereof), such assignment has been duly recorded with the Governmental Entity from which the registration issued or before which the application or application for registration is pending.
- (c) Section 4.18(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule contains a true and complete list of the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property (excluding licenses for unmodified commercial off the shelf Software that is generally commercially available on nondiscriminatory pricing terms and has an initial aggregate acquisition cost of \$250,000 or less and a total annual cost of \$75,000 or less, but including all licenses for computer software that is distributed as "free software", "open source software" or under a similar licensing or distribution model).
- (d) Section 4.18(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule contains a true and complete list of all material Assumed Contracts that relate to any Seller Licensed Intellectual Property (excluding licenses for unmodified commercial off the shelf Software that is generally commercially available on nondiscriminatory pricing terms and has an initial aggregate acquisition cost of \$250,000 or less and a total annual cost of \$75,000 or less) used in the conduct of the Business. The Seller has paid all royalties that may have been due prior to the Closing Date to any Person with respect to the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property.
- (e) Neither the Seller nor any of its Affiliates has transferred ownership of, or granted to any Person any license, sublicense or other permission to use, or authorized the retention of any right to use or joint ownership of, the Seller Owned Intellectual Property or Seller Licensed Intellectual Property. Neither this Agreement nor any of the Transactions will, by operation of Law or otherwise, result in: (i) the Purchaser granting to any Person any right to, or with respect to, any Intellectual Property; or (ii) the Purchaser being bound by, or subject to, any exclusivity, non-compete or other restriction on the operation or scope of its businesses, including the PMI Platform or the Business.
- (f) The Seller Owned Intellectual Property set forth on Schedule 1.1(m), the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property set forth on Schedule 1.1(l), the Seller IP Agreements, and the Hardware and IT Assets Leases, together with the Hardware and IT Assets, are sufficient to, and constitute all the Intellectual Property and assets necessary in order to (i) operate, use, support and maintain the PMI Platform and the Business, as historically operated and as contemplated to be operated as of the Closing Date, (ii) provide the services to the CMG Business that are provided by the Seller to the CMG Business as provided historically and as

provided as of the Closing Date, and (iii) provide the services to the Seller contemplated by the Services Agreement in accordance with the terms therefore, excluding (i) the Data Exchange Contracts and (ii) the CMG Owned Intellectual Property, the CMG Licensed Intellectual Property and the CMG IP Agreements (each as defined in the CMG Share Purchase Agreement), it being understood that nothing in this Section 4.18(f) shall constitute a representation or warranty as to infringement, dilution, misappropriation or violation of Intellectual Property rights, such representation and warranty being provided solely pursuant to Section 4.18(g) below. The Seller owns or has the valid and enforceable right to use (pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of, and subject to payment of applicable royalties or other fees (if any) specified in, the applicable Seller IP Agreement) the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property, free and clear of any Liens except for Permitted Liens, and the Seller is using such Intellectual Property subject to and in accordance with the terms of the applicable Seller IP Agreement.

- (g) No Intellectual Property of any other Person was misappropriated in the development of the Seller Owned Intellectual Property. The ownership and use of the Seller Owned Intellectual Property, and the operation of the Business and PMI Platform as operated as of the date hereof, does not infringe, dilute, misappropriate or otherwise violate, and has not infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated, any Intellectual Property rights of any other Person, and there has been no such claim asserted or threatened in writing or otherwise against the Seller (and, to the Knowledge of the Seller, any other Person), including in the form of requests, demands, offers, inquiries or invitations to obtain a license.
- (h) (i) to the Knowledge of the Seller, no other Person is engaging in, or has engaged in at any time, any activity infringing, diluting, misappropriating or violating or conflicting with any Seller Owned Intellectual Property and (ii) the Seller has not sent any communications alleging that any Person has infringed, diluted, misappropriated or violated or conflicted with, any Seller Owned Intellectual Property.
- (i) There is no Proceeding pending or, to the Knowledge of the Seller, threatened (i) against the Seller concerning the ownership, validity, registrability or enforceability or use of any Seller Owned Intellectual Property (including any allegation of infringement, misappropriation, dilution, violation or conflict relating to the Seller Owned Intellectual Property), or (ii) contesting or challenging the ownership, validity, registrability or enforceability of the Seller's right to use of any Seller Owned Intellectual Property. Neither any Seller Owned Intellectual Property nor, to the Knowledge of the Seller, any Seller Licensed Intellectual Property, is subject to any outstanding Order adversely affecting the Seller's or PMAC's, as applicable, use thereof or rights thereto, or that would impair its validity or enforceability.
- (j) The documentation that will be delivered to the Purchaser at or prior to Closing will accurately identify all material components of the PMI Platform (including libraries, middleware and open source Software) that are bundled with, incorporated into or linked (dynamically or statically) with or that are otherwise necessary to develop, compile or operate the Software within the PMI Platform, in each case indicating whether such component is owned by the Seller or a third party.

- (k) No current or former employee, officer, consultant or independent contractor of the Seller or any of its Affiliates ("<u>PMI Personnel</u>") owns or retains any right, title or interest in or to the Seller Owned Intellectual Property.
- (1) The Seller or PMAC, as applicable, has taken and maintains as of the Closing Date commercially reasonable actions to protect and maintain (i) all Seller Owned Intellectual Property, other than that owned by PMAC, and (ii) the security and integrity of the PMI Platform, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) to protect the same against unauthorized use, modification, or access thereto, or the introduction of any viruses or other unauthorized or damaging or corrupting activities, code or elements, including activities of any employee or contractor of the Seller, hackers or other Person. The Seller has implemented reasonable backup and disaster recovery technology consistent with industry standard practices. There have been no material breaches of the Seller's security procedures or any material unauthorized incidents of access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction of information or interference with systems operations in the PMI Platform, including any such breach or incident that requires notice to any third party.
- (m) The source code and documentation relating to the Seller Owned Intellectual Property have been developed and regularly maintained and updated so as to be sufficient to enable the continued use and maintenance of the Software to which they relate.
- To the extent that any Intellectual Property has been discovered, (n) conceived, developed, created, reduced to practice, modified, customized or enhanced independently or jointly by an employee, independent contractor, agent or other Person for the Seller, (i) the Seller has a Contract with such Person with respect thereto, (ii) with respect to any Intellectual Property that is material to the operation of the PMI Platform, such Contract provides for customary confidentiality and non-use obligations in favor of the Seller and (iii) the Seller is the exclusive owner of all such Intellectual Property. To the Knowledge of the Seller, no employee, independent contractor or agent of the Seller is in default or breach of any employment agreement, non-disclosure agreement, assignment of invention agreement or similar agreement with the Seller or PMAC relating to the protection, ownership, development, use or transfer of any such Intellectual Property. The Purchaser acknowledges the Seller's representation that certain software components of the PMI Platform were developed by independent contractors pursuant to Contracts which expressly or impliedly permit such contractors to reuse routines or elements of such contractor's source or object code developed by such contractors in connection with engagements for other customers of such contractors. Such routines or elements that such independent contractors are permitted to reuse, however, are generic, do not include PMI confidential information or materials and not material to the PMI Platform and such independent contractors are bound by confidentiality obligations to the Seller that preclude disclosure of the use of such routines or elements in the PMI Platform.
- (o) None of the Seller Owned Intellectual Property or, to the Knowledge of the Seller, the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property, contains any disabling codes or instructions (including "viruses" or "worms"). None of the Seller Owned Intellectual Property and, to the Knowledge of the Seller, none of the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property, contains any computer code (i) that contains, or is derived in any manner (in whole or in part) from, any software that is distributed under the GNU General Public License, Lesser/Library GPL, Artistic

License (e.g., PERL), Mozilla Public License, Netscape Public License, Sun Community Source License (SCSL), Sun Industry Standards License (SISL) or any similar licenses or distribution models, (ii) that is licensed under any terms or conditions that impose any requirement that any software using, linked with, incorporating, distributed with, based on, derived from or accessing the software code (A) be made available or distributed in source code form, (B) be licensed for the purpose of making derivative works, (C) be licensed under terms that allow reverse engineering, reverse assembly or disassembly of any kind or (D) be redistributable at no charge, or (iii) that to the Knowledge of the Seller was developed using government funding, facilities of a university, college, other educational institution or research center or funding from third parties.

- (p) The Seller has taken commercially reasonable steps to safeguard the internal and external integrity of the PMI Platform. With respect to the PMI Platform, (i) the PMI Platform, and all hardware, software and other components thereof, are in reasonably good working order (ordinary wear and tear excepted), used in accordance with applicable manufacturer requirements as set forth in applicable manufacturer documentation, and possess the performance capabilities, processing capacity, resources, characteristics and functions necessary to the conduct of the Business as conducted as of the date hereof and as contemplated to be conducted as of the Closing Date, (ii) since January 1, 2010, there have been no unauthorized intrusions or breaches of security, (iii) there has not been any material malfunction that has not been remedied or replaced in all material respects, (iv) since January 1, 2010, there has been no material unplanned downtime in excess of 8 consecutive hours with respect to any system or application that is part of the PMI Platform or material service interruption, (v) there is no existing pattern or repetition of customer complaints regarding functionality or performance, (vi) no Person currently providing services to the Seller has failed to meet any material service obligations, (vii) the Seller has an adequate disaster recovery plan in place that has been proven effective upon testing, and (viii) no individual computer server and no desktop or laptop computer within the PMI Platform will have been in operation for more than seven years and five years, respectively, as of the Closing Date.
- Upon the Closing, (i) the Purchaser will be the sole owner of the Seller Owned Intellectual Property, free and clear of all Liens except for Permitted Liens, without restriction and without payment of any kind to any Person, (ii) the Purchaser will have valid rights to use the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property, (iii) the Purchaser will have ownership of or the right to use, as applicable, the Seller Owned Intellectual Property, the Seller Licensed Intellectual Property, and the Hardware and IT Assets, and the right to exercise all of the Seller's rights under the Seller IP Agreements, subject to Third Party Consents and to any change in terms or conditions agreed to in accordance with Section 6.7(b), on the same terms and conditions as those under which such Intellectual Property, assets and Contracts were owned or used by the Seller immediately prior to the Closing, (iv) neither the Seller nor any Person other than the Purchaser will (A) have any ownership interest in or to any Seller Owned Intellectual Property or any right to use or sublicense the Seller Owned Intellectual Property, or (B) possess any current or contingent access or other rights to any source code that is part of the Seller Owned Intellectual Property (whether as the result of an escrow release or otherwise), and (v) the Purchaser will have all rights necessary to own, operate, use and maintain the PMI Platform and to assign and sell the Seller Owned Intellectual Property.

- 4.19 <u>Real Estate Matters.</u> With respect to the Leased Real Property, the Seller has made available to the Purchaser Parties true and correct copies of the Real Property Leases (including all amendments thereto) on or before the date hereof. Each of the Real Property Leases is in full force and effect and is a valid and binding agreement of the Seller and, to the Knowledge of the Seller, the landlord thereunder. The Seller has a good and valid leasehold interest in the Leased Real Property, free and clear of all Liens except for Permitted Liens. The Seller is not in material default under any of the Real Property Leases and no event has occurred and is continuing which, with or without notice or lapse of time, would constitute a material default by the Seller under any such Real Property Lease or, to the Knowledge of the Seller, by the landlord thereunder. During the prior three (3) years, the Seller has not received any written notice from any Governmental Entity or the landlord under any of the Real Property Leases (a) alleging a violation of any Law with respect to the Leased Real Property that has not been corrected or (b) of any pending or threatened condemnation Proceedings with respect to the Leased Real Property. There are no material pending or, to the Knowledge of the Seller, threatened Actions against the Seller relating to the Leased Real Property.
- Environmental Matters. The Seller and PMAC are in compliance in all material respects with all Environmental Laws with respect to the Purchased Assets and PMAC. The Seller and PMAC possess, and are in compliance in all material respects with, all Environmental Permits necessary for the operation of the Business and in the past three (3) years, the Seller has not received any written notice concerning, and to the Knowledge of the Seller, there is no Action pending or threatened before any Governmental Entity against them (A) for alleged noncompliance with, or Liability under, any Environmental Law or (B) relating to the presence of or release into the environment of any Pollutants, in each case with respect to the Purchased Assets or PMAC; and (iv) to the Knowledge of the Seller, the Leased Real Property is not contaminated with and does not otherwise contain any Pollutants that could reasonably be expected to result in material Liability to the Seller or PMAC under Environmental Laws, other than Pollutants (A) used in the ordinary course of maintaining and cleaning the Leased Real Property in commercially reasonable amounts, (B) used as fuels, lubricants or otherwise in connection with vehicles, machinery and equipment located at the Leased Real Property in commercially reasonable amounts, or (C) used in the ordinary course of the business conducted at the Leased Real Property in commercially reasonable amounts.

#### 4.21 Regulatory Matters.

- (a) PMAC has filed all financial statements and material reports, statements, documents, registrations, renewal applications, filings or submissions required to be filed by it with any Insurance Regulator or any Governmental Entity and, to the Knowledge of the Seller, no material deficiencies have been asserted by any such Insurance Regulator or any other Governmental Entity since September 30, 2010 with respect to any such financial statements, reports, statements, documents, registrations, renewal applications, filings or submissions that have not been remedied. PMAC has not been a "commercially domiciled insurer" under the laws of any jurisdiction or is or has been otherwise treated as domiciled in a jurisdiction other than its jurisdiction of organization.
- (b) There are no insurance policies issued, reinsured or assumed by PMAC that are currently in force under which PMAC may be required to allocate profit or pay dividends

40

to the holders thereof or that give a holder any participation or voting rights with respect to PMAC.

- (c) Other than in the ordinary course of regularly scheduled financial and market conduct examinations, PMAC is not the subject of any material pending or, to the Knowledge of the Seller, threatened regulatory Proceedings.
- (d) True and complete copies have been provided to the Purchaser Parties of the reports (or the most recent drafts thereof, to the extent any final reports are not available) reflecting the results of any financial examinations or market conduct examinations of PMAC conducted by any Governmental Entity since December 31, 2009.

### 4.22 PMAC Reinsurance Agreements.

- (a) Section 4.22(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth a true, complete and correct list of all of the PMAC Reinsurance Agreements and any related letters of credit, reinsurance trusts or other collateral arrangements. True, complete and correct copies of all of the PMAC Reinsurance Agreements and any related letters of credit, reinsurance trusts or other collateral arrangements have been made available to the Purchaser Parties.
- Subject to the receipt of the Third Party Consents, (i) PMAC is not default in any material respect under any PMAC Reinsurance Agreement, and there has not occurred any event that, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice or both, would constitute such a default in any material respect and (ii) each PMAC Reinsurance Agreement is legal, valid, binding, enforceable against PMAC and in full force and effect, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by principles of equity regarding the availability of remedies. Since December 31, 2010, with respect to any PMAC Reinsurance Agreement pursuant to which PMAC has ceded any risk for which PMAC is taking credit on its most recent statutory financial statement, as of the date hereof, (i) PMAC has not received any written notice from any applicable reinsurer that any amount of reinsurance ceded by PMAC will be uncollectible or otherwise defaulted upon and (ii) PMAC is entitled under the laws of its domiciliary jurisdiction or any other applicable Law to take full credit in its statutory financial statements for all reinsurance and retrocessions ceded by it pursuant to any PMAC Reinsurance Agreement, and all such amounts have been properly recorded in its books and records of account and are properly reflected in its statutory financial statements. With respect to any PMAC Reinsurance Agreement pursuant to which PMAC has ceded any risk for which PMAC is taking credit on its most recent statutory financial statement, as of the date hereof, (i) there has been no separate written or oral agreement between PMAC and the assuming reinsurer that is intended to, and would, in fact, reduce, limit or mitigate any loss to the parties under any such PMAC Reinsurance Agreement and (ii) such PMAC Reinsurance Agreement satisfies the requisite risk transfer criteria necessary to obtain reinsurance accounting treatment under accounting standards applicable to PMAC.
- 4.23 <u>Reserves</u>. The Insurance Reserves of PMAC are recorded in the respective Financial Statements, as of their respective dates: (a) were determined in all material respects in accordance with the requirements of applicable Laws and generally accepted actuarial standards

consistently applied (except as otherwise noted therein and the notes thereto); (b) were fairly stated in all material respects in accordance with generally accepted actuarial standards consistently applied (except as otherwise noted therein and the notes thereto); and (c) were computed on the basis of methodologies consistent in all material respects with those used in computing the corresponding Insurance Reserves in the prior fiscal years, except as otherwise noted in the financial statements and notes thereto included in such Financial Statements and related actuarial opinions for PMAC for the 2011 and 2010 fiscal years, if available for such year, copies of which have been made available to the Purchaser Parties.

4.24 <u>Actuarial Reports</u>. Section 4.24 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule lists (and the Seller has made available to the Purchaser Parties true, complete and correct copies of) all material actuarial reports prepared by opining actuaries, independent or otherwise, from and after September 30, 2010, with respect to PMAC (including all material attachments, addenda, supplements and modifications thereto). To the Knowledge of the Seller, the factual information and data furnished by or on behalf of PMAC to its actuaries in connection with the preparation of any such actuarial reports were accurate in all material respects for the periods covered in such reports.

### 4.25 Rates, Forms and Marketing Materials.

- (a) All insurance policy forms issued by PMAC ("<u>Insurance Contracts</u>") and in effect as of the date hereof (including any applications in connection therewith) and all advertising, promotional, sales and marketing materials related thereto, are, and at all times since their issuance, with respect to the policy forms, or January 1, 2010, with respect to other items, have been, in compliance with all applicable Law and, to the extent required by applicable Law, on forms and at rates approved by the Insurance Regulators or filed with and not objected to by such Insurance Regulators within the period provided by Law for objection, subject to such exceptions as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) All premium rates of PMAC (including rates with respect to Insurance Contracts) that are required to be filed with or approved by any Insurance Regulator have been so filed or approved and the premiums charged conform thereto, and such premiums comply with all applicable Laws, except for any failure to be so filed or approved or to so comply as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) The Insurance Contracts being issued by PMAC as of the date hereof are substantially in the forms that have been previously provided to the Purchaser Parties; and any policies or Insurance Contracts reinsured in whole or in part conform to the standards and rates required pursuant to the terms of the related PMAC Reinsurance Agreements, subject to such exceptions as would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (d) To the Knowledge of the Seller, since January 1, 2010: (i) each person performing the duties of insurance producer, agency, agent, managing general agent, wholesaler, broker or solicitor for PMAC (collectively, "Producers") that placed an Insurance Contract of

PMAC, at the time such Producer wrote, sold, produced or managed business for PMAC, was duly licensed (for the type of business written, sold, produced or managed by such Producer) in the particular jurisdiction in which such Producer wrote, sold, produced or managed such business for PMAC; (ii) all compensation paid or payable to each such Producer was paid or is payable in accordance with applicable Laws; and (iii) no such Producer violated (or with or without notice or lapse of time or both would have violated) any term or provision of any order applicable to PMAC or any aspect (including the marketing, writing, sale, production or management) of the business of PMAC.

- (e) Since January 1, 2010: (i) PMAC and, to the Knowledge of the Seller, the Producers and representatives of PMAC have marketed, sold and issued the Insurance Contracts written by, and other products of, PMAC in compliance, in all material respects, with all applicable Laws in the respective jurisdictions in which such Insurance Contracts and other products have been marketed, sold or issued; (ii) all advertising, promotional and sales materials and other marketing practices used by PMAC or, to the Knowledge of the Seller, any Producers and representatives of PMAC have complied and are currently in compliance, in each case, in all material respects, with all applicable Laws; and (iii) neither the manner in which PMAC compensates any Person involved in the sale of Insurance Contracts who, to the Knowledge of the Seller, is not a licensed Producer, nor, to the Knowledge of the Seller, the conduct of any such Person, renders such Person a Producer subject to licensure as such under any applicable Laws, and the manner in which PMAC compensates each Person involved in the sale of Insurance Contracts on behalf of PMAC is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws.
- (f) To the Knowledge of the Seller, (i) each claims adjuster, at the time such person adjusted claims for PMAC, who was required under applicable Law to be licensed, was duly licensed in the particular jurisdiction in which such adjuster performed such claims adjusting services and (ii) no such adjuster violated (or with or without notice or lapse of time or both would have violated) any term or provision of any order applicable to PMAC or any aspect of the claims adjusting function of PMAC.
- by PMAC have in all material respects been paid (or are being duly processed or provision for payment thereof has been made) in accordance with the terms of such Insurance Contract and applicable Laws, and such payments were not materially delinquent and were paid (or will be paid) without fines or penalties, except, in each case, for any such claim for benefits for which PMAC reasonably believe or believed that there is a reasonable basis to contest payment and is taking such action. The underwriting standards and manuals in effect from January 1, 2011, through the date hereof for PMAC (exclusive of any exceptions, waivers or other customizations implemented on an individual account or policy level) have been previously disclosed to the Purchaser Parties.
- 4.26 <u>Governmental Deposits</u>. Section 4.26 of the Disclosure Schedule lists all funds maintained by PMAC with Governmental Entities under any applicable insurance law (each a "<u>Governmental Deposit</u>"). Section 4.26 of the Disclosure Schedule accurately sets forth the assets comprising each such Governmental Deposit, and the name of the bank and the number of the bank account in which such Governmental Deposit is maintained. Except as would not

reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, the Governmental Deposits are being held in compliance with applicable Laws, and neither the Seller nor PMAC is in receipt of any written notice of any claim alleging such failure to comply with applicable Laws with respect thereto.

- 4.27 <u>Accounts.</u> Section 4.27 of the Disclosure Schedule sets forth an accurate and complete list and brief description of each and every bank account, safe deposit box, brokerage account, trust account, depository account or other custodial account of PMAC other than the Governmental Deposits. Other than the assets deposited in the accounts listed in Section 4.27 of the Disclosure Schedule and the Governmental Deposits, PMAC does not have any other material liquid assets or investments held or maintained with any other Person at any location.
- 4.28 <u>Intercompany Accounts; Transactions with Affiliates</u>. Section 4.28 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule lists all Contracts by which PMAC, on the one hand, and the Seller or any of its Affiliates (other than PMAC), on the other hand, are or have been a party or otherwise bound that are in effect on the date hereof or that involve continuing liabilities or obligations of PMAC (each, an "<u>Affiliate Transaction</u>"). With respect to each Affiliate Transaction to which PMAC is a party, PMAC has complied with all requirements of Law or Governmental Entities applicable thereto and obtained all approvals of Governmental Entities necessary in connection therewith. To the Knowledge of the Seller, no officer, director or employee of PMAC, or any family member or Affiliate of any such officer, director or employee, (A) owns, directly or indirectly, any interest in any asset or other property used in the Business, (B) serves as an officer, director or employee of any Person that is a supplier, customer or competitor of PMAC or (C) is a debtor or creditor of PMAC.
- 4.29 <u>Investment Company</u>. PMAC is not an investment company subject to registration and regulation under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- 4.30 <u>Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors</u>. The Seller and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents have not employed any broker, finder or financial advisor in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or incurred any Liability or commitment for any fees or commissions to any such person in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except for the retention of Lazard Fréres & Co. LLC and the fees payable pursuant thereto, which fees and commissions will be paid by the Seller.

### 4.31 Absence of Changes.

- (a) Except as set forth in Section 4.31(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, since September 30, 2012, no event has occurred that has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) Except as set forth in Section 4.31(b) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, since September 30, 2012, and through the date hereof, the Seller and PMAC have conducted the Business in the ordinary course in all material respects, and there has not been:
  - (i) any material damage, destruction or other casualty loss with respect to any material asset or property owned, leased or otherwise used by the Seller or PMAC in the operation of the Business;

- (ii) any material change in the underwriting, reinsurance, pricing, claim processing and payment, reserving, financial or accounting methods, practices or policies by PMAC, except as required by Law or SAP;
- (iii) with respect to PMAC, any loans, advances or capital contributions to, or investments in, any other Person;
- (iv) any entry into or material modification of any reinsurance agreement by PMAC other than in the ordinary course of business;
- (v) any sale, abandonment or other disposition of any material investments or other material assets, properties or business utilized in the conduct of Business other than in the ordinary course of business;
- (vi) any increase or decrease in reserves for losses (including incurred but not reported losses) and loss adjustment expenses other than in the ordinary course of business in a manner consistent with past practice;
- (vii) any settlement of any litigation claims, actions, arbitrations, disputes, audits or other proceedings relating in any way to the Business for an amount exceeding \$100,000; or
- (viii) any agreement, whether in writing or otherwise, to take any of the actions specified in this <u>Section 4.31(b)</u>, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement.
- 4.32 <u>PMAC's Confidential Information</u>. The Seller has a policy in effect requiring all current employees and all current contractors (excluding insurance agents) of the Seller to agree to adhere to the Seller's policies regarding disclosure of confidential or proprietary information relating to its business. To the Knowledge of the Seller, no current or former employee or contractor of the Seller has breached or violated any such confidentiality obligations in any material respect.
- 4.33 Privacy. The Seller and PMAC are in compliance in all material respects with the Seller's and PMAC's privacy and security policies, in each case, as applicable to NPI. Such policies do not, and it is the Seller's good faith belief and understanding, based upon the advice of the Seller's outside legal counsel, that applicable Privacy Laws do not, prohibit the Seller or PMAC from providing the Purchaser with, or transferring to the Purchaser all or any portion of the NPI collected, processed, stored, acquired and used in the conduct of the business of the Seller or PMAC. Since December 31, 2010, neither the Seller nor PMAC, nor, to the Knowledge of the Seller, any third-party service provider working on behalf of the Seller or PMAC, has had a breach, security incident or unauthorized access, disclosure, use or loss of NPI for which was required to notify individuals and/or to notify any Governmental Entity or to take any other action as required by applicable Laws governing NPI security. The Seller (i) has implemented and followed reasonable security programs and policies containing technical and organizational measures to protect and safeguard NPI, including ongoing review and updating of all such plans and policies, and (ii) since December 31, 2010, has required by written contract all third party providers and other third parties who have or have had access to NPI of the Seller or PMAC, or

who process NPI on their behalf, to have in written form, and to implement, similar security programs and policies. The Seller has and maintains a third party privacy and security monitoring compliance program to periodically evaluate and access the sufficiency of the security programs and policies of such third parties who have access to, or who process, NPI on behalf of the Seller or PMAC.

#### 4.34 Investments and Assets.

- (a) Section 4.34(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth an accurate and complete list of all securities, mortgages and other investments (collectively, "<u>Investments</u>") owned by PMAC as of September 30, 2012. PMAC has good and marketable title to the Investments listed in Section 4.34(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule except for (i) Permitted Liens, (ii) Governmental Deposits subject to certain transfer restrictions, and (iii) Investments which have been disposed of in the ordinary course of business or as contemplated by this Agreement or redeemed in accordance with their terms.
- (b) As of the date hereof, the Investments owned by PMAC are of the types and within the applicable concentration limitations permitted under applicable Law;
- (c) To the Knowledge of the Seller, Section 4.34(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule identifies any Investments which are in default, as of the date hereof, in the payment of principal or interest.
- (d) PMAC is not a party to any derivative transaction that, pursuant to its terms and without any additional investment decision on the part of PMAC, could result in an additional payment by PMAC.
- (e) PMAC has good title to, or valid and subsisting leasehold interests in, all personal property and any other assets reflected on the Financial Statements, other than assets that have been disposed of in the ordinary course of business. None of the assets owned or leased by PMAC is subject to any Lien except as set forth in Section 4.34(e) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule or any Permitted Liens.
- 4.35 <u>Sufficiency of Assets.</u> With the exception of (i) the Governmental Approvals and the Governmental Approvals (as defined in the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement) to be obtained on or prior to Closing, (ii) the Third Party Consents, (iii) the services to be provided to the CMG Companies pursuant to the Distribution Services Agreement (as defined in the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement) and (iv) the rights to the CMG trademark to be provided under the Non-Exclusive License Agreement (as defined in the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement), the Purchased Assets, together with the assets that the CMG Companies will possess at Closing, constitute all of the assets, tangible and intangible, necessary for the Purchaser to carry on, in all material respects, the Business and the CMG Business (as defined in the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement) following the Closing in the manner in which such businesses are presently conducted.

#### ARTICLE V

#### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER

Except as otherwise set forth in the Purchaser Disclosure Schedule, the Purchaser and, solely with respect to <u>Section 5.7</u>, the Purchaser Parent represent and warrant to the Seller as of the date hereof (or, in the case of any representation or warranty that speaks as of a specific date or time, as of such specific date or time) as follows:

## 5.1 Organization and Good Standing.

- (a) The Purchaser is a corporation duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware and the Purchaser Parent is a corporation duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware. Each Purchaser Party has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, operate or lease its properties and assets and to carry on its business as presently conducted. Each Purchaser Party is duly licensed or qualified to do business in each jurisdiction where the nature of its business or the ownership, leasing or holding of its properties makes such qualification necessary, except where the failure to obtain such license or qualification would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Purchaser Parties' ability to consummate the Transactions or perform their obligations hereunder.
- (b) Prior to the date of this Agreement, the Purchaser has made available to the Seller true and correct copies of the Organizational Documents of the Purchaser.
- Authorization; Enforceability. Each Purchaser Party has full corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and, in the case of the Purchaser, each of the Transaction Documents to which it is or will be a party and, subject to receipt of the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals, to consummate the Transactions and all other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser is a party. The execution and delivery by each Purchaser Party of each of the Transaction Documents to which it is or will be a party and the consummation by the Purchaser Parties, as applicable, of the Transactions and all other transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents has been duly authorized by all requisite corporate or other similar organizational action on the part of the Purchaser Parties. Assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, each of the Transaction Documents to which the respective Purchaser Parties are or will be a party constitutes, or upon execution and delivery thereof, will constitute, the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Purchaser Parties, as applicable, enforceable against them in accordance with their terms, except to the extent that enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by principles of equity regarding the availability of remedies.
- 5.3 <u>No Conflict.</u> Subject to receipt of the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals and the Third Party Consents, neither the execution and delivery by a Purchaser Party of this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents to which a Purchaser Party is a party or the consummation by a Purchaser Party of the Transactions or the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents nor compliance by a Purchaser Party with or fulfillment by a

Purchaser Party of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof or thereof will, except as may result from any facts or circumstances relating to a Purchaser Party, result in a violation or breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default, an event of default or an event creating rights of acceleration, termination or cancellation under, or result in the creation or imposition of any Liens upon its assets under (A) the Organizational Documents of such the Purchaser Party, (B) any material Contract to such the Purchaser Party is a party or by which such the Purchaser Party is bound or (C) any Law or Order to which such the Purchaser Party is a party or by which such the Purchaser Party is bound, other than, in the case of clauses (B) and (C) above, any such violations, breaches, defaults or Liens that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Purchaser's ability to consummate the Transactions or perform its obligations hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents.

- 5.4 <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Except for the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals and compliance with any conditions contained therein, no consents, waivers or approvals of, or filings or registrations with, any Governmental Entity are necessary, and no consents, waivers or approvals of, or filings or registrations with, any other third parties are necessary, in connection with the execution and delivery by the Purchaser Parties of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which either Purchaser Party is a party and the completion by the Purchaser Parties of the Transactions. As of the date hereof, the Purchaser Parties are not aware of any fact specifically pertaining to either Purchaser Party or the Business that would prevent the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals from being received in order to permit consummation of the Transactions on a timely basis.
- 5.5 <u>Litigation</u>. The Purchaser Parties are not a party to any, and there are no pending or, to the Knowledge of the Purchaser Parties, threatened Actions against the Purchaser Parties challenging the validity or propriety of the Transactions or which could materially and adversely affect the ability of the Purchaser Parties to perform their obligations under this Agreement.
- 5.6 <u>Brokers, Finders and Financial Advisors</u>. Neither Purchaser Party nor any of their officers, directors, employees or agents has employed any broker, finder or financial advisor in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or incurred any liability or commitment for any fees or commissions to any such person in connection therewith.
- 5.7 <u>Access to Funds</u>. The Purchaser Parent, as of the date hereof, has access to funds possessed by its Affiliates with no restriction on the Purchaser Parent to access such funds, and the Purchaser will, as of the Closing, have funds sufficient funds to pay the Purchase Price on the Closing Date and the Purchaser Parties' expenses of the Transactions.
- 5.8 <u>Securities Act.</u> The Purchaser is not acquiring the Shares with a view to, or for sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Shares are not registered under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, and that the Shares may not be transferred, sold or otherwise disposed of except pursuant to the registration provisions of the Securities Act or pursuant to an applicable exemption therefrom and pursuant to state securities laws and regulations as applicable.

### 5.9 No Other Representations or Warranties.

- The Purchaser acknowledges that (i) it and its Representatives have been (a) permitted access to the books and records, facilities, equipment, Contracts and other properties and assets of the Seller related to the Business and the PMI Platform, and that it and its Representatives have had an opportunity to meet with officers and employees of the Seller and (ii) except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article IV, the Purchaser has not relied on any representation or warranty from the Seller or any other Person in determining to enter into this Agreement and neither the Seller nor any other Person has made any representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the Business, the Shares, the Purchased Assets or the accuracy or completeness of any information regarding any of the foregoing that the Seller or any other Person furnished or made available to the Purchaser and its Representatives (including any projections, estimates, budgets, offering memoranda, management presentations or due diligence materials). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as expressly set forth in the representations and warranties in Article IV, there are no express or implied warranties, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.
- (b) THE SELLER AND THE PURCHASER AGREE THAT, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED OTHERWISE IN THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER DOCUMENTS EXECUTED BY THE SELLER AT CLOSING WITH RESPECT TO THE LEASED REAL PROPERTY, THE LEASED REAL PROPERTY SHALL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE PURCHASER AND THE PURCHASER SHALL ACCEPT POSSESSION OF THE LEASED REAL PROPERTY ON THE CLOSING DATE "AS IS," "WHERE IS," AND "WITH ALL FAULTS."

### **ARTICLE VI**

#### **COVENANTS**

## 6.1 Access to Properties and Records; Confidentiality.

(a) From and after the date of this Agreement and continuing until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms or the Closing Date, the Seller shall permit, and shall cause PMAC to permit, the Purchaser Parties and their attorneys, accountants, employees, officers, agents and other authorized representatives (collectively, "Representatives") reasonable access upon reasonable notice to the Walnut Creek Property and the Leased Real Property (subject to the provisions of the Real Property Leases), and the Business Employees and Business Contractors (to the extent permitted by the vendor party to such Business Contractor's applicable Business Contractor Services Agreement), and shall disclose and make available to the Purchaser Parties during normal business hours all of its books, papers and records, in each case to the extent they relate to the Business or the Shares, including, but not limited to, all books of account (including the general ledger), tax records, Organizational Documents, bylaws, material contracts and agreements, filings with any regulatory authority, litigation files, plans affecting employees, and any other business activities or prospects in which the Purchaser Parties may have a reasonable interest; provided, however, that the Seller and PMAC shall not be required to provide access to or disclose information

where such access or disclosure, in the Seller's reasonable judgment, would interfere with the normal conduct of the Seller's or PMAC's business, or would result in the waiver by the Seller or PMAC of the privilege protecting communications between the Seller or PMAC and any of their counsel, or would be contrary to any Law applicable to the Seller or PMAC. The Seller shall provide the Purchaser with such historical financial information regarding the Business as the Purchaser Parties may reasonably request. The Purchaser and its Representatives shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize any interference with the Seller's and PMAC's regular business operations during any such access to the Seller's or PMAC's property, books and records.

- Prior to Closing, the Purchaser agrees that the use by it and its Representatives of any information obtained pursuant to this Section 6.1 shall be subject to the Confidentiality Agreement; provided, however, that the Purchaser's obligations pursuant to the Confidentiality Agreement shall be deemed modified or waived, as applicable, to the extent and solely to the extent that such obligations are inconsistent with the Purchaser Parties' rights or obligations under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing and anything to the contrary in the Confidentiality Agreement, in the event that this Agreement is terminated, the Purchaser Parties' obligation of confidentiality under the Confidentiality Agreement shall survive for three (3) years following the date hereof. From and after the Closing, the Purchaser shall not, and shall cause each of its Affiliates and such Affiliates' officers, directors, employees and professional advisers not to, disclose to any other Person any Seller Confidential Information; provided, that the Purchaser and such Affiliates may disclose Seller Confidential Information (i) to the extent required by law, in any report, statement, testimony or other submission to any Governmental Entity or (ii) in order to comply with any applicable Law, or in response to any summons, subpoena or other legal process or formal or informal investigative demand issued to the Purchaser or its Affiliates in the course of any litigation, investigation or administrative proceeding; provided, further, that, if the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates become legally compelled by deposition, interrogatory, request for documents, subpoena, civil investigative demand or similar judicial or administrative process to disclose any such Seller Confidential Information, the Purchaser shall, to the extent reasonably practicable, provide the Seller with prompt prior written notice of such requirement and reasonably cooperate with the Seller, at the Seller's expense, to obtain a protective order or similar remedy to cause such Seller Confidential Information not to be disclosed, including interposing all available objections thereto. In the event that such protective order or other similar remedy is not obtained, the Purchaser and its Affiliates shall furnish only that portion of Business Confidential Information that has been legally compelled. For purposes of this Section 6.1(b), "Seller Confidential Information" means all non-public information of the Seller and its Affiliates obtained by the Purchaser in connection with the consideration and negotiation of the Transaction Documents that does not comprise the Purchased Assets or constitute Business Confidential Information (within the meaning hereof and within the meaning of the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement).
- (c) From and after the date hereof, the Seller shall not, and shall cause each of its Affiliates and such Affiliates' officers, directors, employees and professional advisers not to, disclose to any other Person any Purchaser Confidential Information; provided, that the Seller and such Affiliates may disclose Purchaser Confidential Information (i) to the extent required by law, in any report, statement, testimony or other submission to any Governmental Entity or (ii) in order to comply with any applicable Law, or in response to any summons, subpoena or other

legal process or formal or informal investigative demand issued to the Seller or its Affiliates in the course of any litigation, investigation or administrative proceeding; provided, further, that, if the Seller or any of its Affiliates become legally compelled by deposition, interrogatory, request for documents, subpoena, civil investigative demand or similar judicial or administrative process to disclose any such Purchaser Confidential Information, the Seller shall, to the extent reasonably practicable, provide the Purchaser with prompt prior written notice of such requirement and reasonably cooperate with the Purchaser, at the Purchaser's expense, to obtain a protective order or similar remedy to cause such Purchaser Confidential Information not to be disclosed, including interposing all available objections thereto. In the event that such protective order or other similar remedy is not obtained, the Seller and its Affiliates shall furnish only that portion of the Purchaser Confidential Information that has been legally compelled. For purposes of this Section 6.1(c), from and after the date hereof, "Purchaser Confidential Information" means any and all non-public information and materials of the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates, including any such information and materials obtained by the Seller or its Representatives in connection with Purchaser's and its Affiliates' consideration, negotiation and performance of the Transaction Documents, information and materials relating to the Purchaser's or its Affiliates strategic, business and other plans for the Business or the CMG Business, or their non-public communications with, discussions with, and submissions to Governmental Entities. From and after the Closing, "Purchaser Confidential Information" shall also include Business Confidential Information.

- (d) The Seller shall retain all books, records, documentation, manuals, files and information relating to the Business, Shares, Purchased Assets or Assumed Liabilities during the period prior to the Closing Date.
- (e) The Seller and the Purchaser shall each designate a person to act as the representative for such Party or Parties for purposes of coordinating with the other Party or Parties in connection with activities and conduct necessary or appropriate to effect the closing of the Transactions and to transition the PMAC Business and the PMI Platform from the Seller to the Purchaser. The Seller initially designates Truitte Todd as its representative. The Purchaser initially designates David Gansberg as its representative. The representatives shall meet or otherwise communicate with each other on a regular basis.
- (f) The Purchaser agrees that following the Closing Date, subject to <u>Section 6.1(c)</u>, the Seller and its Representatives shall have reasonable access, during normal business hours, to the books, records, documentation, policies, procedures, manuals, files and other information or data of the Purchaser to the extent they relate to PMAC, the Business, the Shares, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities during the period prior to the Closing Date (and shall permit such Persons to examine and copy such books, records, documentation, policies, procedures, manuals, files and other information or data to the extent reasonably requested by such Persons), and shall cause their respective officers and employees to furnish (to the Seller or any of its Affiliates, or any regulator of the Seller or any of its Affiliates) all information reasonably requested by the Seller, and otherwise reasonably cooperate with (including, without limitation, by requiring such employees to make themselves reasonably available for trial, depositions, interviews and other litigation-related endeavors) the Seller or any of its Affiliates with respect to the Business, the Shares, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities, in connection with regulatory compliance, pending or threatened third party litigation, financial

reporting and tax matters (including financial and tax audits and tax contests) and other similar business purposes; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Seller shall reimburse the Purchaser Parties and their respective employees for reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by them in providing such assistance and cooperation, but only to the extent that such costs and expenses are not reimbursed pursuant to the Services Agreement. For a period required under the longer of the Purchaser's record retention policy or seven (7) years from the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall not destroy or dispose of or permit the destruction or disposition of any such books, records, documentation, manuals, files and other information or data without first offering, in writing, at least sixty (60) days prior to such destruction or disposition to surrender them to the Seller. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this <u>Section 6.1(f)</u>, the Purchaser and its Affiliates shall not be required to provide access to or disclose information where such access or disclosure would result in the waiver by the Purchaser of the privilege protecting communications between the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates and any of its counsel, or would be contrary to any Law applicable to the Purchaser and its Affiliates.

- The Seller agrees that following the Closing Date, the Purchaser and its Representatives shall have reasonable access, during normal business hours, to the books, records, documentation, policies, procedures, manuals, files and other information or data of the Seller to the extent they relate to PMAC, the Business, the Shares, the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities, the Transferred Employees or the Specified Business Contractors during the period prior to the Closing Date (and shall permit such Persons to examine and copy such books, records, documentation, policies, procedures, manuals, files and other information or data of the Seller to the extent reasonably requested by such Persons), and the Seller shall cause its officers and employees to furnish (to the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates, or any regulator of the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates) all information reasonably requested by the Purchaser, and otherwise reasonably cooperate with (including, without limitation, causing employees to assist the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates by requiring such employees to make themselves reasonably available for trial, depositions, interviews and other litigation-related endeavors) the Purchaser with respect to the Business, the Shares, the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities, the Transferred Employees or the Specified Business Contractors, in connection with regulatory compliance, pending or threatened third party litigation, financial reporting and tax matters (including financial and tax audits and tax contests) and other similar business purposes; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall reimburse the Seller and its employees for reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by them in providing such assistance and cooperation, but only to the extent that such costs and expenses are not reimbursed pursuant to the Services Agreement. For a period required under the longer of the Seller's record retention policy or seven (7) years from the Closing Date, the Seller shall not destroy or dispose of or permit the destruction or disposition of any such books, records, documentation, manuals, files and other information or data without first offering, in writing, at least sixty (60) days prior to such destruction or disposition to surrender them to the Purchaser Parties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 6.1(g), the Seller and its Affiliates shall not be required to provide access to or disclose information where such access or disclosure would result in the waiver by the Seller of the privilege protecting communications between the Seller and any of its counsel, or would be contrary to any Law applicable to the Seller and its Affiliates.
- (h) The Parties acknowledge that the Purchased Assets contain NPI and agree that the Seller will not endeavor to remove such NPI that is contained in the Purchased Assets. In

addition, the Seller agrees to permit the Purchaser and its Representatives reasonable access to any NPI retained by the Seller. The Purchaser shall have the right to use any and all NPI contained in the Purchased Assets, or to which the Seller provides it and its Representatives access following Closing, for any legitimate business purpose, provided that the Purchaser and its Representatives comply with all applicable Privacy Laws in connection with such use.

6.2 <u>Supplements to Disclosure Schedules</u>. Prior to the Closing, the Seller shall supplement or amend the Seller Disclosure Schedule in the event that it discovers any matter that was required to be set forth or described on such schedule, but was omitted therefrom, or determines that there is otherwise any inaccuracy in such schedule. The Seller shall promptly notify the Purchaser Parties in writing of the supplement or amendment of such schedule. No such supplement or amendment of the Seller Disclosure Schedule shall cure any breach of this Agreement or limit or affect any right the Purchaser may have hereunder by virtue of such breach. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, for all purposes of this Agreement, including <u>Article VIII</u> and <u>Article XI</u>, the failure of the Seller to perform its obligations under, and to comply with, this <u>Section 6.2</u> shall be deemed a breach of a representation or warranty and not a failure to perform or comply with a covenant or agreement.

#### 6.3 Notification.

- (a) In the event that the Seller or either Purchaser Party determines in good faith that a condition to any Party's obligation to complete the Transactions cannot be fulfilled, such Party will promptly notify the other Parties. In addition, if a Party has the right to waive such condition, but determines it will not waive such condition, such Party shall promptly notify the other Parties.
- (b) The Seller shall promptly inform the Purchaser Parties upon receiving notice of any legal, administrative, arbitration or other proceedings, demands, notices, audits or investigations (by any federal, state or local commission, agency or board) relating to the alleged liability of the Seller under any labor or employment Law with respect to the Specified Business Employees or Specified Business Contractors.
- 6.4 <u>Conduct of Business Prior to Closing</u>. From and after the date hereof until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms or the Closing Date, except (i) as contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) as required by Law or by a Final Order, or (iii) to the extent the Purchaser Parties provide prior written consent to do otherwise, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and subject to any applicable orders of the Court, the Seller shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to:
- (a) maintain the corporate existence of PMAC and conduct the Business in the ordinary course, consistent with past practices;
  - (b) maintain the general character of the Business;
  - (c) maintain proper business and accounting records relative to the Business;

- (d) maintain commercially reasonable procedures for protection of the PMI Platform, including at least the security, confidentiality and other measures in place as of the date hereof; and
  - (e) keep available the services of the Business Employees.
- 6.5 <u>Forbearances of the Seller</u>. Without limiting the covenants set forth in <u>Section 6.4</u>, until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms or the Closing Date, except (i) as contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) as required by Law or by a Final Order, (iii) as otherwise set forth on Section 6.5 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule or (iv) to the extent the Purchaser Parties provide prior written consent to do otherwise, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, the Seller will not, and will not permit PMAC to:
  - (a) amend the Organizational Documents of PMAC;
- (b) except for redemptions or repurchases by PMAC in return for capital contributions deemed necessary by PMAC to comply with applicable minimum capital requirements imposed by Law or any Governmental Entity, issue, sell, grant, pledge, purchase, redeem, or otherwise encumber, or agree or commit to issue, sell, grant, pledge, purchase, redeem, or otherwise encumber any Shares or any other equity securities of PMAC or grant, issue, create, sell, pledge, purchase, redeem, or otherwise encumber or agree to grant, issue, sell, pledge, purchase, redeem, or otherwise encumber any options, warrants or rights to purchase any of the Shares or securities of any kind convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares or any other equity securities of PMAC;
- (c) make, declare, pay or set aside for payment any dividend on or in respect of, or declare or make any distribution on any shares of the capital stock of PMAC;
- (d) directly or indirectly adjust, split, combine, reclassify, purchase or otherwise acquire any shares of the stock of PMAC;
- (e) with respect to PMAC, acquire any Person or all or substantially all of the assets of a Person;
- (f) fail to maintain liability, casualty, property, loss, and other insurance coverage that is substantially similar, with respect to terms, amounts and risk coverage, to that which is maintained on the date hereof;
- (g) enter into any Contract that will be an Assumed Contract not terminable within sixty (60) days and involving payments or obligations by the Seller in excess of \$100,000 individually or \$1,000,000 in the aggregate, unless such Contract replaces, in the ordinary course of business, a Contract that is expected to expire or terminate by its terms prior to Closing; provided, however, that no such replaced Contract shall result in annual costs to the Seller or PMAC in excess of one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the costs for the final year of the Contract being replaced;
- (h) amend in any material respect, waive any material right under or terminate any Assumed Contract, other than to extend any such Contract, in the ordinary course

of business, that is expected to expire or terminate by its terms prior to Closing, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no such extended Contract shall result in annual costs to the Seller or PMAC in excess of one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the costs for the final year of the Contract prior to such Contract's expected termination of expiration; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that the expiration of any such Contract by its terms prior to Closing shall be deemed not to be a termination of such Contract under this clause;

- (i) hire (i) any Replacement Employee having an annual base salary or total annual compensation in excess of \$150,000, or (ii) any Replacement Employee having an annual base salary or total annual compensation between \$75,000 and \$150,000 if the aggregate annual compensation for all Replacement Employees hired after the date hereof would exceed \$1,000,000;
- (j) agree to accept, under the terms of a Business Contractor Services Agreement, the services of any Specified Business Contractor who is not a Specified Business Contractor as of the date hereof, unless such Specified Business Contractor provides services that (i) replace the services of (A) a Specified Business Contractor who ceases after the date hereof to provide services to the Seller pursuant to the terms of a Business Contractor Services Agreement, (B) a Specified Business Employee who is on a leave of absence from employment with the Seller, or (C) a Business Employee who would have been a Specified Business Employee if such Business Employee had not ceased to be employed by the Seller after the date hereof, or (ii) are described in Schedule 1.1(n);
- (k) grant or award any increase in any item of recurring or periodic cash compensation of any Specified Business Employee except for (i) increases in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, or (ii) pursuant to binding written agreements existing on the date hereof and set forth in Section 6.5(k) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, in each case with respect to compensation that will otherwise be assumed by the Purchaser or an Affiliate of the Purchaser;
- (l) except as required under existing Contracts or a PMI Plan, grant any severance or termination pay or rights to, or enter into any employment or severance agreement with, any Specified Business Employee, except as required by applicable Laws, increase or accelerate the vesting or payment of any benefits payable under any existing PMI Plan, severance or termination pay policies or employment or similar agreements with any Specified Business Employee or establish, adopt, enter into or, except as required by Law, terminate or materially amend any PMI Plan in which any Specified Business Employee participates, in each case, if such action would result in any Liability to the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates;
- (m) take any action (other than as necessary or proper to implement this Agreement) that would give rise to a right of payment to any Specified Business Employee under any employment agreement or would accelerate a right to payment to any Specified Business Employee under any employee compensation or benefit plan (other than in connection with the hiring or promotion of a Replacement Employee on terms substantially consistent with the terms of the employment agreement with the Original Business Employee or in connection with the termination of an employee in the ordinary course of business consistent with the Seller's

policies and procedures), in each case, if such action would result in any Liability to the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates;

- (n) sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of any of the Purchased Assets, other than (i) Purchased Assets that have theretofore been replaced with comparable Purchased Assets used for the same purposes or performing the same function in the Business or (ii) Purchased Assets not required for the conduct of the Business that have an aggregate value (together with all Purchased Assets sold, assigned and disposed of in accordance with this clause (ii)) not exceeding \$150,000;
- (o) other than in the ordinary course of business in connection with the Insurance Contracts, waive or forgive any claim or right of the Seller relating to the Shares or the Purchased Assets in one transaction or a series of related transactions having a value in excess of \$250,000, individually or in the aggregate;
- (p) with respect to Taxes attributable to PMAC, other than to amend the Tax sharing agreement referenced in Section 4.15(b)(x) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, make or change any election in respect of such Taxes, adopt or change any accounting method in respect of such Taxes, enter into any closing agreement, settle any claim or assessment in respect of such Taxes, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment in respect of such Taxes, except as required by Law or GAAP;
- (q) implement or adopt any change in the accounting principles, practices or methods of PMAC, other than as may be required by GAAP or SAP;
- (r) acquire assets that are Purchased Assets other than (i) Purchased Assets necessary to replace Purchased Assets that become obsolete or otherwise require replacement in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the Seller's capital expenditure plans as of the date hereof or (ii) Purchased Assets acquired in the ordinary course of business but not in accordance with the Seller's capital expenditure plans as of the date hereof, which have a total cost (together with all Purchased Assets acquired in accordance with this clause (ii)) not exceeding \$250,000;
- (s) incur or create any Indebtedness of PMAC or create or incur any other obligation that could reasonably be expected to result in a Lien on the Purchased Assets or the Shares, other than Permitted Liens, or otherwise permit or allow any of the Purchased Assets or the Shares to become subject to any Lien, other than Permitted Liens;
- (t) incur or commit to incur any Liability (individually or in the aggregate with all other Liabilities incurred after the date hereof) in excess of \$150,000 that would be an Assumed Liability, other than Indebtedness (which is addressed in clause (s) above) or with respect to any Contract that will be an Assumed Contract (which is addressed in clause (g) above);
- (u) institute, settle or compromise any Proceeding or Action in excess of \$250,000 that relates to or affects, or could reasonably be expected to related to or adversely affect the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities or PMAC; or

(v) enter into any Contract, or otherwise agree or commit, to do any of the foregoing or seek any order of the Court approving any of foregoing.

### 6.6 Employee Matters.

- Within 45 days after receipt of Court approval pursuant to the Sale Order and such Sale Order being a Final Order, the Purchaser or its Affiliates shall offer employment, effective as of immediately following the Closing Date, to each Specified Business Employee at a base salary or base hourly wage that is not less than the base salary or base hourly wage that such Specified Business Employee was receiving immediately prior to the Closing Date and on other terms and conditions (including participation in retirement and welfare plans and programs) that are comparable in the aggregate, to similarly situated employees of the Purchaser Parent and its Affiliates and that provide such Specified Business Employee with the opportunity to participate in incentive compensation plans that take into account the performance of the individual and the business unit in a manner consistent with incentive compensation plans for other business units of the Purchaser Parent and its Affiliates to the extent that similarly situated employees of the Purchaser Parent and its Affiliates are provided the opportunity to participate in such incentive compensation plans (the "Employment Offers"). Each Specified Business Employee who accepts the Purchaser's offer of employment and works for the Purchaser on or after the Closing Date is herein referred to as a "Transferred Employee." Until the first anniversary of the Closing Date, each Transferred Employee, while employed by the Purchaser and/or its Affiliates, shall be employed on terms and conditions not less favorable, in the aggregate, to such Transferred Employee than provided for by his or her Employment Offer.
- (b) Following receipt of Court approval pursuant to the Sale Order and such Sale Order being a Final Order, the Seller shall cooperate with the Purchaser and its Affiliate(s) so as to allow the Purchaser or such Affiliate(s), if so requested by the Purchaser, to (i) have reasonable access to the Specified Business Employees to facilitate making the Employment Offers and (ii) conduct for such employees prior to the Closing Date an open enrollment period for enrollment elections under the Purchaser Plans (as defined below), with any such access to be at times reasonably agreed to by the Purchaser and the Seller.
- (c) For the applicable plan year that includes the Closing Date, subject to the Purchaser (or its agent(s)) being provided with the applicable information with respect to the Transferred Employees in a form such that it is administratively feasible to take into account under the Purchaser's plans (which the Seller and the Purchaser will reasonably cooperate to accomplish), the Transferred Employees shall not be required to satisfy any deductible or out-of-pocket maximum requirements under the benefit plans, programs and policies maintained by the Purchaser Parent or its Affiliates (the "Purchaser Plans") that provide medical (including prescription drug), dental and vision benefits (collectively, the "Purchaser Health Plans") to the extent such requirements were satisfied for the portion of the current plan year under the PMI Plans that provide medical, dental and vision benefits (the "PMI Health Plans") that coincides with the current plan year of the Purchaser Health Plans. Any waiting periods, pre-existing condition exclusions and requirements to show evidence of good health contained in the Purchaser Health Plans shall be waived with respect to the Transferred Employees (except to the extent that any such waiting period, pre-existing condition exclusion, or requirement of showing evidence of good health applied under the applicable the PMI Health Plans in which the Business

Employee participates or is otherwise eligible to participate as of immediately prior to the Closing Date).

- (d) The Purchaser Parent shall cause the Purchaser Plans that cover the Transferred Employees after the Closing Date to credit service with the Seller and its Affiliates and any formerly affiliated predecessor employers to the extent credited by the Seller and its Affiliates as service with the Purchaser to the extent such Transferred Employee received credit under a comparable PMI Plan prior to the Closing Date and as specified in writing to the Purchaser prior to the date of this Agreement for purposes of (i) accruing annual vacation time and paid time off, (ii) calculating severance benefits under the Purchaser's severance plan(s), and (iii) eligibility and vesting (but not for benefit accrual purposes under any defined benefit pension plan or for purposes of determining continued exercisability, vesting and other rights upon retirement under any of the Purchaser Parent's or its Affiliates' cash or share-based incentive compensation plans) under the Purchaser Plans.
- (e) Within ten (10) days after the Closing Date, the Seller shall make a cash payment to the Transferred Employees with respect to any accrued but unused vacation credited to the respective Transferred Employees as of the Closing Date. Purchaser agrees to cause each Transferred Employee to accrue five (5) days of vacation on the first full day of employment of such Transferred Employee with the Purchaser, and each Transferred Employee shall thereafter begin accruing additional vacation days in excess of such five (5) days beginning on the date that such Transferred Employee would have otherwise started accruing such additional vacation days as determined pursuant to such vacation policy or plan without regard to the terms of this Section 6.6(e). Except as expressly provided in this Section 6.6(e) with regard to the initial accrual of five (5) days of vacation on the first day of employment, each Transferred Employee's accrual and use of vacation shall be subject to the terms of the Purchaser's vacation plan and any applicable policies of Purchaser.
- (f) The Purchaser and its Affiliates shall have sole liability and obligation for all Liabilities relating to or arising from the Purchaser's and its Affiliates' employment of the Transferred Employees and procurement of services from the Specified Business Contractors following the Closing Date.
- Obligated Employee without "Cause" (determined using the definition of "Cause" set forth in the PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. Severance Plan, as amended and restated effective January 15, 2013 (the "PMI Severance Plan")), prior to the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date, such PMI Obligated Employee shall be entitled to severance benefits from the Purchaser that are not less than the severance benefits that would have been paid or provided under the PMI Severance Plan in the event of a termination of employment which would have otherwise entitled the PMI Obligated Employee to severance benefits under the PMI Severance Plan, subject to the applicable terms and conditions of the applicable severance plan maintained by the Purchaser or its Affiliates, (which shall not impose material conditions on the PMI Obligated Employees' receipt of severance benefits beyond those provided for in the PMI Severance Plan). The Seller shall reimburse the Purchaser or its applicable Affiliate for all payments of severance benefits to PMI Obligated Employees in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Section 6.6(g), subject to an aggregate reimbursement cap of \$500,000. For the sake of clarity, for purposes of

this Section 6.6(g) and Section 6.6(h), the payments of severance benefits to be reimbursed by the Seller consist of all amounts required to be paid as severance under the PMI Severance Plan, including cash severance benefits paid by the Purchaser or its Affiliates, the dollar amount of the payment or subsidy provided by the Purchaser or its Affiliates for COBRA premium payments, and the dollar amount paid by the Purchaser or its Affiliates for career transition or outplacement services.

- If the Purchaser or its Affiliate terminates the employment of any Transferred Employee other than a PMI Obligated Employee (each such employee, being a "Section 6.6(h) Employee") without "Cause" (determined using the definition of "Cause" set forth in the PMI Severance Plan) prior to the first anniversary of the Closing Date, such Section 6.6(h) Employee shall be entitled to severance benefits from the Purchaser that are not less than the severance benefits that would have been paid or provided under the PMI Severance Plan in the event of a termination of employment which would have otherwise entitled the Section 6.6(h) Employee to severance benefits under the PMI Severance Plan, subject to the applicable terms and conditions of the applicable severance plan maintained by the Purchaser or its Affiliates (which shall not impose material conditions on the Section 6.6(h) Employees' receipt of severance benefits beyond those provided for in the PMI Severance Plan). With respect to Section 6.6(h) Employees whose employment with the Purchaser and its Affiliates is terminated prior to the one year anniversary of the Closing Date due to elimination of the position in which the Section 6.6(h) Employee was employed immediately following the Closing Date, the Seller shall reimburse the Purchaser or its applicable Affiliate for 100% of the severance benefits paid to such Section 6.6(h) Employees in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Section 6.6(h), and with respect to Section 6.6(h) Employees whose employment with the Purchaser and its Affiliates is terminated prior to the one year anniversary of the Closing Date other than due to elimination of the position in which the Section 6.6(h) Employee was employed immediately following the Closing Date, the Seller shall reimburse the Purchaser or its applicable Affiliate for 80% of the severance benefits paid to such Section 6.6(h) Employee; provided, however, that the aggregate maximum reimbursement to be provided by the Seller pursuant to this Section 6.6(h) shall be \$2.5 million.
- (i) The Purchaser and its Affiliates shall be solely responsible for any obligations or liabilities arising under the WARN Act with respect to or as a result, in whole or in part, of the actions or omissions of the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates on or after the Closing Date. Prior to the Closing Date, the Seller will provide to the Purchaser a list of employees and former employees of the Seller who have incurred an "employment loss" (within the meaning of the WARN Act) (by date and location) during the 90-day period preceding the Closing Date.
- (j) The Purchaser and the Seller agree to utilize, or cause their respective Affiliates to utilize, the standard procedure set forth in Revenue Procedure 2004-53, 2004-2 C.B. 320 with respect to wage reporting.
- (k) No provision of this <u>Section 6.6</u> shall create any third-party beneficiary rights in any Business Employee (including any beneficiary or dependent thereof) or any Business Employee nor is it intended to amend or alter any benefit plan of the Seller or any of its Affiliates or any benefit plan of the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates.

- (1) The Seller agrees that, during the three-year period following the Closing Date, it shall not, and shall ensure that its Affiliates do not, directly or indirectly, solicit for employment or hire any Transferred Employee; <u>provided</u> that this <u>Section 6.6</u> shall not prohibit the Seller or its Affiliates from conducting a general solicitation for open employment positions or hiring any Transferred Employee who was terminated by the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates after the Closing Date.
- (m) Prior to the Closing Date, the Seller shall take, or cause to be taken, such actions as may be required so that, as of the Closing Date, the Business Contractor Services Agreements apply only to Business Contractors who are Specified Business Contractors.

## 6.7 <u>Efforts and Actions to Cause the Closing to Occur; Consents.</u>

Reasonable Best Efforts. Subject to the terms and conditions of this (a) Agreement, including clauses (ii) through (iv) of Section 6.7(c), the Seller and the Purchaser shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions, and to do or cause to be done and cooperate with each other in order to do all things, necessary, proper or advisable to cause the conditions to the Closing to be satisfied, to consummate the Closing and to effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Transaction Documents, including (i) the preparation and filing of all forms, registrations, notices and other documentation required to be filed to consummate the Closing and to effectuate the Transactions and the taking of such actions as are necessary to obtain as promptly as practicable any consent, permit, approval, waiver, authorization, license or sublicense of any third party that is necessary, proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Transaction Documents, including any Governmental Approval or Third Party Consent, provided that, except as contemplated by Section 6.7(b)(ii) and for costs of the Purchaser's own personnel, counsel and other advisors, the Purchaser shall not be obligated to incur any cost or expense, or make any payment or deliver anything of value to any third party in connection with obtaining a Third Party Consent or any other non-governmental permit, consent, approval, waiver, authorization, license or sublicense, (ii) seeking to prevent the initiation of, and defend, any Action challenging this Agreement or the consummation of the Closing, and (iii) seeking the lifting or rescission of any Order adversely affecting the ability of the Parties to consummate the Closing.

## (b) <u>Consents and Approvals of Third Parties.</u>

(i) <u>General</u>. In furtherance and not in limitation of <u>Section 6.7(a)</u> but subject to the remaining provisions of this <u>Section 6.7(b)(i)</u> and <u>Section 6.7(b)(ii)</u>, the Seller shall use its reasonable best efforts, and cause its Affiliates to use reasonable best efforts, and the Purchaser shall use its reasonable best efforts to cooperate with the Seller or such Affiliate, to negotiate and obtain the Third Party Consents and such other consents, permits, approvals, waivers, authorizations, licenses and sublicenses (including modifications to or extensions, renewals or replacements of or substitutes for existing licenses or sublicenses, on equivalent terms) from any Person (other than, for purposes of this <u>Section 6.7(b)</u>, Governmental Entities) as are necessary to permit (A) the sale, transfer, assignment and conveyance to the Purchaser of the Shares and the Purchased Assets (including each of the Assumed Contracts), (B) the Purchaser to

access and use, on and after the Closing Date, the PMI Platform and all of the other Intellectual Property and data that is used in or necessary for the conduct of the Business on and after the Closing Date, (C) the Purchaser and its applicable Affiliates to perform the obligations of the Purchaser and/or its respective Affiliates under, and for the Seller to receive the services under, the Services Agreement, and (D) the Purchaser to provide such services to the CMG Companies, using the PMI Platform, as are currently provided by the Seller to the CMG Companies and are proposed to be provided to the CMG Companies following Closing, as described in the Purchaser's business plan for the CMG Companies, as set forth in the Purchaser's (or its Affiliate's) relevant applications for Governmental Approvals in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement. In connection with this Section 6.7(b) or otherwise, neither the Seller nor any of its Affiliates shall consent to any material modification of any Assumed Contract or otherwise obligate the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates to take or omit to take any action after the Closing that is not contemplated by the terms of such Assumed Contract as of the date hereof, in any material respect, including any increased fees, expenses or costs, without the prior written consent of the Purchaser, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Seller shall discuss with the Purchaser in good faith any modifications to any such Assumed Contract that the Purchaser proposes be sought. If any such consent, permit, approval, waiver, authorization, license or sublicense is not obtained prior to the Closing or does not remain in full force and effect at the Closing, the Seller will, and will cause its Affiliates to, to the extent necessary, use its reasonable best efforts, and the Purchaser shall use its reasonable best efforts to cooperate with the Seller or such Affiliate, to obtain such consent, permit, approval, waiver, authorization, license or sublicense as promptly as reasonably practicable after the Closing and shall (x) provide or cause to be provided to the Purchaser the benefits of any Contract or asset pending receipt of such consent, permit, approval, waiver, authorization, license or sublicense and (y) cooperate in any reasonable and lawful arrangement that is acceptable to the Purchaser (including subcontracting, sublicensing or subleasing or the acquisition of a commercially reasonable substitute Contract for the Contract that has not been assigned or the sublicensing or subleasing of the Seller's rights or its Affiliate's rights in the applicable asset), under which the Purchaser would obtain the benefit and assume the obligations in respect thereof from and after the Closing Date in accordance with this Agreement, and under which the Seller would enforce for the benefit of the Purchaser any and all rights of the Purchaser against a third party thereto that the Purchaser directs in writing be enforced.

(ii) <u>Costs.</u> Except for Additional Costs, the Seller shall bear the costs of all such consents, permits, approvals, waivers, authorizations, licenses, and sublicenses contemplated by <u>Section 6.7(b)(i)</u>. "<u>Additional Costs</u>" means any (i) costs attributable to new hardware or software functionality or features (e.g., software modules not used in or necessary for the conduct of the Business) that the Purchaser specifically requests the Seller in writing to obtain and (ii) increased maintenance or other similar ongoing costs initiated and required by the applicable third party, which increased costs shall be subject to the Purchaser's consent, as contemplated by <u>Section 6.7(b)(i)</u>. Subject to the Services Agreement, the Purchaser shall bear all Additional Costs. Each Party will bear

and be responsible for the costs of its own personnel, counsel and other advisors associated with satisfying their respective obligations under this <u>Section 6.7(b)</u>.

(iii) <u>Judicial Recourse</u>. In the event that the Party responsible for soliciting any third party consent, approval, waiver, authorization, license or sublicense contemplated by this <u>Section 6.7(b)</u> is, after using commercially reasonable efforts, unable to obtain the same on terms acceptable to the Party bearing the economic cost thereof, the Parties shall discuss in good faith the possibility of seeking an appropriate Order from the Court to effect the equitable assignment or transfer of the relevant Contract or Purchased Asset to the Purchaser.

# (c) <u>Governmental Approvals</u>.

In furtherance and not in limitation of Section 6.7(a), the Seller and the (i) Purchaser shall cooperate with each other and shall use their respective reasonable best efforts to promptly prepare and file all necessary documentation to obtain the Governmental Approvals. The Seller and the Purchaser will furnish each other and each other's counsel with all reasonable information concerning themselves, their respective Affiliates, directors, officers, stockholders or equityholders and such other matters as may be necessary or advisable in connection with any application, petition or other statement made by or on behalf of the Seller or the Purchaser to Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac or any Insurance Regulator or other Governmental Entity in connection with the Transactions or the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, including, but not limited to, the Seller making available to the Purchaser any and all policies, procedures and documentation that may be useful to the Purchaser in developing its policies, procedures and business practices for submission to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. The Seller shall prepare and submit the necessary documentation to obtain the Seller Required Governmental Approvals and the Purchaser shall prepare and submit the necessary documentation to obtain the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals. Each Party acknowledges that time is of the essence in connection with the preparation and filing of the documentation referred to above. The Seller and the Purchaser shall each have the right to review and approve in advance all characterizations of the information relating to it and its Affiliates which appear in any filing made in connection with the Transaction with any Governmental Entity and, to the extent practicable, the Seller and the Purchaser shall provide to each other the nonconfidential portions of any application for approval being made in connection with the Transactions with any Governmental Entity reasonably prior to the time such filing is made such that such other Party's reasonable comments may be considered in good faith by the filing Party prior to making such filing. In addition, the Seller, on the one hand, and the Purchaser, on the other, shall each furnish to the other a copy of each publicly available portion of such filing made in connection with the Transactions with any Governmental Entity promptly after its filing. The Seller and the Purchaser agree to (x) keep each other reasonably informed of any communication received from, or given to, any Governmental Entity regarding any Governmental Approval, and (y) consult with each other in advance of any meeting or conference with, any Governmental Entity in respect of any Governmental Approval and, to the extent not prohibited by such applicable Governmental Entity, give the other Party the opportunity to attend and participate in such meetings and conferences.

(ii) Subject to the remaining provisions of this Section 6.7(c) and Section 7.6(c) of the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser, (A) confirms that it has reviewed the published and publicly available requirements of Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac and, as applicable, other Governmental Entities with respect to obtaining the applicable Governmental Approvals and has consulted with legal and other advisors in connection with same and (B) agrees to use its reasonable best efforts to accept and comply, and cause its Affiliates to use their reasonable best efforts to accept and comply, with any condition or requirement (other than any conditions or requirements that relate to raising, contributing, committing, or maintaining capital or funding, maintaining capital ratios or are otherwise financial in nature, which conditions and requirements are addressed exclusively in clause (iii) of this Section 6.7(c)) imposed or sought to be imposed by any Governmental Entity on, to, or as part of, its approval of the Transactions or the transactions contemplated by the other Transaction Documents, provided that such condition or requirement is generally consistent with the conditions and requirements imposed on other participants in the mortgage insurance industry during the past five (5) years by such Governmental Entity; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall not be obligated to agree to or comply with any such condition or requirement to the extent such condition or requirement has or is reasonably expected to have a material adverse effect on (1) the Purchaser and its Affiliates, including the Purchaser Parent, taken as a whole, (2) the CMG Companies, PMAC, the PMI Business, and the CMG Business, taken as a whole or (3) the financial benefits reasonably expected to be derived from the Transactions by the Purchaser and its Affiliates.

(iii) The Purchaser acknowledges that Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac and/or other Governmental Entities may require that the Purchaser commit to contribute capital, or make capital available, to the CMG Companies and/or PMAC at or following Closing, or impose other conditions relating to maintaining capital ratios or that are otherwise financial in nature, as a condition on, to or as part of their approval of the Transactions, the transactions contemplated by the other Transaction Documents, or the expansion of the CMG business plan to include issuing insurance policies to noncredit union customers. Any such requirement or condition, as described in the immediately preceding sentence, is referred to as a "Financial Condition." The Purchaser shall (A) acting reasonably and in good faith, consider and discuss with the applicable Governmental Entities any such proposed Financial Conditions and (B) accept and comply with any Financial Condition sought to be imposed, following any discussions between the Purchaser and the applicable Governmental Entities, provided that such Financial Condition, when considered together with all other Financial Conditions sought to be imposed, is reasonably appropriate (taking into account CMG MI's business as of the Closing and the business plan for the CMG Companies included in the applicable application or submission to the relevant Governmental Entit(ies) in connection with obtaining the Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals, which business plan shall be prepared by the Purchaser in good faith) to support CMG MI's maintenance of risk-to-capital ratios following Closing that are generally consistent with risk-to-capital ratios maintained by other active U.S. mortgage insurers who are in compliance with state minimum statutory or regulatory capital requirements (without reference to any waiver of such requirements issued by their domiciliary state's department of insurance), considered collectively, unless such acceptance or compliance with such Financial Condition and all other Financial Conditions sought to be imposed by Governmental Entities upon the Purchaser, its Affiliates, PMAC or the CMG Companies, taken together, has adversely affected in any material respect, or is reasonably expected to adversely affect in any material respect, (1) the Purchaser and its Affiliates, including the Purchaser Parent, taken as a whole, (2) the CMG Companies, PMAC, the PMI Business, and the CMG Business, taken as a whole or (3) the financial benefits reasonably expected to be derived from the Transactions by the Purchaser and its Affiliates.

Any condition or requirement of any Governmental Entity imposed or (iv) sought to be imposed upon the Purchaser, any Affiliate of the Purchaser, PMAC or any CMG Company as a condition on, to, or as part of its approval of the Transactions, the transactions contemplated by the other Transaction Documents, or the expansion of the CMG business plan to include issuing insurance policies to non-credit union customers that is inconsistent with, exceeds, or is outside the scope of the requirements and conditions which the Purchaser has agreed to accept or comply with or to use efforts to accept or comply with, pursuant to clause (ii) and clause (iii) of this Section 6.7(c) is referred to herein as an "Adverse Governmental Requirement." Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, the Purchaser shall have sole and absolute discretion regarding whether or not to accept or comply with any Adverse Governmental Requirement; provided, however, that in the event the Purchaser determines not to accept or comply with an Adverse Governmental Requirement, the Purchaser shall (A) provide to the Seller a copy of such Adverse Governmental Requirement (if the Purchaser was advised of such Adverse Governmental Requirement in writing) within five (5) Business Days after such determination by the Purchaser, (B) provide the Seller with ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice of its intention to advise the applicable Governmental Entity that the Purchaser will not accept or comply with such Adverse Governmental Requirement and (C) reasonably cooperate with the Seller during such period to determine if there are any mutually acceptable measures that may be taken to mitigate or eliminate the impact of such Adverse Governmental Requirement and otherwise satisfy the conditions to Closing hereunder.

## 6.8 Tax Matters.

(a) The Seller shall prepare or cause to be prepared and timely file or cause to be timely filed after the date of this Agreement (A) any Tax Returns the due date of which is on or prior to the Closing Date and (B) any Tax Returns of PMAC for all periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date, and shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Taxes due with respect to such Tax Returns. To the extent reasonably requested by the Seller, the Purchaser Parties shall cooperate with the Seller in the preparation and timely filing of all such Tax Returns, which shall be prepared in a manner consistent with past practice unless otherwise required by applicable Laws. The Seller shall submit such Tax Returns, or in the case of a consolidated or combined Tax Return, the portion of any such consolidated or combined Tax Return that relates to PMAC, to

the Purchaser Parties at least twenty (20) days prior to the due date for the filing of such Tax Returns or consolidated or combined Tax Returns (taking into account any extensions) for its review and timely comment, and the Seller shall reflect reasonable comments from the Purchaser Parties to the extent such comments are consistent with the standard set forth in the previous sentence, <u>provided</u> that such comments do not increase the Seller's Tax Liabilities with respect to any Pre-Closing Tax Period.

- (b) The Purchaser Parties shall prepare or cause to be prepared and timely file or cause to be timely filed after the date of this Agreement (A) any Tax Returns of PMAC for all Straddle Periods (as defined below) and (B) any non-income Tax Returns of PMAC for all periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date, the due date (including extensions of time to file) of which is after the Closing Date (collectively, the "Post-Closing Tax Returns"). All such Post-Closing Tax Returns shall be prepared in a manner consistent with the past practice unless otherwise required by applicable Laws. In the event there are any non-income Tax Returns in respect of a Straddle Period ("Straddle Tax Returns"), the Purchaser Parties shall submit each such Straddle Tax Returns to the Seller at least twenty (20) days, or, in the case of non-income Tax Straddle Tax Returns, at least three (3) days prior to the due date for the filing of such Straddle Tax Returns (taking into account any extensions), and the Seller shall have the right to review and timely comment on such Straddle Tax Returns; the Purchaser Parties shall reflect reasonable comments from the Seller on such Straddle Tax Returns to the extent such comments are consistent with the standard set forth in the previous sentence.
- (c) In the case of any claim with respect to Taxes (any such claim a "Tax Claim") associated with PMAC after the Closing Date that relates solely to Taxes for which the Purchaser Parties intends to seek indemnification pursuant to Article XI, the Seller shall control the conduct of such Tax Claim at their own expense; provided, however, that (i) the Purchaser Parties and its counsel shall have the right to fully participate in any Tax Claim at the Purchaser Parties' own expense, and (ii) the Seller shall not discharge, settle or otherwise dispose of any such Tax Claim without the prior written consent of the Purchaser Parties, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; provided, further, that if the Seller fails to assume control of the conduct of any such Tax Claim within ninety (90) days following the receipt by the Seller of notice of such Tax Claim, the Purchaser Parties shall have the right to assume control of such Tax Claim and shall be able to discharge, settle or otherwise dispose of any such Tax Claim; provided, further that the Seller shall in any event control the conduct of any such Tax Claim that relates to Taxes imposed on the Seller (or that may affect Taxes of the Seller or a member of the combined or consolidated group that includes the Seller) or that relates to a combined or consolidated Tax Return that includes the Seller or that relates to a consolidated or combined Tax Return that includes PMAC on or prior to the Closing Date.
- (d) After the Closing Date, except as provided in (c) above, the Purchaser Parties shall control and shall have the right to discharge, settle or otherwise dispose of all other Tax Claims with respect to PMAC.
- (e) For purposes of this Agreement, in the case of any taxable period that begins before, but ends after, the Closing Date (a "Straddle Period"), the amount of Taxes attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period shall be calculated as follows: the amount of any Taxes that are based upon or measured by income, receipts, profits or wages, that are imposed in

connection with the sale or other transfer of property or services, or that are required to be withheld and collected, the amount of such Taxes that are attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period shall be determined on the basis of a closing of the books as of the end of the day before the Closing Date, and the amount of other Taxes of the Seller attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period shall equal the amount of such Tax for the entire taxable period multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the taxable period through and including the day before the Closing Date, and the denominator of which is the total number of days in the taxable period.

- Parties in writing of the commencement of any Tax Claim of which such Party or any of its respective Affiliates has been informed in writing by any Governmental Entity relating to Tax Returns of PMAC for any Pre-Closing Tax Period or of any such Tax Claim that could reasonably be expected to result in an indemnification obligation under this Agreement. Such written notice shall describe the asserted Tax Claim in reasonable detail and shall include copies of any notices and other documents received from any Governmental Entity in respect thereof; provided, however, that the failure of the notified Party to give the other Party notice as provided herein shall not relieve such other party of its obligations under this Section 6.8, except to the extent that such other Party is actually and materially prejudiced thereby.
- (g) All stamp, recordation, transfer, excise, documentary, sales, use, registration and other such taxes and fees (including any penalties and interest) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Transactions (collectively, the "<u>Transfer Taxes</u>") shall be paid 50% by the Purchaser and 50% by the Seller. The Purchaser shall properly file on a timely basis all necessary Tax Returns and other documentation with respect to any Transfer Tax and provide to the Seller evidence of timely filing and payment of all Transfer Taxes. The Parties shall cooperate in good faith to minimize, to the fullest extent possible under applicable Law, the amount of any such Transfer Taxes.
- (h) The Purchaser and the Seller will each provide the other parties with such cooperation as may reasonably be requested in connection with the preparation of any Tax Return relating to PMAC, or the audit or other examination by any Governmental Entity or judicial or administrative Proceeding relating to Liability for Taxes of PMAC.
- (i) Neither the Purchaser Parties, nor any of its Affiliates, nor PMAC shall make an election with respect to PMAC under Code Section 338.
- (j) The Seller shall be entitled to any credits and refunds (including interest received thereon) in respect of a Pre-Closing Tax Period. If the Purchaser shall become aware that PMAC is entitled to claim a refund from a Governmental Entity in respect of a Pre-Closing Tax Period, the Purchaser shall promptly notify the Seller of the availability of such refund or credit claim and, unless in the Purchaser's reasonable judgment making such claim would be materially adverse to PMAC or its of their Affiliates, shall make a timely claim to such Governmental Entity for such refund. If PMAC receives a refund (including pursuant to a claim for refund made pursuant to the preceding sentence), in respect of a Pre-Closing Tax Period, PMAC shall, and the Purchaser shall cause PMAC to, within fifteen (15) days of the date such

receipt, pay the amount of such refund to the Seller, including any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Entity with respect to such refund.

- (k) Prior to the Closing Date, the Seller shall cause the withdrawal of PMAC from any tax-sharing, allocation and indemnification agreements and arrangements to which PMAC is currently a party, to the effect that, after the Closing Date, PMAC shall not have any rights or obligations under any such agreements or arrangements. Such agreements shall have no further effect for any taxable year or period (whether a past, present or future year or period), and no additional payments shall be made thereunder on or after the Closing Date with respect to any period
- (I) Seller shall comply with the requirements of all applicable state, city and/or local jurisdictions with respect to laws relating to bulk sales of assets or sales of assets outside the ordinary course of business which generally indicate that the tax affairs of the Seller as they relate to the conduct of the Business and the ownership and use of the Purchased Assets are in order, and that all Tax Liabilities relating to the operation of the Business and the ownership and use of the Purchased Assets are current, and shall provide to the Purchaser prior to Closing (i) evidence that all required filings have been made and (ii) a certificate or other similar confirmation from the relevant taxing Governmental Authorities that there is no Tax Liability to which the Purchaser may be subject under such Laws.
- 6.9 Further Assistance and Assurances. The Seller shall, at any time and from time to time (including, for the avoidance of doubt, following the Closing), promptly, upon the reasonable request of the Purchaser Parties, execute, acknowledge, deliver or perform all such further acts, deeds, assignments, transfers, conveyances and assurances as are reasonably necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Agreement or as may be required for the better vesting or conferring to the Purchaser of title in and to the Shares and the Purchased Assets and to effect the Transactions and the other transactions contemplated by Transaction Documents. The Purchaser Parties shall, at any time and from time to time (including, for the avoidance of doubt, following the Closing), promptly, upon the reasonable request of the Seller, execute, acknowledge, deliver or perform all such further acts, deeds, assumption agreements, transfers and assurances as are reasonably necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Agreement or as may be required for the full assumption and transfer to the Purchaser of the Assumed Liabilities and to effect the Transactions. Each Party agrees that if it receives any payment or amount after the Closing Date to which another Party is entitled, the recipient shall promptly transfer such payment or amount to the Party so entitled.
- 6.10 <u>Escrow Agreements</u>. Any fees due and payable to the Escrow Agent under the Escrow Agreement or the Indemnification Escrow Agreement (the "<u>Escrow Agent Fees</u>") shall be paid in full on or prior to the Closing Date; it being agreed that the Purchaser shall be responsible for fifty percent (50%) of the Escrow Agent Fees and that the Seller shall be responsible for the other fifty percent (50%) of the Escrow Agent Fees.
- 6.11 <u>New Walnut Creek Lease</u>. At or prior to the Closing, the Purchaser and the Seller's affiliate, PMI Plaza LLC, shall enter into the New Walnut Creek Lease. The Seller shall cause such Seller Affiliate to enter into the New Walnut Creek Lease at the Closing.

- 6.12 <u>Services Agreement</u>. At or prior to the Closing, the Purchaser and the Seller shall enter into the Services Agreement.
- 6.13 <u>Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement</u>. At or prior to the Closing, the Seller and an Affiliate of the Purchaser shall enter into the Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement.
- 6.14 <u>Financial Statements</u>. The Seller shall provide to the Purchaser Parties a copy of the statutory basis audited statements of financial condition of PMAC as of December 31, 2012 (including the notes thereto, if any), and the related statutory-basis audited statements of operations, changes in capital and surplus and cash flows for the fiscal year then ended as submitted to the Arizona Department of Insurance within thirty (30) calendar days of such submission.

## 6.15 PMAC Balance Sheet.

- (a) Prior to the Closing, the Seller shall cause PMAC to sell, distribute or otherwise liquidate all of the securities, mortgages and other investments owned by PMAC ("PMAC Investments") such that there will be no PMAC Investments remaining on PMAC's balance sheet at the Closing. At the Closing, PMAC's cash or cash equivalents shall equal or exceed \$7,000,000. To the extent that PMAC has cash or cash equivalents as of Closing exceeding \$7,000,000, in the aggregate, the Purchase Price shall be increased by the amount of such excess. To the extent that PMAC has cash or cash equivalents as of Closing less than \$7,000,000, in the aggregate, the Purchase Price shall be decreased by the amount of such shortfall.
- (b) The Seller shall take such actions as are necessary to ensure that, as of the Closing, the balance sheet of PMAC will not show any liabilities (within the meaning of GAAP and SAP) other than liabilities (within the meaning of GAAP and SAP) relating to Insurance Contracts. Without limiting the foregoing, prior to Closing, the Seller shall cause all amounts owing to PMAC's auditors and all amounts owing to PMAC's Affiliates to be fully paid and discharged.

# 6.16 <u>Termination of Affiliate Transactions.</u>

- (a) At or prior to the Closing, the Seller shall terminate all Affiliate Transactions (except as set forth on Section 6.16 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule) and the Seller and PMAC shall execute a termination and release agreement, which shall be in the form and substance of  $\underline{\text{Exhibit L}}$  hereto (the " $\underline{\text{Releases}}$ "). Without limiting the foregoing, on or prior to the Closing, the Seller shall cause the withdrawal of PMAC from the Tax sharing agreement referenced in Section 4.15(b)(x) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, to the effect that, after the Closing Date, PMAC shall not have any rights or obligations under such agreement.
- (b) The Seller and the Purchaser shall enter into an agreement providing for the commutation of the Excess Share Primary Mortgage Reinsurance Agreement dated as of March 31, 1995, as amended, between CMG MI and PMI Insurance Co. (formerly known as PMI Reinsurance Co. and Residential Guaranty Co.), such commutation to become effective on the first Business Day after the Closing Date.

- 6.17 <u>NMI Litigation</u>. With respect to the litigation set forth on <u>Schedule 6.17</u> (the "<u>NMI Litigation</u>"):
- (a) The Purchaser shall have the option, to be exercised in the sole and absolute discretion of the Purchaser at any time after the date of this Agreement and up to the earlier of August 1, 2013 or the Closing Date, to have the NMI Litigation transferred and assigned by the Seller to the Purchaser, or an Affiliate of the Purchaser designated for the purpose (whichever is chosen, the "NMI Litigation Purchaser"), as set forth in Section 6.17(c).
- At the Closing, the Purchaser shall make a payment to the Seller in the (b) amount of all out-of-pocket costs, fees and expenses incurred with respect to the prosecution of the NMI Litigation after the date of this Agreement and up to either (i) July 31, 2013, if the Purchaser has given written notice to the Seller on or before August 1, 2013, that it has decided (pursuant to Section 6.17(a)) not to have the NMI Litigation transferred and assigned to it at the Closing, or (ii) the Closing Date, and paid or intended to be paid by the Seller; provided, that commencing on the date of this Agreement and continuing through Closing Date, the Seller shall (A) consult on a regular basis with the NMI Litigation Purchaser concerning matters of litigation management and strategy, including without limitation, concerning strategic decisions and the selection or removal of legal counsel, experts, or any other professional advisors or consultants; (B) not settle all or any portion of the claims in the NMI Litigation without the prior written approval of the Purchaser (which right of approval is contingent on the Purchaser having given written notice to the Seller that it has decided (pursuant to Section 6.17(a)) to have the NMI Litigation transferred and assigned to it at Closing); and (C) use reasonable best efforts to ensure that any injunctive or other equitable relief secured by the Seller in the NMI Litigation will inure to the benefit of the purchaser of the assets that are the subject matter of the NMI Litigation.
- (c) At the Closing, if the Purchaser has decided (pursuant to <u>Section 6.17(a)</u>) to have the NMI Litigation transferred and assigned to it at Closing:
  - (i) The NMI Litigation Purchaser shall be the successor in interest to all rights and claims pursued by the Seller in the NMI Litigation and available to the Seller arising out of or relating to the facts alleged in the then-operative complaint in the NMI Litigation.
  - (ii) If the NMI Litigation has been resolved (by settlement or otherwise) fully and finally prior to the Closing Date, the Seller shall (A) pay to the NMI Litigation Purchaser all proceeds received by the Seller, and shall make provision for payment to the NMI Litigation Purchaser of all proceeds yet to be received by the Seller, in connection with the resolution or settlement of the NMI Litigation (which proceeds shall be distributed pursuant to Section 6.17(d)); (B) cooperate in the filing of any papers or proceedings required to ensure that any injunctive or other equitable relief secured by the Seller in the NMI Litigation will inure to the benefit of the NMI Litigation Purchaser; and (C) otherwise take all commercially reasonable steps to cause the NMI Litigation Purchaser to receive all benefits with respect to and flowing from such resolution or settlement.

- (iii) If the NMI Litigation has not been resolved fully and finally prior to the Closing Date, then effective as of the Closing, the Seller shall transfer and assign to the NMI Litigation Purchaser all causes of action, lawsuits, judgments, claims, refunds, choses in action, rights of recovery, remedies, rights of set-off, rights of recoupment, demands and any other rights or claims of any nature (including, without limitation, the right to seek and obtain injunctive or other equitable relief, compensatory and punitive damages, compensation for unjust enrichment, and other remedies intended to redress both ongoing and prior infringements, misappropriations, damages and/or all other harms), being pursued by the Seller in the NMI Litigation and that are available to the Seller arising out of or relating to the facts alleged in the then-operative complaint in the NMI Litigation. In connection with this transfer and assignment:
  - Within thirty (30) days after the Closing Date, the NMI Litigation (A) Purchaser shall have its attorney file appropriate pleadings and other documents and instruments with the court or other appropriate body within requesting that (1) the Seller be removed as a party plaintiff in the NMI Litigation and the NMI Litigation Purchaser be substituted therefor, as the real party-in-interest, and (2) any order that has been issued in the NMI Litigation granting preliminary relief to the Seller be modified as required to ensure that such relief will inure to the benefit of the NMI Litigation Purchaser (the "Request"). The Seller shall cooperate with these efforts, and shall prepare and execute such pleadings, documents, instruments or authorizations, and do all such other acts, as may be necessary to effectuate the Request. If the NMI Litigation Purchaser is unable, as a matter of applicable Law, or due to the actions or inactions of third parties unrelated to the NMI Litigation Purchaser and over whom the NMI Litigation Purchaser has no control, to cause the Seller to be replaced by the NMI Litigation Purchaser in the NMI Litigation, then the NMI Litigation Purchaser shall provide to the Seller, within sixty (60) days after the denial of the Request, notice to such effect.
  - (B) Commencing on the Closing Date, and regardless of whether the Seller continues to be a party in the NMI Litigation, the NMI Litigation Purchaser shall (1) have the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to make all litigation management and strategic decisions relating to the NMI Litigation, to cease funding the NMI Litigation, to discontinue the NMI Litigation, and/or to make any settlement proposal or any settlement on any claim as it, in its sole and absolute discretion, may determine; (2) be responsible for payment of all costs, fees and expenses thereafter incurred with respect to the NMI Litigation by the NMI Litigation Purchaser; and (3) to the extent that the Seller is required to expend any resources in connection with the NMI Litigation on or after the Closing Date, reimburse the Seller for such expenditures (except with respect to any counterclaim that may be asserted against the Seller in the NMI Litigation and that is not based on the conduct or actions of the NMI Litigation Purchaser) within thirty (30) days after the NMI Litigation Purchaser's receipt from the Seller of an invoice for and proof of the Seller's payment of such expenditures.

- (C) Commencing on the Closing Date and continuing until the grant of the Request, or, if the Request is denied, continuing until the full and final resolution (by settlement or otherwise) of the NMI Litigation, the Seller shall prosecute the NMI Litigation at the absolute direction and under the absolute control of the NMI Litigation Purchaser, which direction and control the NMI Litigation Purchaser shall exercise in its sole and absolute discretion; provided, that nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the Seller to prosecute the NMI Litigation in a manner that is inconsistent with ethical standards or the Seller's obligations to the Court or under applicable Law.
- (D) Commencing on the Closing Date and regardless of whether the Seller continues to be a party in the NMI Litigation, the Seller shall cooperate fully with the NMI Litigation Purchaser in the prosecution of the NMI Litigation, including without limitation by making available to the NMI Litigation Purchaser all information relating to the NMI Litigation reasonably requested by the NMI Litigation Purchaser, consulting with the NMI Litigation Purchaser regarding the NMI Litigation at any time reasonably requested by the NMI Litigation Purchaser, filing any papers or proceedings reasonably required to ensure that any relief secured in the NMI Litigation will inure to the benefit of the NMI Litigation Purchaser, and executing such pleadings, documents, instruments or authorizations, and doing all such other acts, as the NMI Litigation Purchaser reasonably shall require.
- (E) Commencing on the Closing Date, the Seller shall pay to the NMI Litigation Purchaser all proceeds received or to be received by the Seller, if any, in connection with the resolution (by settlement or otherwise) of the NMI Litigation, as such proceeds are received (which proceeds shall be distributed pursuant to Section 6.17(d)).
- (d) The proceeds received by the NMI Litigation Purchaser, if any, in connection with the resolution (by settlement or otherwise) of the NMI Litigation, including without limitation proceeds paid to the NMI Litigation Purchaser by the Seller under Section 6.17(c)(ii)(A) or Section 6.17(c)(iii)(E), shall be applied by the NMI Litigation Purchaser as follows: first, to reimburse itself for all amounts paid under Section 6.17(b); second, should there be any balance remaining, to reimburse itself for all amounts paid under Section 6.17(c)(iii)(B); and third, should there be any balance remaining, to pay to the Seller an amount representing the repayment of salaries in amounts disclosed to the Purchaser in writing on or before the signing of this Agreement. Any balance remaining of the proceeds shall belong exclusively to the NMI Litigation Purchaser.
- (e) Except with respect to any counterclaim based on the conduct or actions of the NMI Litigation Purchaser, the NMI Litigation Purchaser shall have no responsibility for payment of any costs, fees and expenses relating to, and no liability with respect to, any counterclaim that may be asserted against the Seller in the NMI Litigation.

## 6.18 No Solicitation.

- (a) Subject to Section 6.18(b) and Section 6.18(f):
- (i) the Seller shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, immediately cease any discussions or negotiations with any Persons that may be ongoing as of the date of this Agreement with respect to an Acquisition Proposal and any discussions that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal;
- (ii) the Seller shall not, and shall not authorize or permit any of its Representatives to, directly or indirectly, (A) solicit, initiate or knowingly take any action to facilitate or encourage the submission of any Acquisition Proposal or the making of any proposal that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal, (B) enter into or participate in any discussions or negotiations with, or furnish any confidential information relating to the Seller, PMAC or the CMG Companies or afford access to the business, properties, assets, books or records of any of the Seller, PMAC or the CMG Companies to, any third party for the purpose of knowingly facilitating an Acquisition Proposal or any proposal that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Acquisition Proposal, (C) or approve, endorse or enter into any agreement in principle, letter of intent, term sheet, purchase agreement, merger agreement, acquisition agreement, option agreement or other similar instrument relating to an Acquisition Proposal or any proposal or offer that is intended to lead to an Acquisition Proposal or requires the Seller to terminate this Agreement (an "Alternative Acquisition Agreement"); and
- (iii) following the date on which the Seller receives approval from the Court pursuant to a Sale Order, the Seller shall promptly request in writing that each Previous Bidder and its Representatives return to the Seller or destroy all confidential information and materials furnished to such Previous Bidders.
- Notwithstanding Section 6.18(a), if, on or prior to date on which PMI (b) receives Court approval pursuant to the Sale Order, the Seller or any of its Representatives has received a written Acquisition Proposal from an unaffiliated third party that meets the criteria of a qualified bidder as set forth on Schedule 6.18 hereto (a "Potential Buyer"), which was not initiated or solicited in breach of this Section 6.18, then the Seller, directly or indirectly through its Representatives, may furnish to such Potential Buyer or its Representatives non-public information relating to the Seller, PMAC and the CMG Companies pursuant to an Acceptable Confidentiality Agreement; provided, that the Seller shall contemporaneously make available to the Purchaser any material non-public information relating to the Seller, PMAC and the CMG Companies that is made available to such Potential Buyer, which was not previously made available to the Purchaser; provided, however, that prior to taking any action described above in this Section 6.18(b), (i) the Receiver and the CUNA Mutual board of directors (the "CUNA Board") shall each determine in good faith, after consultation with outside legal counsel, that the failure to take such action would be reasonably likely to violate their respective fiduciary duties under applicable Law, (ii) in the event the Potential Buyer is a Previous Bidder, each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board shall also determine in good faith, based on the information then available and after consultation with their financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that such Acquisition Proposal constitutes a Superior Proposal and (iii) the Seller shall have notified the Purchaser of its intention to take such action. The Seller shall provide any commercially

sensitive non-public information to such Potential Buyer in connection with the actions contemplated by this <u>Section 6.18(b)</u> in a manner consistent with the Seller's past practice in dealing with the disclosure of such information during the process leading to this Agreement. The Seller shall require any Person submitting an unsolicited Acquisition Proposal to provide a copy of this Agreement and the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement (together, the "<u>Purchase Agreements</u>") marked to show any proposed changes to the terms of the Purchase Agreements that such Person would require to be included in the definitive agreements under which such proposal is to be consummated.

- (c) Following the execution of an Acceptable Confidentiality Agreement, the Seller shall not engage in any discussions or negotiations, or execute an Alternative Acquisition Agreement, with a Potential Buyer if a Superior Proposal is received after the earlier of (i) the date that is three (3) weeks from the date such Acceptable Confidentiality Agreement is fully executed and (ii) the date that is one (1) week prior to the Seller's hearing with the Court to seek approval of the Transactions.
- (d) In the event (i) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board determine in good faith, based on the information then available and after consultation with its independent financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that an Acquisition Proposal from a Potential Buyer, whether or not a Previous Bidder, constitutes a Superior Proposal and (ii) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board determine in good faith, after consultation with its financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that failure to do so would be reasonably likely to violate its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law, the Seller, directly or indirectly through its Representatives, may enter into or participate in discussions or negotiations with such Potential Buyer and its Representatives and may enter into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement with such Potential Buyer subject to compliance with Section 6.18(f).
- The Seller shall notify the Purchaser orally and in writing promptly (and, in any event, within 48 hours) after any Seller Representative Individual (i) receives any Acquisition Proposal or any offer or proposal that would be an Acquisition Proposal but for the Seller's determination that such offer or proposal does not constitute a bona fide economic proposal, (ii) receives any request for discussions regarding an Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry that specifically references or unambiguously implies the reasonable prospect of an Acquisition Proposal, or (iii) provides a confidentiality agreement or non-disclosure agreement or non-public information relating to the Assets to a Potential Buyer, which notice shall identify the Person or Potential Buyer making such Acquisition Proposal, request or inquiry, the nature of such inquiry or request, or, in the case of an Acquisition Proposal, the material terms and conditions of such Acquisition Proposal (including, if applicable, copies of any written requests, proposals or offers, including proposed agreements). The Seller shall keep the Purchaser reasonably informed on a prompt basis of any material developments, discussions or negotiations regarding any Acquisition Proposal (including any amendments thereto and any change in the Seller's intentions as previously notified) and shall provide copies of all correspondence and other written materials sent or provided to such Seller Representative Individual relating to any such material developments, discussions or negotiations. For purposes of this Section 6.18(e), a Seller Representative Individual shall not be deemed to have received any such offer, proposal, request or inquiry, unless such offer, proposal, request or inquiry was specifically directed to such Seller Representative Individual or such Seller Representative Individual otherwise

receives, or gains actual knowledge of, such offer, proposal, request or inquiry, in which case, such Seller Representative Individual shall be deemed to have received such offer, proposal, request or inquiry at the time such Seller Representative Individual receives, or gains actual knowledge of, such offer, proposal, request or inquiry.

The Seller shall not terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 10.1(d) to enter into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement with respect to any Acquisition Proposal, unless (i) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board have determined in good faith, after consultation with its financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that such Acquisition Proposal constitutes a Superior Proposal, (ii) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board have determined in good faith, after consultation with its financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that failure to do so would be reasonably likely to violate its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law, (iii) the Seller shall have complied with its obligations under this Section 6.18 with respect to such Superior Proposal and (iv) the Seller promptly notifies the Purchaser in writing, at least five (5) Business Days before taking such action (the "Notice Period"), of the Seller's determination that such Acquisition Proposal constitutes a Superior Proposal and of its intention to take such action. The requirements of Section 6.18(e) shall apply during the pendency of the Notice Period. During the Notice Period, the Seller shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, negotiate with the Purchaser in good faith to make such adjustments to the terms of this Agreement and/or the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (within the meaning hereof and within the meaning of the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement) as may make such Acquisition Proposal cease to constitute a Superior Proposal, if the Purchaser, in its sole direction proposes any such adjustments. If, after the commencement of the Notice Period, there is any material revision to the terms of such Acquisition Proposal, including any revision in price, the Notice Period shall be extended, if applicable, to ensure that at least three (3) Business Days remain in the Notice Period subsequent to the time the Seller notifies the Purchaser of any such material revision (it being agreed that, subject to the remaining provisions hereof, multiple extensions are possible). If the Purchaser proposes any adjustment to the terms of this Agreement and/or the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (within the meaning hereof and within the meaning of the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement) (a "Revised Proposal"), the Seller shall not be permitted to enter into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement with respect to such Acquisition Proposal unless, after taking into account such Revised Proposal, (x) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board have determined in good faith, after consultation with its financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that such Acquisition Proposal continues to constitute a Superior Proposal, (y) each of the Receiver and the CUNA Board have determined in good faith, after consultation with its financial advisor and outside legal counsel, that failure to do so would be reasonably likely to violate its fiduciary obligations under applicable Law and (z) the Seller shall have complied with its obligations under this Section 6.18 during the Notice Period (as extended, if applicable). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the Notice Period has been extended at least twice and the Purchaser submits one or more Revised Proposals during the Notice Period, as so extended, that result in such Acquisition Proposal ceasing to constitute a Superior Proposal and the Potential Buyer makes a further revision to such Acquisition Proposal that results in such Acquisition Proposal constituting a Superior Proposal, as determined by the Seller in accordance with the foregoing clauses (x) and (y), then (1) the Notice Period shall be extended for an additional period of not less than five (5) Business Days following the Seller's notice to the Purchaser of such further revised Acquisition Proposal, (2) each of the Purchaser and such Potential Buyer shall be given the opportunity to submit, prior to the end of such extended Notice Period, a "best and final" proposal, incorporating any modifications to the Purchaser's most recent proposal and such Acquisition Proposal, as applicable, that the Purchaser or such Potential Buyer elects to make in its sole discretion and (3) the Seller shall select between such "best and final" proposals, it being understood that the Seller shall not enter into an Acquisition Agreement with respect to such Potential Buyer's revised Acquisition Proposal unless the requirements of the foregoing clauses (x) through (z) have been satisfied in respect thereof.

(g) The Seller agrees that in the event any of its Representatives takes any action which, if taken by the Seller, would constitute a breach of this <u>Section 6.18</u>, then the Seller shall be deemed to be in breach of this <u>Section 6.18</u>.

## (h) As used in this Agreement:

- (i) "Acceptable Confidentiality Agreement" means a confidentiality agreement that contains provisions that are no less favorable in the aggregate to the Seller than those contained in the Confidentiality Agreement.
- (ii) "Acquisition Proposal" means any bona fide economic proposal or offer received by the Seller or any of its Representatives from any unaffiliated third party that involves the acquisition of all of the Purchased Assets, other than a de minimis portion thereof, PMAC and the CMG Companies (collectively, the "Assets"). In determining whether a proposal or offer is a bona fide proposal or offer, the Seller shall take into consideration, among other items, (i) the financial capabilities of such unaffiliated third party and the terms and likelihood of receipt of any required third party financing, (ii) the likelihood of the consummation of the transactions to be consummated in connection with such proposal or offer, including the conditions contemplated by such proposal or offer, the additional due diligence required by such third party, if any, and the likelihood of such third party receiving all required Governmental Approvals and other required consents for such proposed transactions in a timely manner and (iii) the aggregate consideration to be paid by such unaffiliated third party to the Seller in connection with such proposal or offer.
- (iii) "Previous Bidder" means a Potential Buyer that at any time since March 14, 2012, (i) signed a confidentiality agreement in contemplation of its possible submission of a proposal for the Seller, any or all of the Seller's assets or any or all of the CMG Companies, regardless of whether a proposal was actually submitted, (ii) was provided a confidentiality agreement with an opportunity to gain access to non-public information relating to any or all of the Seller, PMAC or the CMG Companies and did not sign such confidentiality agreement, (iii) was given access to non-public information regarding any or all of the Seller, PMAC or the CMG Companies in connection with such Potential Buyer's consideration of a proposal for the Seller any or all of the Seller's assets or any or all of the CMG Companies, (iv) was otherwise offered the opportunity to sign a confidentiality agreement and advised the Seller's financial advisors that they declined the opportunity to do so, or (v) submitted a proposal for any or all of the Seller's assets or any or all of the CMG Companies.

- (iv) "Seller Representative Individual" means (i) any director or officer of a Seller with the title ranking not less than senior vice president, (ii) Joseph M. Hennelly, Jr. of Hennelly & Steadman, PLC, (iii) any partner or officer of Lazard Fréres & Co. LLC, (iv) any partner or officer of any other financial advisors engaged by the Receiver to assist with the Transactions, and (v) the Special Deputy Receiver of PMI; provided, that, with respect to clauses (iii) and (iv), such partner or officer is involved in the representation of a Seller for the purposes of the Transactions.
- "Superior Proposal" means an unsolicited, bona fide, written Acquisition Proposal received from a Potential Buyer that (A) the Receiver concludes in good faith to be more favorable from a financial point of view than the Transactions and the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents (within the meaning hereof and within the meaning of the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement), considered in their entirety, including the Break-Up Fee contemplated herein and in the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement that would be payable if such Superior Proposal were pursued, and (B) the CUNA Board concludes in good faith to be more favorable from a financial point of view than the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents (within the meaning of the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement), considered in their entirety, including the Break-Up Fee contemplated in the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement that would be payable if such Superior Proposal were pursued, and that in each case contains terms that are no less favorable to the Seller and CUNA Mutual than those set forth in this Agreement and the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement, (i) after receiving the advice of its financial advisors, (ii) after taking into account the likelihood of consummation of such transaction on the terms set forth therein, giving due consideration to all of the conditions contemplated therein and the likelihood of receipt of all required Governmental Approvals and other third party consents (iii) after taking into account all legal (with the advice of outside counsel), financial (including the financing terms of any such proposal and the conditions to any required third party financing), regulatory and other aspects of such proposal (including any expense reimbursement provisions and conditions to closing) and any other relevant factors permitted under applicable Law, (iv) after considering the ability of the Potential Buyer to perform its obligations under any services or other agreements to be performed after consummation of such Acquisition Proposal and (v) after taking into account any revisions to the terms of this Agreement and the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement proposed by the Potential Buyer, as contemplated by Section 6.18(b).
- 6.19 <u>Purchaser Acknowledgments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, neither the Seller nor any of its Affiliates makes any representation or warranty with respect to, and nothing contained in this Agreement, the Transaction Documents or any other agreement, document or instrument to be delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby is intended or shall be construed to be a representation or warranty (express or implied) of the Seller or any of its Affiliates, for any purpose of this Agreement, the Transaction Documents or any other agreement, document or instrument to be delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, with respect to: (i) the adequacy or sufficiency of any of the Insurance Reserves with respect to the Business, (ii) other than as set forth in Section 4.23, whether or not such Insurance Reserves were determined in accordance with any actuarial, statutory or other standard, (iii) the future profitability of the

Business or (iv) the effect of the adequacy or sufficiency of such Insurance Reserves on any "line item" or asset, liability or equity amount. Furthermore, each of the Purchaser Parties acknowledges and agrees that no fact, condition, development or issue relating to the adequacy or sufficiency of the Insurance Reserves may be used, directly or indirectly, to demonstrate or support the breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, the Transaction Document or any other agreement, document or instrument to be delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

- 6.20 <u>Consultation</u>. The Seller agrees to consult with the Purchaser in connection with the implementation of the strategic plans for and the ongoing operations of the PMI Platform and/or PMAC, including, without limitation, disclosing to and discussing with the Purchaser any material deviation from such plans prior to implementation of such deviation. The Seller agrees to consider in good faith the Purchaser's views regarding the proposed plans and any material deviation from such plans.
- 6.21 <u>Data Exchange Contracts</u>. The Seller shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain such third party consents and to cause such actions as may be required to permit PMAC to enjoy the benefits that PMAC currently enjoys under the Data Exchange Contracts, including use of the Seller's mortgage insurer ID number.

#### **ARTICLE VII**

## **COURT MATTERS**

# 7.1 <u>Court Matters.</u>

- (a) Following the execution of this Agreement, the Seller shall file a petition, including any supporting declarations, affidavits and other documents or information seeking entry by the Court of the Sale Order.
- (b) The Purchaser agrees to promptly take, and to cause the Purchaser Parent to promptly take, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Seller to assist in obtaining entry of the Sale Order and any other order of the Court reasonably necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including furnishing declarations, affidavits or other documents or information for filing with the Court and providing necessary assurances of performance by the Purchaser Parties under this Agreement; provided, however, in no event shall the Purchaser Parties or any other Party be required to agree to any amendment of this Agreement.
- (c) The Seller shall provide the Purchaser with copies of all motions, applications, pleadings, notices, proposed orders and other court filings relating to the Shares, the Purchased Assets, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated therein, at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof, unless the exigencies of time prevent the period from being that long, with the Court so as to allow the Purchaser to provide reasonable comments for incorporation into same.

- (d) In the event the Sale Order is appealed, the Purchaser Parties and the Seller shall cooperate and work diligently and in good faith to defend such appeal at each such Party's own cost and expense.
- (e) The Seller further covenants and agrees that, after the entry of the Sale Order, the terms of any rehabilitation, liquidation or other plan or other petition it submits to the Court, or any other court for confirmation or sanction, shall not conflict with, supersede, abrogate, nullify or restrict the terms of this Agreement or the Sale Order, or in any way prevent or interfere with the consummation or performance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (f) The Parties acknowledge that (i) the Closing contemplated hereunder and the Closing contemplated under the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement cannot be consummated without the approval of the Court pursuant to the Sale Order and that (ii) the Seller will not be permitted to pay the Break-Up Fee to the Purchaser if and when payable hereunder, unless the Court has theretofore approved such payment pursuant to the Sale Order. Without limiting any other provision of this Agreement, the Seller shall use its reasonable best efforts to obtain approval of the Court to pay the Break-Up Fee to the Purchaser upon the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 10.1(d) or Section 10.1(e).

#### **ARTICLE VIII**

## **CLOSING CONDITIONS**

- 8.1 <u>Conditions to Each Party's Obligations under this Agreement.</u> The respective obligations of each Party under this Agreement shall be subject to the fulfillment at or prior to the Closing Date of the following conditions, none of which may be waived:
- (a) <u>Injunctions</u>. None of the Parties shall be subject to any order, decree or injunction of a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, and no statute, rule or regulation shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated, interpreted, applied or enforced by any Governmental Entity or Insurance Regulator, that enjoins or prohibits the consummation of the Transactions and none of the foregoing shall be pending.
- (b) <u>Court Approval</u>. The Court shall have entered the Sale Order and such order shall be a Final Order that is in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Seller and the Purchaser.
- (c) <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. All Governmental Approvals specified on <u>Schedule 8.1(c)</u> shall have been obtained and shall remain in full force and effect and all waiting periods relating thereto shall have expired.
- 8.2 <u>Conditions to the Obligations of the Purchaser Parties under this Agreement.</u> The obligations of the Purchaser Parties under this Agreement shall be further subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this <u>Section 8.2</u> (which may be waived by the Purchaser, in its sole discretion, in whole or in part) at or prior to the Closing Date.

- Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and (a) warranties of the Seller set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct (in each case without giving effect to any qualifications as to materiality, Material Adverse Effect or similar qualifications) in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though all such representations and warranties had been made as of the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties speak as of an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct as though made on and as of such specified date), except where any failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct (in each case without giving effect to any qualifications as to materiality, Material Adverse Effect or similar qualifications), individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the Seller Fundamental Representations shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though all such representations and warranties had been made as of the Closing Date. The Seller shall have delivered to the Purchaser a certificate to the effect of the foregoing, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser, signed by an officer of the Seller.
- (b) Agreements and Covenants. The Seller shall have performed in all material respects all obligations and complied in all material respects with all agreements or covenants to be performed or complied with by it pursuant to this Agreement, other than Section 6.2, at or prior to the Closing Date, and the Purchaser shall have received a certificate to such effect, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser, signed by an officer of the Seller.
- (c) <u>No Material Adverse Effect</u>. From the date of this Agreement to the Closing, there shall not have occurred a Material Adverse Effect or any event, circumstance, development, occurrence or change that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (d) <u>CMG Stock Purchase Agreement</u>. The closing of the transactions contemplated by the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement shall have occurred.
- (e) <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. All of the Governmental Approvals specified on <u>Schedule 8.2(e)</u> shall have been obtained. None of the Governmental Approvals shall include, require or involve an Adverse Governmental Requirement.
- (f) <u>Third Party Consents</u>. Each of those certain Third Party Consents that the Purchaser and the Seller have agreed are required to be obtained as a condition precedent to Closing shall have been obtained and written evidence of such Third Party Consents shall have been provided to the Purchaser.
- (g) <u>Employees</u>. At least seventy percent (70%) of all Specified Business Employees shall have accepted offers of employment with the Purchaser.
- 8.3 <u>Conditions to the Obligations of the Seller under this Agreement</u>. The obligations of the Seller under this Agreement shall be further subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set

forth in this <u>Section 8.3</u> (which may be waived by the Seller, in its sole discretion, in whole or in part) at or prior to the Closing Date.

- Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties of the Purchaser set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct (in each case without giving effect to any qualifications as to materiality, material adverse effect or similar qualifications) in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though all such representations and warranties had been made as of the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties speak as of an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct as though made on and as of such specified date), except where any failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct (in each case without giving effect to any qualifications as to materiality, material adverse effect or similar qualifications), individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Purchaser Parties' ability to consummate the Transactions or perform their obligations hereunder; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the Purchaser Fundamental Representations shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as though all such representations and warranties had been made as of the Closing Date. The Purchaser shall have delivered to the Seller a certificate to the effect of the foregoing, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Seller, signed by an officer of the Purchaser.
- (b) Agreements and Covenants. The Purchaser shall have performed in all material respects all obligations and complied in all material respects with all agreements or covenants to be performed or complied with by it pursuant to this Agreement at or prior to the Closing Date, and the Seller shall have received a certificate to such effect, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Seller, signed by an officer of the Purchaser.
- (c) No Bankruptcy or Receivership. Neither of the Purchaser Parties nor any other Person shall have filed any petition or commenced any Proceeding with respect to the Purchaser Parties under any provision or chapter of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other similar federal or state law relating to insolvency, bankruptcy, rehabilitation, liquidation or reorganization, the Purchaser Parties shall have not have made a general assignment for the benefit of their respective creditors and no Order for relief shall have been entered against either of the Purchaser Parties under any state law relating to insolvency, bankruptcy, rehabilitation, liquidation or reorganization of a Purchaser Party. The Purchaser Parties shall not be subject to any Order appointing a custodian, trustee or receiver for either of the Purchaser Parties or all or any material portion of its assets or authorizing the taking of possession of the assets of either of the Purchaser Parties.
- (d) <u>CMG Stock Purchase Agreement</u>. The closing of the transactions contemplated by the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement shall have occurred.

#### ARTICLE IX

#### CLOSING DELIVERIES AND RELATED ITEMS

## 9.1 <u>Closing Deliveries</u>.

- (a) <u>Deliveries by the Seller</u>. At or prior to the Closing, the Seller shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Purchaser:
  - (i) a receipt for payment of the Purchase Price;
  - (ii) a certificate executed by an officer of the Seller, as to the Seller's compliance with the conditions set forth in <u>Section 8.2(a)</u> and <u>Section 8.2(a)</u>;
  - (iii) stock certificates representing all of the Shares, accompanied by stock powers duly executed in blank or duly executed instruments of transfer;
  - (iv) all Transaction Documents to which the Seller or an Affiliate of the Seller is a party, dated as of the Closing Date and duly executed by such Seller;
  - (v) evidence of the release of all Liens, other than Permitted Liens, on the Shares and the Purchased Assets;
  - (vi) an assignment and assumption of leases in the form of and substance of Exhibit I hereto with respect to the Real Property Leases;
  - (vii) a termination or modification of the Existing Walnut Creek Lease such that it no longer affects the premises to be leased to the Purchaser under the New Walnut Creek Lease:
  - (viii) a certificate of non-foreign status as described in Section 1.1445-2(b)(2) of the Treasury Regulations, which shall be in the form and substance of  $\underline{\text{Exhibit M}}$  hereto (a "FIRPTA Certificate");
  - (ix) except as otherwise specified by the Purchaser, resignations from each officer and director of PMAC, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser; and
  - (x) such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents as the Purchaser may reasonably request in order to fully consummate the transactions contemplated by and carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Deliveries by the Purchaser</u>. At or prior to the Closing, the Purchaser shall deliver to the Seller:
  - (i) the Purchase Price by wire transfer to the account designated by the Seller;
    - (ii) evidence of the funding of the Indemnification Escrow Amount;

- (iii) a certificate executed by an officer of each of the Purchaser Parties, as to the Purchaser Parties' compliance with the conditions set forth in <u>Section 8.3(a)</u> and Section 8.3(b);
- (iv) all Transaction Documents between the Purchaser or any Affiliate of the Purchaser and the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller, dated as of the Closing Date and duly executed by such Purchaser; and
- (v) such other agreements, certificates, instruments and documents as the Seller may reasonably request in order to fully consummate the transactions contemplated by and carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE X**

#### **TERMINATION**

- 10.1 <u>Termination Events</u>. This Agreement may be terminated, by written notice given at any time prior to the Closing Date:
- (a) subject to the final paragraph of this Section 10.1, (i) by the Purchaser if a material breach of any provision of this Agreement has been committed by the Seller or if any representation or warranty of the Seller herein is breached (and such breach has not been waived by the Purchaser in writing) and such breach or inaccuracy would reasonably be expected to result in the conditions to Closing set forth in Section 8.2(a) not being satisfied or (ii) by the Seller if a material breach of any provision of this Agreement has been committed by either of the Purchaser Parties or if any representation or warranty of the Purchaser Parties herein is breached (and such breach has not been waived by the Seller in writing) such breach or inaccuracy would reasonably be expected to result in the conditions to Closing set forth in Section 8.1(a) not being satisfied or; provided, that if such breach is capable of being cured a Party may not terminate this Agreement under this Section 10.1(a) until a period of sixty (60) days has expired from the date of notice of such breach without such breach having been cured;
  - (b) by mutual consent of the Purchaser Parties and the Seller;
- (c) subject to the final paragraph of this <u>Section 10.1</u>, by the Purchaser Parties or the Seller if the Closing has not occurred on or before the Termination Date;
- (d) by the Seller, if the Seller and CUNA Mutual have received a Superior Proposal and in accordance with <u>Section 6.18</u> of this Agreement have entered into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement with respect to such Superior Proposal; or
- (e) by the Purchaser if either the Seller or any CMG Company has entered into an Alternative Acquisition Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything in this <u>Section 10.1</u> to the contrary, no Party may terminate this Agreement pursuant to paragraphs (a) or (c) above if its failure to perform any of its obligations or covenants, or the inaccuracy of any of its representations or warranties, under this

Agreement has been the principal cause of, or has resulted in, the event or condition purportedly giving rise to a right to terminate this Agreement under such paragraph.

## 10.2 Effect of Termination.

- (a) Except as otherwise set forth herein, if this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 10.1, all further obligations of the Parties under this Agreement shall terminate without liability of any party (or any stockholder, member, partner, director, manager, officer, employee, agent, consultant or representative of such party) to the other parties to this Agreement, except that (i) the obligations in Section 6.1(b), Section 10.2, Article XI, and Article XIII will survive such termination and (ii) nothing herein shall relieve any Party from Liability for its fraud or intentional breach of its covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement. For this purpose, "intentional" means an action or omission that the breaching Party takes or omits to take with the intent of breaching of this Agreement.
- (b) Upon termination of this Agreement in accordance with <u>Section</u> 10.1(a)(ii), the Deposit will be released to the Seller.
- (c) Upon termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 10.1(d)</u> or <u>Section 10.1(e)</u>, (i) the Seller shall pay the Purchaser the Break-Up Fee within five (5) Business Days following such termination by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account designated by the Purchaser and (ii) receipt of the Break-Up Fee shall be the sole and exclusive remedy of the Purchaser Parties for such termination.

#### **ARTICLE XI**

## **INDEMNIFICATION; REMEDIES**

## 11.1 Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants.

- (a) The representations and warranties of the Parties contained in this Agreement shall survive for eighteen (18) months after the Closing Date, except that (i) each Seller Fundamental Representation and each Purchaser Fundamental Representation shall survive for five (5) years after the Closing Date and (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.15 (Tax Matters) shall survive the Closing and continue until thirty (30) calendar days after the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations. Neither the Purchaser nor the Seller shall have any obligation to indemnify any Seller Indemnified Party or Purchaser Indemnified Party, as the case may be, with respect to any claim for breach of any representation or warranty first asserted in accordance with this Article XI after the expiration of the survival period specified therefor in this Section 11.1(a).
- (b) The Parties' covenants and agreements hereunder shall survive Closing in accordance with their terms, subject to this <u>Section 11.1(b)</u>. Neither the Purchaser nor the Seller shall have any obligation to indemnify any Seller Indemnified Party or Purchaser Indemnified Party, as the case may be, with respect to any claim for breach of any covenant or agreement contained in <u>Article VI</u> of this Agreement that is to be performed prior to the Closing unless such

claim is first asserted in accordance with this <u>Article XI</u> within ninety (90) days following the Closing.

- (c) No Seller Indemnified Party or Purchaser Indemnified Party shall be entitled to be indemnified or held harmless pursuant to this <u>Article XI</u> unless such party delivers written notice of its claim for indemnification to the Party from whom indemnification is sought on or prior to the expiration of the applicable survival period set forth above. Any claims for indemnification asserted in writing prior to the end of the applicable periods set forth above shall survive until the final resolution thereof.
- 11.2 <u>Indemnification by the Seller</u>. Subject to the limitations set forth in this <u>Article XI</u>, from and after the Closing, the Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Purchaser Parties, their Affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents (collectively, the "<u>Purchaser Indemnified Parties</u>") from and against any Covered Losses incurred by such Purchaser Indemnified Party as a result of or arising out of:
- (a) any breach or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty of the Seller contained in <u>Article IV</u> of this Agreement or in the certificates provided by the Seller pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(a)</u> and <u>Section 8.2(b)</u> or any breach of <u>Section 6.2</u>;
- (b) any failure by the Seller to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement, other than in <u>Section 6.2</u>, which is to be performed by the Seller before the Closing;
- (c) any failure by the Seller to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement which is to be performed by the Seller after the Closing; or
- (d) any (i) assertion by any PMI Personnel of ownership or other rights in or to any of the Seller Owned Intellectual Property, other than as expressly contemplated by the final sentence of Section 4.18(n), (ii) failure of the Seller to transfer sole ownership of any Seller Owned Intellectual Property, free and clear of all Liens except for Permitted Liens and the rights expressly contemplated in Section 4.18(q) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, or (iii) inability of the Purchaser to prove ownership of any Seller Owned Intellectual Property or components thereof created by any PMI Personnel due to the absence of executed agreements between the Seller and such PMI Personnel transferring or agreeing to transfer ownership in their contributions to such Seller Owned Intellectual Property.
- 11.3 <u>Indemnification by the Purchaser</u>. Subject to the limitations set forth in this <u>Article XI</u>, from and after the Closing the Purchaser shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Seller, its Affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents (collectively, the "<u>Seller Indemnified Parties</u>") from and against any Covered Losses incurred by such Seller Indemnified Party as a result of or arising out of:
- (a) any breach or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty of the Purchaser contained in <u>Article V</u> of this Agreement or in the certificates provided by the Purchaser pursuant to <u>Section 8.3(a)</u> and <u>Section 8.3(b)</u>;
- (b) any failure by the Purchaser to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement which is to be performed by the Purchaser before the Closing; or

- (c) any failure by the Purchaser to comply with any covenant or agreement in this Agreement which is to be performed by the Purchaser after the Closing.
- 11.4 <u>Limitations on Indemnification Obligations of the Seller</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:
- (a) the Seller shall not be liable under Section 11.2(a) or Section 11.2(d) until the aggregate amount of Covered Losses under such sections for which notice was timely received in accordance with Section 11.1 exceeds one million dollars (\$1,000,000) (the "Basket Amount"), at which time the Seller shall be liable for all such Covered Losses (including all Covered Losses included within such Basket Amount) in accordance with the provisions hereof, except that claims related to any breach of or inaccuracy in (i) the Seller Fundamental Representations, (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.15 (Tax Matters) shall not be subject to any such limits;
- (b) the Seller shall not be liable under <u>Section 11.2(a)</u> or <u>Section 11.2(d)</u> for any Covered Loss under such section (including any series of related Covered Losses) unless such Covered Loss (including any series of related Covered Losses) equals or exceeds \$25,000 (the "<u>De Minimis Threshold</u>"), nor shall any Covered Loss under such section that does not meet the De Minimis Threshold be considered in determining whether the Basket Amount has been met; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any claims based upon a breach of or inaccuracy in the Seller Fundamental Representations or the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 4.15</u> (Tax Matters) shall not be subject to the De Minimis Threshold;
- subject to the terms hereof, other than with respect to claims related to any (c) breach of or inaccuracy in (i) the Seller Fundamental Representations, (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.15 (Tax Matters), (iii) the covenants and agreements set forth in Section 6.8 (Tax Matters) or (iv) the covenants and agreements set forth in Article VII (Court Matters), the aggregate liability of the Seller for Covered Losses arising pursuant to Section 11.2(a), Section 11.2(b) or Section 11.2(d) is, and shall be, limited to an aggregate amount (the "Seller's Indemnification Cap") equal to ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) and, except with respect to claims related to breaches or inaccuracies in the provisions contemplated in clauses (i) through (iv) above, the Purchaser Parties, on behalf of themselves, their Affiliates and all Purchaser Indemnified Parties, agree (A) not to seek indemnification for the portion of any Covered Losses arising pursuant to Section 11.2(a), Section 11.2(b) or Section 11.2(d) that exceeds the Seller's Indemnification Cap for any and all such Covered Losses sustained or incurred by any and all Purchaser Indemnified Parties, (B) that all claims for such Covered Losses are payable solely from the Indemnification Escrow Fund and (C) that, after the exhaustion of the Indemnification Escrow Amount, all claims against the Seller with respect to such Covered Losses shall be extinguished and shall not thereafter revive and no Purchaser Indemnified Party shall have any further claim thereafter against the Seller for any shortfall;
- (d) with respect to claims related to any breach of or inaccuracy in (i) the Seller Fundamental Representations, (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.15 (Tax Matters), (iii) the covenants and agreements set forth in Section 6.8 (Tax Matters) and (iv) the covenants and agreements set forth in Article VII (Court Matters), the Purchaser Parties, on behalf of themselves, their Affiliates and all Purchaser Indemnified Parties, agree to first seek

indemnification for such Covered Losses from the Indemnification Escrow Fund and following exhaustion of the Indemnification Escrow Amount, directly from the Seller.

- (e) notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any Covered Losses arising from fraud, intentional misrepresentation based on the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Article IV</u> or willful and malicious breaches of this Agreement by the Seller shall not be subject to this <u>Section 11.4</u> or any other limitation set forth in this Agreement; and
- in determining whether a representation, warranty, covenant or agreement (f) has been breached for purposes of the Seller's obligations to indemnify the Purchaser Indemnified Parties under Section 11.2(a) and determining the amount of any Covered Losses, "materiality", "Material Adverse Effect" and other similar materiality qualifiers contained in any such representation, warranty, covenant or agreement shall be disregarded; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not apply to the following provisions: the second sentence of Section 4.6 (Compliance with Laws), Section 4.10 (Financial Statements), the first sentence of Section 4.11(d) (Employee and Contractors; Labor Matters), Section 4.31(a) (Absence of Changes) and Section 4.35 (Sufficiency of Assets); provided, further, that the lack of materiality shall not impact the use of dollar thresholds in any representation herein nor shall such disregarding of materiality impact the definition or use of the phrase "Material Contract" in Section 4.14 (Material Contracts) or any other representation herein. The right to indemnification, payment of Covered Losses or any other remedy based on the breach of any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements will not be affected by any investigation conducted with respect to the accuracy or inaccuracy of or compliance with, any such representation, warranty, covenants or agreement; provided, however, that, other than in relation to Covered Losses contemplated by Section 11.2(d), a Purchaser Indemnified Party may not seek indemnification with respect to matters set forth on the Seller Disclosure Schedule. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the express waiver of any condition based upon the accuracy of any representation or warranty set forth in Section 8.2 or the performance of or compliance with any covenant will not affect the right of Purchaser Indemnified Parties to indemnification, payment of Covered Losses or other remedy based upon such waiver.

# 11.5 <u>Limitations on Indemnification Obligations of the Purchaser</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:

- (a) the Purchaser shall not be liable under Section 11.3(a) until the aggregate amount of Covered Losses under Section 11.3(a) for which notice was timely received in accordance with Section 11.1 exceeds the Basket Amount, at which time the Purchaser shall be liable for such Covered Losses (including all Covered Losses included within such Basket Amount) in accordance with the provisions hereof, except that claims related to any breach of or inaccuracy in the Purchaser Fundamental Representations shall not be subject to any such limits;
- (b) the Purchaser shall not be liable under <u>Section 11.3(a)</u> for any Covered Loss (including any series of related Covered Losses) unless such Covered Loss (including any series of related Covered Losses) equals or exceeds the De Minimis Threshold, nor shall any Covered Loss that does not meet the De Minimis Threshold be considered in determining whether the Basket Amount has been met; provided, however, that claims related to any breach

of or inaccuracy in the Purchaser Fundamental Representations shall not be subject to the De Minimis Threshold;

- (c) subject to the terms hereof, other than with respect to claims related to any breach of or inaccuracy in the Purchaser Fundamental Representations, the aggregate liability of the Purchaser Parties for Covered Losses arising pursuant to Section 11.3(a) or Section 11.3(b) is, and shall be, limited to an aggregate amount equal to ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) (the "Purchaser's Indemnification Cap") and the Seller, on behalf of itself, its Affiliates and all Seller Indemnified Parties, agrees not to seek indemnification for any Covered Losses arising pursuant to Section 11.3(a) or Section 11.3(b) in excess of the Purchaser's Indemnification Cap;
- (d) notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any Covered Losses arising from fraud, intentional misrepresentation based on the representations and warranties set forth in  $\underline{\text{Article V}}$  or willful and malicious breaches of this Agreement by the Purchaser Parties shall not be subject to this  $\underline{\text{Section } 11.5}$  or any other limitation set forth in this Agreement; and
- (e) in determining whether a representation or warranty has been breached for purposes of the Purchaser's obligations to indemnify the Seller Indemnified Parties under Section 11.3(a) and determining the amount of any Covered Losses, "materiality", "Material Adverse Effect" and other similar materiality qualifiers contained in any such representation or warranty shall be disregarded. The right to indemnification, payment of Covered Losses or any other remedy based on the breach of any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements will not be affected by any investigation conducted with respect to the accuracy or inaccuracy of or compliance with, any such representation, warranty, covenant or agreement; provided, however, that a Seller Indemnified Party may not seek indemnification with respect to matters set forth on the Purchaser Disclosure Schedule. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the express waiver of any condition based upon the accuracy of any representation or warranty set forth in Section 8.3 or the performance of or compliance with any covenant will not affect the right of Seller Indemnified Parties to indemnification, payment of Covered Losses or other remedy based upon such waiver.
- 11.6 <u>Notice of Non-Third Party Claims</u>. As promptly as is reasonably practicable after becoming aware of a claim for indemnification under this Agreement that does not involve a Third Party Claim, the indemnified party shall give written notice to the indemnifying party of such claim, which notice shall specify the provision of this Agreement pursuant to which indemnity is sought, the facts alleged to constitute the basis for such claim (taking into account the information then available to the indemnified party), the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements alleged to have been breached (if applicable) and the amount (if then determinable) that the indemnified party seeks hereunder from the indemnifying party. Subject to Section 11.1, the failure of an indemnified party to promptly notify the indemnifying party will not affect the indemnification provided hereunder except to the extent that the indemnifying party's defense or other rights available to it is actually prejudiced as a result of such failure, and then only to the extent of such prejudice.

# 11.7 <u>Notice of Third Party Claims; Assumption of Defense.</u>

87

- If a claim or Action by a Person who is not a Party or an Affiliate of a Party (a "Third Party Claim") is made or brought against any Seller Indemnified Party or Purchaser Indemnified Party (an "Indemnified Party") and such Indemnified Party intends to seek indemnification under this Article XI with respect to such claim or Action, such Indemnified Party shall give notice as promptly as is reasonably practicable, and in no event later than ten (10) Business Days, after receiving notice thereof, to the Party obligated to provide such indemnification under this Article XI (the "Indemnifying Party"). Such notice shall specify the provision of this Agreement pursuant to which indemnity is sought, the facts alleged to constitute the basis for such claim, the identity of the Persons bringing such claim or Action, the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements or provision of Law or Contract alleged to have been breached, as applicable, and the amount (or, to the extent not then determinable, the Indemnified Party's good faith estimate thereof) that the Indemnified Party intends to seek from the Indemnifying Party hereunder. Subject to Section 11.1, the failure to promptly give such notification will not affect the indemnification provided hereunder except to the extent the Indemnifying Party's defense or other rights available to it is actually prejudiced as a result of such failure, and then only to the extent of such prejudice.
- The Indemnifying Party shall have the sole power, at its option, to assume the conduct and control of the settlement or defense of any Third Party Claim for which indemnification may be sought, at its own expense through counsel of its own choosing (which counsel shall be reasonably acceptable to the Indemnified Party), by giving written notice thereof to the Indemnified Party; provided, that the Indemnifying Party must notify the Indemnified Party of its election to assume such conduct and control within thirty (30) days following the Indemnifying Party's receipt of notice of such Third Party Claim; provided further, that the Indemnifying Party shall thereafter consult with the Indemnified Party upon the Indemnified Party's reasonable request for such consultation from time to time with respect to such Third Party Claim. If the Indemnifying Party assumes the conduct and control of such settlement or defense, the Indemnified Party shall cooperate with the Indemnifying Party in connection therewith, and the Indemnified Party shall have the right (but not the obligation) to participate in (but not control) such settlement or defense and to employ counsel, at its own cost and expense, separate from the counsel employed by the Indemnifying Party; provided, however, that, if the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded joint representation presents a material conflict of interest because of the availability of different or additional defenses to such Indemnified Party or other facts and the conflict of interest cannot be resolved to the reasonable satisfaction of the Indemnified Party by the consent of the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party to the joint representation, then such Indemnified Party shall have the right to select separate counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnifying Party, to participate in the defense of such action on its behalf, and the reasonable fees and expenses of the Indemnified Party's counsel shall be at the expense of the Indemnifying Party. The assumption of the conduct and control of such settlement or defense shall not be deemed to be an admission or assumption of liability by the Indemnifying Party. So long as the Indemnifying Party is using its commercially reasonable efforts to contest any such Third Party Claim in good faith, the Indemnified Party shall not pay or settle any such claim. If the Indemnifying Party elects not to assume the conduct and control of the settlement or defense of such Third Party Claim, then, subject to Section 11.7(c) below, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to pay or settle such claim.

- (c) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, whether or not the Indemnifying Party shall have assumed the conduct or control of the defense or settlement of a Third Party Claim, no Indemnified Party shall admit any liability with respect to, or settle, compromise or discharge, any Third Party Claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). If the Indemnifying Party does not notify the Indemnified Party within the time period contemplated by Section 11.7(b) that it elects to assume the conduct or control of the defense or settlement thereof, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to contest, settle or compromise the claim and shall not thereby waive any right to indemnity therefor pursuant to this Agreement. The Party who assumes the defense of any Third Party Claim pursuant to Section 11.7(b), Section 11.7(c) or Section 11.7(d) is referred to herein as the "Controlling Party" and the other party with respect to any such Third Party Claim is referred to herein as the "Non-Controlling Party".
- (d) Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, if a Third Party Claim is a criminal claim (a "<u>Criminal Third Party Claim</u>"), the subject of such Criminal Third Party Claim may elect to assume the defense of such claim. If a Seller Indemnified Party and a Purchaser Indemnified Party are each subjects of such Criminal Third Party Claim, each such Party may elect to defend the claims against it, no Party shall be deemed to be the Controlling Party and no Party shall have the right to make any settlement, compromise or offer to settle or compromise such Criminal Third Party Claim as it relates to the other Party.
- (e) Other than with respect to Criminal Third Party Claims, any Non-Controlling Party may become the Controlling Party with respect to any Third Party Claim either (i) if the other Party fails to assume the conduct and control of the defense such Third Party within the time period contemplated by Section 11.7(b) or fails to conduct such defense in a commercially reasonable manner, which failure remains uncured ten (10) Business Days following notice by the Non-Controlling Party thereof, or (ii) by releasing the initial Controlling Party from any and all indemnification obligations under this Article XI with respect to such Third Party Claim; provided, however, that if a Third Party Claim alleges wrongdoing by the Controlling Party or its Affiliates or involves other reputational matters relating to the Controlling Party or its Affiliates, the Non-Controlling Party may only become the Controlling Party with the consent of the initial Controlling Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- (f) The Parties shall reasonably cooperate in the defense or prosecution of any Third Party Claim in respect of which indemnity may be sought hereunder and each Party (or a duly authorized representative of such Party) shall (and shall cause its Affiliates to) furnish such records, information and testimony, and attend such conferences, discovery proceedings, hearings, trials and appeals, as may be reasonably requested in connection therewith.
- (g) The Seller agrees that it is the intent of the Parties that no Purchaser Indemnified Party shall incur any Loss or Liability for, in respect, or as a result of, any Excluded Liability, which Excluded Liabilities the Parties expressly intend shall be the sole responsibility of the Seller. Accordingly, in the event that any Third Party Claim is made, brought or threatened against a Purchaser Indemnified Party, the Seller shall defend such Purchaser Indemnified Party against such Third Party Claim in accordance with the provisions of Sections 11.7 and 11.8

hereof and shall reimburse the Purchaser Indemnified Parties for all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by the Purchaser Indemnified Parties in connection with any such defense, in a timely manner as such costs and expenses are incurred.

Settlement or Compromise. The Controlling Party with respect to any Third Party Claim shall have the right to make any settlement, compromise, judgment or offer to settle or compromise such Third Party Claim with the prior written consent of the Non-Controlling Party (which shall not be unreasonably withheld), binding upon such Non-Controlling Party in the same manner as if a final judgment or decree had been entered by a court of competent jurisdiction in the amount of such settlement or compromise; provided, however, that such written consent of the Non-Controlling Party shall not be required in the event (i) such settlement, compromise, judgment or offer to settle or compromise such Third Party Claim does not (A) involve any finding or admission of any violation of Law or admission of any wrongdoing by the Non-Controlling Party or (B) materially encumber any of the assets of any Non-Controlling Party or adversely affect in any material respect the post-Closing operation of the business of the Non-Controlling Party or its Affiliates in any manner, and (ii) the Controlling Party shall (A) pay or cause to be paid all amounts required to be paid by it under this Article XI arising out of such settlement or judgment upon the effectiveness of such settlement or judgment, and (B) obtain, as a condition of any settlement, compromise, judgment or offer to settle or compromise, or other resolution, an appropriate release of each Non-Controlling Party from any and all corresponding liabilities in respect of such Third Party Claim or the applicable portion thereof.

## 11.9 Distribution of the Escrow Amount.

The Parties shall cause the Escrow Agent, including by providing jointly written instructions to the Escrow Agent, to distribute the amounts remaining in the Indemnification Escrow Fund from time to time in accordance with the following, subject to Section 11.9(b) and the terms of the Indemnification Escrow Agreement: (i) in the event of an indemnification claim by a Purchaser Indemnified Party that is uncontested and due and payable, or has been ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction to be paid, to the Purchaser Indemnified Party pursuant to this Article XI, an amount required to satisfy such claim (or the balance contained in the Indemnification Escrow Fund (if less)) shall be released to such Purchaser Indemnified Party; (ii) fifty percent (50%) of such amounts remaining in the Indemnification Escrow Fund as of the date that is the later of (i) the one-year anniversary of the Closing Date and (ii) three (3) months following the date on which the Purchaser Indemnified Party receives a final report of the independent auditors of PMAC in respect of the first audit of PMAC completed following the Closing Date shall be released to the Seller; and (iii) all amounts remaining in the Indemnification Escrow Fund as of the date that is eighteen (18) months following the Closing Date shall be released to the Seller; provided, however, that the amount to be released to the Seller pursuant to each of clause (ii) and (iii) shall be reduced by an amount that would be necessary, as determined by the Purchaser Indemnified Parties' claim notices or as otherwise reasonably agreed by the Parties in good faith, to satisfy any and all then pending and unsatisfied or unresolved claims specified in any notice of claim delivered to the Escrow Agent prior to such time (such amounts, in the aggregate, the "Retained Escrow Amount").

(b) In any event, the Retained Escrow Amount shall be retained in the Indemnification Escrow Fund until the claims related thereto have been fully resolved and are no longer subject to appeal. As soon as all such claims have been resolved and related amounts, if any, paid out of the Retained Escrow Amount, the Escrow Agent shall as soon as practicable distribute any remaining Retained Escrow Amount not required to satisfy such claims to the Seller.

# 11.10 No Duplication; Exclusive Remedy.

- (a) Any Liability for indemnification hereunder and under any other Transaction Document shall be determined without duplication of recovery by reason of the same Loss.
- (b) Prior to the Closing, other than in the case of fraud by the Seller, the sole and exclusive remedy of the Purchaser Parties for any breach or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement or any certificate or instrument delivered hereunder shall be the refusal to close the transactions contemplated hereunder in accordance with <u>Section 8.2(a)</u> and the termination of this Agreement in accordance with <u>Article X</u>.
- Subject to the final sentence of this Section 11.10(c), except in the case of fraud, or where a Party seeks to obtain specific performance pursuant to Section 13.7, from and after the Closing, the sole and exclusive remedy of the Seller, the Seller Indemnified Parties, the Purchaser Parties and the Purchaser Indemnified Parties in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, whether under this Agreement or arising under common law or any other Law, shall be as provided in this Article XI and, as applicable, Section 3.4. In furtherance of the foregoing, each of the Purchaser, on behalf of itself, the Purchaser Parent, on behalf of itself, and each other Purchaser Indemnified Party, and the Seller, on behalf of itself and each other Seller Indemnified Party, hereby waives, from and after the Closing, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law, any and all rights, claims and causes of action (other than claims of, or causes of action arising from, fraud) it may have against the Seller or any of its Affiliates or Representatives and the Purchaser, the Purchaser Parent or any of their Affiliates or Representatives, as the case may be, arising under or based upon this Agreement or any certificate delivered in connection herewith, whether under this contract or arising under common law or any other Law except pursuant to the indemnification provisions set forth in this Article XI and the set-off right contemplated in Section 3.4. Nothing in this Section 11.10 shall operate to interfere with or impede the operation of the provisions of any Transaction Document or the rights of either Party to seek equitable remedies to enforce any covenant of a Party to be performed after the Closing.

# 11.11 Net Losses; Subrogation; Mitigation; No Set Off.

(a) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the amount of any Covered Losses incurred or suffered by an Indemnified Party shall be calculated after giving effect to (i) any insurance proceeds received by the Indemnified Party (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Losses, (ii) any recoveries actually obtained by the Indemnified Party (or any of its Affiliates) from any other third party in respect of such Covered Loss and (iii) any Tax benefits actually received with respect to Covered Losses in the year such Covered Losses arose.

If any such proceeds or recoveries are received by an Indemnified Party (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to any Covered Losses after an Indemnifying Party has made a payment to the Indemnified Party with respect thereto, the Indemnified Party (or such Affiliate) shall pay to the Indemnifying Party the amount of such proceeds or recoveries (up to the amount of the Indemnifying Party's payment). No Indemnified Party will be entitled to recover from an Indemnifying Party more than once in respect of the same Covered Losses.

- (b) In the event any payment is made in respect of Covered Losses, the Indemnifying Party who made such payment will be subrogated to the extent of such payment to any related rights of recovery of the Indemnified Party receiving such payment against any third party. Such Indemnified Party (and its Affiliates) and Indemnifying Party shall execute upon request all instruments reasonably necessary to evidence or further perfect such subrogation rights. If any Indemnified Party recovers, under insurance policies or from other collateral sources, any amount in respect of a matter for which the Indemnifying Party made a payment pursuant to Section 11.2 or Section 11.3, as applicable, such Indemnified Party shall promptly pay over to the Indemnifying Party the amount so recovered (after deducting therefrom the amount of the expenses incurred by such Indemnified Party in procuring such recovery), but not in excess of the sum of (i) any amount previously so paid by the Indemnifying Party to or on behalf of such Indemnified Party in respect of such matter and (ii) any amount expended by the Indemnifying Party in pursuing or defending any claim arising out of such matter.
- (c) Except as set forth in <u>Section 3.4</u>, neither the Purchaser Parties nor the Seller shall have any right to set off any indemnification claim pursuant to this <u>Article XI</u> against any payment due pursuant to <u>Article III</u> or any Transaction Document.
- To the extent reasonably requested by the Seller, the Purchaser shall cause the applicable Purchaser Indemnified Party to use commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any Covered Losses for which any Purchaser Indemnified Party seeks indemnification pursuant to this Agreement, which mitigation may include pursuing recoveries against third parties or insurance proceeds, in each case, to the extent commercially reasonable and reasonably requested by the Seller. The Seller shall reimburse the Purchaser Indemnified Parties for all costs and expenses incurred by any of them in complying with this Section 11.11(d); provided, however, that the Purchaser may not seek reimbursement for any increased insurance premiums unless the Purchaser previously disclosed to the Seller the potential and the reasonably anticipated magnitude of such increase prior to taking the requested mitigation. Upon receipt of such notification, the Seller may rescind its mitigation request. Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, in no event shall any breach or purported breach by the Purchaser of this Section 11.11(d) obviate, reduce or limit the Seller's obligation to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Purchaser Indemnified Parties for any Covered Loss incurred by any Purchaser Indemnified Party, subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Seller's sole recourse for any breach by the Purchaser of this Section 11.11(d) shall be to assert a claim for indemnification in accordance with this Agreement for any Covered Losses suffered by the Seller as a result thereof.
- 11.12 <u>Treatment of Indemnity Payments</u>. For Tax purposes, any payment pursuant to this <u>Article XI</u> shall be treated as an adjustment to the Purchase Price.

#### **ARTICLE XII**

## PURCHASER PARENT GUARANTY

12.1 Guaranty. The Purchaser Parent hereby absolutely, irrevocably and (except as set forth in this Agreement) unconditionally guarantees to the Seller, the due and punctual payment and performance of each of the Purchaser's and its successors' and permitted assigns' obligations under this Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all amounts due from the Purchaser under Article XI of this Agreement, as and when due and payable, and the Purchaser Parent shall immediately pay and perform all such obligations upon written demand made at any time by the Seller from and after the date such amounts are due and payable by the Purchaser but remain unpaid. The foregoing obligation of the Purchaser Parent constitutes a continuing guaranty of payment and not of collection and is and shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances except as set forth in this Agreement, including without limitation circumstances which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor. Except as set forth in this Agreement, the obligation of the Purchaser Parent hereunder shall not be discharged, impaired, delayed or otherwise affected by the failure of the Seller to assert any claim or demand against the Purchaser Parent or to enforce or pursue any remedy hereunder. The Purchaser Parent agrees that its guarantee under this Section 12.1 shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time any payment, or any part thereof, of any amounts by or on behalf of the Purchaser under this Agreement is rescinded or must otherwise be restored upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Purchaser or otherwise. The Purchaser Parent agrees to pay all expenses of the Seller (including the reasonable fees and expenses of its counsel) for the enforcement of the rights of the Seller against the Purchaser Parent under this Section 12.1, except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines such enforcement to have been invalid.

## **ARTICLE XIII**

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

- 13.1 <u>Confidentiality</u>. Except as specifically set forth herein, until Closing, the Seller and the Purchaser Parties each agree to be bound by the terms of the confidentiality agreement dated July 23, 2012, as amended by the NDA Addendum, dated September 20, 2012 (the "<u>Confidentiality Agreement</u>"), previously executed by the Purchaser Parent and the Seller, which Confidentiality Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference. The Seller and the Purchaser Parties agree that, in the event this Agreement is terminated, such Confidentiality Agreement shall continue in accordance with its terms, notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement. In the event the Closing occurs, the Parties' respective obligations with respect to confidential information shall be as set forth in <u>Section 6.1</u>. The Seller acknowledges that the Purchaser Parties are each a third party beneficiary of any and all confidentiality agreements entered into by the Seller since March 14, 2012, similar to the confidentiality agreement between the Purchaser Parties and the Seller.
- 13.2 <u>Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, each of the Parties will bear its own costs and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

- 13.3 <u>Public Announcements</u>. The Seller and the Purchaser shall cooperate with each other in the development and distribution of all news releases and other public disclosures with respect to this Agreement, and except as may be otherwise required by Law, neither the Seller nor the Purchaser shall issue any news release or other public announcement or communication with respect to this Agreement unless such news release or other public announcement or communication has been mutually agreed upon by the Seller and the Purchaser; <u>provided</u>, that the Party drafting such news release or other public announcement or communication shall in good faith provide, to the extent possible, to each other Party reasonable advance notice and reasonable time to review and comment upon a draft of such news release or other public announcement or communication.
- 13.4 <u>Notices</u>; <u>Certain Consents</u>. All notices, consents, waivers and deliveries ("<u>Notices</u>") under this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given when (i) delivered by hand (against receipt), (ii) sent by facsimile or electronic-mail (with written confirmation of receipt), (iii) when received by the addressee, if sent by a nationally recognized overnight delivery service (receipt requested) or (iv) five (5) days after being sent registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, in each case to the appropriate addresses and facsimile numbers set forth below (or to such other addresses and facsimile numbers as a Party may hereafter designate by similar Notice to the other Parties):

If to the Receiver or the Seller:

Special Deputy Receiver of PMI 300 West Osborn Road, Suite 500 Phoenix, AZ 85013

Attention: Truitte D. Todd Telephone: 602-277-4943 Fax: 602-277-7404

## with a copies to:

PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. 3003 Oak Road Walnut Creek, CA 94597 Attention: General Counsel Telephone: 925-658-6212 Fax: 925-658-6175

and

Hennelly & Steadman PLC Goldsworthy House 322 West Roosevelt Phoenix, AZ 85003 Attention: Joseph M. Hennelly, Jr.

Telephone: 602-230-7000

Fax: 602-230-7707

and

Arnold & Porter LLP 399 Park Avenue New York, NY 10022 Attention: Robert C. Azarow Telephone: 212-715-1336

Telephone: 212-715-1336

Fax: 212-715-1399

#### If to either of the Purchaser Parties:

Arch Capital Group (US) Inc. 300 Plaza Three, 3rd Floor Jersey City, NJ 07311 Attention: General Counsel Telephone: 201-743-4000

Fax: 914-872-3613

## with a copy to:

Mayer Brown LLP 1675 Broadway New York, NY 10019 Attention: Kenneth R. Pierce

Reb D. Wheeler Telephone: 212- 506-2500

Fax: 212-262-1910

- 13.5 <u>Disputes</u>; <u>Jurisdiction</u>; <u>Venue</u>. Any dispute relating to this Agreement shall be brought exclusively in the Court. By execution and delivery of this Agreement, with respect to such disputes, each of the parties knowingly, voluntarily and irrevocably (a) consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court; (b) consents to the commencement of Proceedings for the Court to hear the dispute without regard to time limits or prohibitions against the commencement of actions against the Receiver or the Seller that are specified in the Receivership Order or other orders, expect for "Order Re Petition No. 2 Governing the Administration of the Receivership" or modifications thereto, entered by the Court in Case Number CV 2011—018944; and (c) waives any immunity or objection, including any objection to personal jurisdiction or the laying of venue or based on the grounds of forum non conveniens, which it may have from or to the bringing of the dispute in such jurisdiction, or, any immunity, defense or objection concerning the authority of the Seller to enter into or perform this Agreement.
- 13.6 <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Parties agree (a) to furnish upon request to each other such further information, (b) to execute and deliver to each other such other documents and (c) to do such other acts and things, all as the other Party may reasonably request for the purpose of carrying out the intent of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including conveyance and transfer of the Shares and the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser).

- 13.7 <u>Specific Performance</u>. The Parties agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that the provisions contained in this Agreement were not performed in accordance with its specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof in any court of the United States or any state having jurisdiction, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity.
- 13.8 Amendments and Waivers. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the Party to be charged with such amendment or waiver. No waiver by any Party of any default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty or covenant hereunder, whether intentional or not, shall be deemed to extend to any prior or subsequent default, misrepresentation or breach of warranty or covenant hereunder or affect in any way any rights arising by virtue of any prior or subsequent such occurrence.
- Parties with respect to its subject matter and constitutes (together with the other Transaction Documents) a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement between the Parties with respect to its subject matter. The exhibits and schedules identified in and attached to this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall be deemed as fully a part hereof as if set forth herein in full. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement and those in the exhibits and schedules (other than an exception to a representation or warranty set forth in the Seller Disclosure Schedule or the Purchaser Disclosure Schedule), the statements in the body of this Agreement will control.
- 13.10 <u>Assignments, Successors and No Third-Party Rights</u>. Neither Party may assign any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior consent of the other Parties except that the Purchaser may assign any of its rights under this Agreement to any Affiliate of the Purchaser, <u>provided</u>, that any such assignment shall not relieve the Purchaser of its duties and obligations hereunder. Subject to the preceding sentence, this Agreement will apply to, be binding in all respects upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and permitted assigns of the Parties. Nothing expressed or referred to in this Agreement will be construed to give any Person other than the Parties hereto any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or with respect to this Agreement or any provision of this Agreement.
- 13.11 <u>Severability</u>. The determination of any court that any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions hereof or the validity of the offending term or provision in any other situation or in any other jurisdiction. Upon such a determination, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.
- 13.12 <u>No Merger or Continuation</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall in no way constitute a merger or consolidation of the Purchaser and the Seller or any of them. Subject to the terms and conditions herein and in the other Transaction Documents the Seller shall be responsible for the operation of

their respective businesses from and after the Closing Date, and the Purchaser shall not be a continuation of the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller.

- 13.13 <u>Governing Law.</u> THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA WITHOUT REGARD TO RULES GOVERNING CONFLICT OF LAWS THEREIN.
- 13.14 <u>Counterparts; Facsimile</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument. Original signatures hereto and to other Transaction Documents may be delivered by facsimile or .pdf which shall be deemed originals.
- 13.15 <u>Disclosure Schedule</u>. With respect to the Seller Disclosure Schedule and the Purchaser Disclosure Schedule, any disclosure with respect to a section of any disclosure schedule shall be deemed to be disclosed for purposes of other sections of such disclosure schedule to the extent that such disclosure sets forth facts in sufficient detail so that the relevance of such disclosure would be reasonably apparent to a reader of such disclosure. Matters reflected in any section of a disclosure schedule are not necessarily limited to matters required by this Agreement to be so reflected. Such additional matters are set forth for informational purposes and do not necessarily include other matters of a similar nature. No reference to or disclosure of any item or other matter in any section of a disclosure schedule shall be construed as an admission or indication that such item or other matter is material or that such item or other matter is required to be referred to or disclosed in this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, no such reference to or disclosure of a possible breach or violation of any Contract, applicable Law or Order shall be construed as an admission or indication that breach or violation exists or has actually occurred.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date first written above.

THE RECEIVER FOR PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., IN REHABILITATION on behalf of PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.

By:			
•	Name:		
	Title:		

# ARCH U.S. MI SERVICES INC.

By:	
•	Name:
	Title:
	ELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES SET FORTH HE AGREEMENT
111 1.	TIE AUREEMENT
ARC	CH CAPITAL GROUP (US) INC.
By:	
•	Name:
	Title:

# EXHIBIT B

# FORM OF CMG MI QUOTA SHARE REINSURANCE AGREEMENT

## QUOTA SHARE REINSURANCE AGREEMENT

by and between

CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY

and

ARCH REINSURANCE LTD.

Effective Date: January 1, 2013

# CMG Mortgage Insurance Company

# QUOTA SHARE REINSURANCE AGREEMENT

This Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), effective as of the Effective Date, is made and entered into by and between CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY, a Wisconsin domiciled mortgage insurance company (the "<u>Company</u>"), and ARCH REINSURANCE LTD., a Bermuda domiciled insurance company (the "<u>Reinsurer</u>"). The Company and the Reinsurer are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "<u>Party</u>" and collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>."

The Parties hereto agree, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained in the following Articles, upon the terms and conditions set forth herein:

#### ARTICLE I

## **BUSINESS REINSURED**

The reinsurance provided hereunder applies to residential lenders mortgage guaranty insurance certificates, including any endorsements, supplements and riders thereto, issued by the Company on or after the Effective Date (the "Policies").

#### ARTICLE II

## QUOTA SHARE COVERAGE

Section 2.01 <u>Quota Share Percentage</u>. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, on and after the Effective Date, the Company shall cede to the Reinsurer, and the Reinsurer shall accept and reinsure, on an indemnity reinsurance basis, a 28% quota share (as adjusted from time to time in accordance with Section 2.02 below, the "<u>Quota Share Percentage</u>") of all (a) Net Losses and (b) Net Written Premium with respect to the Policies.

Section 2.02 Quota Share Increase. On and after the Adjustment Date, the Quota Share Percentage shall increase automatically to a quota share percentage of 50%, and such increase will be effective as to all Policies with effective dates on or after the Adjustment Date. For the avoidance of doubt, such increase in the Quota Share Percentage shall be on a prospective basis only and shall not affect any Policies with effective dates prior to the Adjustment Date. Accordingly, on or after such increase, the applicable Quota Share Percentage for this Agreement shall be based on the effective date of any such Policies.

## ARTICLE III

#### TERM AND TERMINATION

Section 3.01 <u>Term.</u> The term (the "<u>Term</u>") of this Agreement shall commence on the Inception Date, with the reinsurance coverage hereunder being effective as of the Effective Date, and this Agreement shall continue in force until the date that is the earliest of (a) the Closing Date of the SPA, (b) termination by the Company or the Reinsurer pursuant to Article IV hereunder, as applicable, and (c) the date of natural expiration of all liability in respect of the Policies.

Section 3.02 <u>Termination Basis</u>. All terminations hereunder shall be effected on a Cutoff Basis, other than termination pursuant to Sections 4.01(d), 4.01(e), 4.01(f), 4.02(b) or 4.03(b) hereunder which shall be effected on a Runoff Basis.

Section 3.03 Payment upon Termination. On a Cutoff Date, the Reinsurer shall return to the Company, no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination, an amount equal to the unearned premium as of the Cutoff Date less the applicable ceding commission paid under this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE IV

## TERMINATION EVENTS

Section 4.01 <u>Company Termination</u>. The Company will have the right to terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to the Reinsurer setting forth the Cutoff Date or the Runoff Date, as applicable, which date shall be no earlier than fifteen (15) days after receipt by the Reinsurer of such notice, in the event:

- (a) the Reinsurer become Insolvent;
- (b) the Reinsurer (i) loses its license to write insurance, (ii) has its license to write insurance suspended or restricted by any court order or regulatory agency having control over the Reinsurer's operations, in its domiciliary jurisdiction or (iii) fails to provide Credit to the Company for the reinsurance ceded hereunder;
- (c) the Reinsurer has its A.M. Best financial strength rating reduced below "B";
- (d) the Reinsurer becomes merged with, acquired or controlled by any company, corporation, or individual(s) not controlling the Reinsurer's operations at the Effective Date;
- (e) if ordered to do so by the Wisconsin Commissioner of Insurance (the "Commissioner"); or
  - (f) on any date after the three (3) year anniversary of the Effective Date.
- Section 4.02 <u>Termination for Breach</u>. Either Party will have the right to terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to the other Party setting forth the Cutoff Date or the Runoff Date, as applicable, which date shall be no earlier than the date which is thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice by the other party, in the event:
- (a) the other Party fails to pay any amounts due under this Agreement within thirty (30) calendar days following written notice of non-payment from the non-defaulting Party; or
- (b) the other Party otherwise materially breaches this Agreement and fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) calendar days following written notice thereof from the non-breaching Party.
- Section 4.03 <u>Termination by the Reinsurer</u>. The Reinsurer will have the right to terminate this Agreement by providing written notice to the Company setting forth the Cutoff

Date or the Runoff Date, as applicable, which date shall be no earlier than fifteen (15) days after receipt by the Company of such notice,:

- (a) in the event a Downgrade Event has occurred, which termination shall be on a Cutoff Basis and the Reinsurer shall be obligated to post and maintain collateral in the amount of the Required Balance for Credit for Reinsurance Collateralization in accordance with the requirements of Article XVI; or
  - (b) on any date after the three (3) year anniversary of the Effective Date.

#### ARTICLE V

## **TERRITORY**

The territorial scope of this Agreement will follow that of the Policies.

### ARTICLE VI

## **DEFINITIONS**

Section 6.01 The following definitions will apply to this Agreement:

- (a) "Adjustment Date" will mean July 1, 2013.
- (b) "Affiliate" will mean with respect to any person or entity, another person or entity that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such first person or entity, where "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management policies of a person or entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise.
- (c) "Aggregate Risk In Force" will mean, as of any date, the aggregate Risk in Force for all Policies in effect as of such date.
  - (d) "Agreement" will have the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
- (e) "Business Days" will mean any day except for a Saturday or Sunday or another day in which banks in the State of Wisconsin are authorized or required by applicable law or executive order to be closed
  - (f) "Ceded Premium" will have the meaning set forth in Article VII.
  - (g) "Company" will have the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
  - (h) "Commissioner" will have the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(e).
- (i) "Covered ECOs" will mean solely those Extra Contractual Obligations with respect to which the Company has provided written notice to the Reinsurer in advance of a course of conduct that may give rise to a claim of Extra Contractual Obligations prior to engaging in such conduct and with respect to which the Reinsurer has concurred in writing with such course of conduct or has not provided any response within fifteen (15) Business Days of receipt of the Company's notification. If the Company notifies the Reinsurer that it intends to deny a claim and the Reinsurer does not concur, the Reinsurer shall pay the Quota Share

Percentage of Net Losses that would have been due had the Company paid the claim. "Covered ECOs" shall not include any "Extra Contractual Obligations" arising out of the criminal and/or fraudulent acts of the Company or its directors or officers.

- (j) "Credit" will have the meaning set forth in Article XVI.
- (k) "Credit for Reinsurance Collateralization" will mean the obligation of the Reinsurer to establish and maintain security unless the Reinsurer obtains authorization or accreditation in the Company's state of domicile.
- (I) "Cutoff Basis" will mean upon termination, the Reinsurer shall not be liable for any Net Losses arising out of delinquencies reported to the Company on or after the date of termination but shall be liable for its Quota Share Percentage of any Net Losses arising out of delinquencies reported to the Company prior to the Cutoff Date and the Reinsurer shall return any unearned premium less ceding commission as of the Cutoff Date.
- (m) "Cutoff Date" will mean (i) in respect of a termination effected on a Cutoff Basis, the date set forth in any termination notice delivered by the Company, and (ii) in respect of a termination effected on a Runoff Basis, the date which is the last calendar day of the month in which the third anniversary of the Runoff Date occurs.
  - (n) "Downgrade" will have the meaning set forth in Article XVI.
  - (o) "Downgrade Event" will have the meaning set forth in Article XVI.
  - (p) "Effective Date" will mean January 1, 2013.
  - (q) "Eligible Assets" will have the meaning set forth in the Trust Agreement.
- (r) "Extra Contractual Obligations" or "ECOs" will mean any liability arising out of or in connection with the Policies for any amount that is not within the terms or conditions of a covered Policy (including in excess of policy limits), whether in relation to claims handling or otherwise, imposed on the Company including, without limitation, any settlement, judgment or award against the Company in favor of an insured lender or in favor of any other claimant.
- (s) "Inception Date" will mean the date on which all of the following conditions have been satisfied (a) the Sale Order has been issued by the Court (each as defined in the SPA) and (b) the approval, or written non-disapproval, of the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by the Company has been obtained by each of the Commissioner, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac (each of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac as defined in the SPA), to the extent required.
- (t) <u>"Insolvent"</u> will mean when a Party: (i) applies for or consents to the appointment of a receiver, rehabilitator, conservator, liquidator or statutory successor of its properties or assets; (ii) is adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent; (iii) files or consents to the filing of a petition in bankruptcy, seeks reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or takes advantage of any bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation, rehabilitation, conservation or similar law or statute; or (iv) becomes the subject of an order to rehabilitate or an order to liquidate as defined by the insurance code of the jurisdiction of such Party's domicile.

- (u) "Loss" will mean the sum paid or payable for any claim by the Company in settlement of losses for which it is liable under and in accordance with the terms of the Policies, after making deductions for all recoveries, salvages, and/or subrogations which are actually recovered.
  - (v) "Letter of Credit" will have the meaning set forth in Article XVI.
  - (w) "Loan Report" will have the meaning set forth in Article IX.
- (x) "Loss Adjustment Expenses" will mean, to the extent not already included as a component of Loss, all out-of-pocket costs paid by the Company in the investigation, adjustment, appraisal, defense or settlement of all claims or suits, including appeals, incurred in connection with the adjustment and recording of a Loss, including all out-of-pocket costs paid by the Company with respect to any Covered ECOs and declaratory judgment expenses, as well as subrogation, salvage and recovery expenses, and both prejudgment and post-judgment interest. "Loss Adjustment Expenses" shall not include the office expenses of the Company and the salaries and expenses of its employees.
- (y) "Measurement Date" will mean each March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 occurring during the Term.
- (z) "Net Losses" will mean (a) Loss, plus (b) Loss Adjustment Expenses, plus (c) Covered ECOs, with respect to the Policies.
- (aa) "Net Written Premium" will mean the original gross premium written with respect to the Policies less any return premium for cancellations, rescissions and reductions.
- (bb) "Nonpublic Personal Information" will have the meaning assigned to such term in Article V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act 15 USC §§ 6801 et seq. and all implementing rules and regulations.
  - (cc) "Party/Parties" will have the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
  - (dd) "Policies" will have the meaning set forth in Article I.
- (ee) "Privacy Laws" will mean any laws, statutes, rules, regulations, codes, orders, decrees, and rulings thereunder of any federal, state, regional, county, city, municipal or local government of the United States or any other country having applicable jurisdiction that relate to privacy, data protection or data transfer issues.
  - (ff) "Quota Share Percentage" will have the meaning set forth in Article II.
  - (gg) "Reinsurer" will have the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
  - (hh) "Reinsurer Reserves" will have the meaning set forth in Section 16.01(b).
- (ii) "Required Balance" will be determined as of each Measurement Date, including following a Downgrade, and shall mean the Reinsurer's Quota Share Percentage of (a) for Credit for Reinsurance Collateralization, an amount equal to the Reinsurer Reserves together with the Net Losses paid by the Company but not recovered from the Reinsurer as of such date, or (b) in the event of a Downgrade Event, an amount equal to the sum of (i) the

Reinsurer Reserves exclusive of any contingency reserves and (ii) the product of the Aggregate Risk in Force multiplied by 4%.

- (jj) "Risk in Force" for each Policy will mean an amount equal to the aggregate sum of (A) the loan amount of each certificate of insurance extending coverage under such Policy, multiplied by (B) the Company's coverage percentage as specified in such certificate of insurance.
- (kk) "<u>Runoff Basis</u>" will mean that upon termination the Reinsurer will continue to be liable for its applicable Quota Share Percentage of all Net Losses in respect of Policies with effective dates prior to the date of termination until the Cutoff Date but will not participate in any Policies with effective dates on or after the Runoff Date.
- (II) "Runoff Date" will mean the termination date for the acceptance of new Policies by the Reinsurer as specified in any termination notice delivered in connection with any termination being effected on a Runoff Basis and which date shall be a month end.
- (mm) "<u>SPA</u>" will mean the Stock Purchase Agreement entered into as of February 7, 2013, by and among the Receiver of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. in Rehabilitation on behalf of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co., CMFG Life Insurance Company, the Company (solely for the purposes expressly set forth therein), Arch U.S. MI Holdings Inc., and Arch Capital Group (US) Inc. (solely for the purposes expressly set forth therein).
  - (nn) "Term" will have the meaning set forth in Article III.
  - (oo) "Trust Account" will have the meaning set forth in Article XVI.
  - (pp) "Trust Agreement" will have the meaning set forth in Article XVI.

### ARTICLE VII

## REINSURANCE PREMIUM; COMMISSION

Section 7.01 <u>Ceded Premium.</u> As consideration for the reinsurance provided hereunder, the Reinsurer shall be entitled to premium hereon equal to the applicable Quota Share Percentage of Net Written Premium collected under the Policies ("<u>Ceded Premium</u>") as set forth on each applicable Monthly Report.

Section 7.02 <u>Ceding Commission</u>. The Reinsurer will allow the Company a ceding commission in an amount equal to 35% of Ceded Premium.

## ARTICLE VIII

# **NET LOSSES**

Section 8.01 The Reinsurer shall promptly reimburse the Company, in accordance with Section 9.03, for its applicable Quota Share Percentage of Net Losses paid or payable by the Company in respect of the Policies as set forth on each applicable Monthly Report.

Section 8.02 <u>Exclusion</u>. Any Loss resulting from dishonesty or fraud on the part of the Company, its employees, agents or representatives shall be excluded from coverage hereunder.

#### ARTICLE IX

## REPORTS AND REMITTANCES

Section 9.01 Quarterly Loan Report. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the end of each calendar quarter, the Company shall provide the Reinsurer a report that sets forth a loan by loan data file in respect of the Policies, substantially in a form agreed upon by the Parties (each, a "Loan Report") or as otherwise agreed by the Parties, containing the following, as of the end of such calendar quarter:

- (a) inception to date gross premiums written,
- (b) inception to date net premiums written,
- (c) unearned premium reserves,
- (d) loans in arrears and the number of days delinquent,
- (e) inception to date gross claims paid,
- (f) inception to date net claims paid,
- (g) gross loss reserves,
- (h) net loss reserves,
- (i) loan data including loan purpose, occupancy, loan type, amortization type, loan amount, FICO scores, loan-to-value, debt-to-income, metropolitan statistical area and coverage level,
  - (j) the Required Balance for such quarter, and
  - (k) such additional information as the Reinsurer may reasonably request.

Section 9.02 Monthly Report. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the end of each calendar month, the Company shall provide the Reinsurer a report substantially in a form agreed upon by the Parties (each, a "Monthly Report"), containing the following, as of the end of such calendar month:

- (a) Net Written Premiums,
- (b) Ceded Premiums,
- (c) Loss,
- (d) Loss Adjustment Expenses,
- (e) Net Losses,

- (f) recoveries, salvages and/or subrogations,
- (g) loan data including loan purpose, occupancy, loan type, amortization type, loan amount, FICO scores, loan-to-value, debt-to-income, metropolitan statistical area and coverage level,
  - (h) ceding commission, and
  - (i) such additional information as the Reinsurer may reasonably request.

Section 9.03 Monthly Settlement. All amounts due to be paid to the Company or the Reinsurer under this Agreement shall be determined on a net basis, giving full effect to Article XVIII. Each net amount as shown on a Monthly Report as being due with respect to each calendar month ending after the Closing Date shall be paid by the Reinsurer to the Company, or by the Company to the Reinsurer, as applicable, no later than fifteen (15) calendar days following the delivery of the Monthly Report. For the avoidance of doubt, the first Monthly Report after the Inception Date shall also include all reporting and calculation of amounts due for the period between the Effective Date and the Inception Date.

#### ARTICLE X

# SETTLEMENTS; FOLLOW THE FORTUNES; NET RETENTION

Section 10.01 <u>Settlements</u>. The Company will have the right and the obligation to adjust, settle or compromise all claims under the Policies, except as otherwise provided in Section 8.02 and with respect to Extra Contractual Obligations (other than Covered ECOs), and all loss settlements made by the Company shall be binding upon the Reinsurer.

Section 10.02 Follow the Fortunes. Except as otherwise set forth herein, with respect to the Policies the Reinsurer's liability will attach simultaneously with that of the Company, and all cessions to the Reinsurer by virtue of this Agreement will be subject in all respects to the same risks, terms, conditions, interpretations, assessments, waivers, modifications, alterations and cancellations as the respective insurance of the Company to which the cessions relate, the true intent of this Agreement being that, except as otherwise provided in Section 8.02 and with respect to Extra Contractual Obligations (other than Covered ECOs), the Reinsurer will, in every case to which this Agreement applies and in the proportions specified herein, follow the fortunes of the Company in respect of risk the Company has accepted under the Policies.

Section 10.03 <u>Net Retention</u>. Neither the Company nor its Affiliates shall, without the prior written consent of the Reinsurer, reinsure, retrocede or otherwise directly or indirectly seek to transfer or assign any portion of the risks under the Policies if such action would result in the Company and its Affiliates collectively retaining less than 50% of all risks under the Policies.

### ARTICLE XI

## SALVAGE AND SUBROGATION

Unless the Company and the Reinsurer agree to the contrary, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to recover, and pursue its right to salvage and/or subrogation and shall do so without regard to whether the Reinsurer will indemnify the Company in relation thereto. The Reinsurer will be credited with its applicable Quota Share Percentage of salvage

and/or subrogation in respect of claims and settlements under this Agreement, less its applicable Quota Share Percentage of recovery expense. If the amount recovered exceeds the recovery expense, such expense will be borne by each Party in proportion to its benefit from the recovery. If the recovery expense exceeds the amount recovered, the amount recovered (if any) will be applied to the reimbursement of recovery expense and the remaining expense will be borne by each Party in proportion to its liability for Net Losses before recovery was attempted. The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XII

## ACCESS TO RECORDS

Section 12.01 During such period as this Agreement remains in effect or for as long thereafter as any rights or obligations of the Parties survive, the Company will, upon ten (10) Business Days' prior notice and during normal business hours and subject to the rules applicable to visitors at the Company's offices generally, afford the Reinsurer and its duly designated representatives the right to examine and make copies, at the Reinsurer's expense, of any books or records of the Company pertaining to the Policies.

Section 12.02 The inclusion of this Article does not operate as a waiver of any privilege associated with any communications or records that are the subject matter of this Article.

### ARTICLE XIII

## CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

Section 13.01 <u>Use of Confidential Information</u>. The Company and the Reinsurer acknowledge that they will have access to confidential and proprietary information concerning the other Party and its businesses, which information is not readily available to the public, and acknowledge that the Company and the Reinsurer have taken and will continue to take reasonable actions to ensure such information is not made available to the public.

Section 13.02 Privacy Requirements. Each Party acknowledges that, pursuant to Privacy Laws, the Party is required to obtain certain undertakings from each other with respect to the privacy, use and protection of Nonpublic Personal Information. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, each Party covenants that, with respect to any Nonpublic Personal Information, such Party, its Affiliates and their respective subcontractors shall (a) comply with all applicable Privacy Laws; (b) keep all Nonpublic Personal Information confidential and not disclose or use any Nonpublic Personal Information except only to the extent necessary to exercise its rights or perform its obligations hereunder; (c) when acting as a data processor, only process Nonpublic Personal Information in accordance with the instructions of the Company: (d) except with respect to the provision of administrative services in connection with this Agreement or as otherwise agreed by the Parties, not disclose any Nonpublic Personal Information to any other person without the prior written consent of the other Party and an agreement in writing from such other person to comply, among other things, with the terms of this section; and (e) maintain (and cause all third persons consented to by the other Party to receive Nonpublic Personal Information in accordance with the foregoing subsection (d) to maintain) adequate administrative, technical and physical safeguards to ensure the security and confidentiality of all Nonpublic Personal Information. Each Party hereto agrees to notify the other by sending an email to the General Counsel of the other Party, with a copy to the CEO of the other Party, within twenty-four (24) hours after such Party becomes aware of a breach, or

threatened breach, of any Privacy Laws or unauthorized access to its, or a third party's, computer systems and/or personal data with respect to the Policies. The Party providing notice of such breach or threatened breach shall set forth in detail the nature of the security breach and the measures taken by such Party to cure the breach. The Company and the Reinsurer will thereafter jointly decide what action to take, which may include, but not be limited to, notifying the appropriate state reporting agency. All websites established or maintained by each Party that are accessible to individuals contain privacy statements advising them how their Nonpublic Personal Information will be used, collected, stored and protected. Each Party does not store or maintain Nonpublic Personal Information received via its website, except in a manner consistent with its published privacy policies and in a manner that provides safe and secure storage and protection of such Nonpublic Personal Information.

#### ARTICLE XIV

### INSOLVENCY

In the event of the insolvency of the Company, the reinsurance under this Agreement shall be payable directly to the Company or to its liquidator, receiver, conservator or statutory successor immediately upon demand, with reasonable provision for verification, on the basis of the liability of the Company without diminution because of the insolvency of the Company or because the liquidator, receiver, conservator or statutory successor of the Company has failed to pay all or a portion of any claim. It is agreed, however, that the liquidator, receiver, conservator or statutory successor of the Company shall give written notice to the Reinsurer of the pendency of a claim against the Company indicating the Policy reinsured which claim would involve a possible liability on the part of the Reinsurer within a reasonable time after such claim is filed in the conservation or liquidation proceeding or in the receivership, and that during the pendency of such claim, the Reinsurer may investigate such claim and interpose, at its own expense, in the proceeding where such claim is to be adjudicated, any defense or defenses that it may deem available to the Company or its liquidator, receiver, conservator or statutory successor. The expense thus incurred by the Reinsurer shall be chargeable, subject to the approval of the court, against the Company as part of the expense of conservation or liquidation to the extent of a pro rata share of the benefit which may accrue to the Company solely as a result of the defense undertaken by the Reinsurer.

#### ARTICLE XV

# ARBITRATION

Section 15.01 Any dispute arising out of the interpretation, performance or breach of this Agreement, including the formation or validity thereof, will be submitted for decision to a panel of three arbitrators. Notice requesting arbitration will be in writing and sent certified or registered mail, return receipt requested.

Section 15.02 One arbitrator will be chosen by each Party and the two arbitrators will then choose an impartial third arbitrator who will preside at the hearing. If either Party fails to appoint its arbitrator within thirty (30) days after being requested to do so by the other Party, the latter, after ten (10) days' prior notice by certified or registered mail of its intention to do so, may appoint the second arbitrator.

Section 15.03 If the two arbitrators do not agree on a third arbitrator within 60 days of their appointment, the third arbitrator will be chosen in accordance with the procedures for

selecting the third arbitrator in force on the date the arbitration is demanded, established by the AIDA Reinsurance and Insurance Arbitration Society - U.S. (ARIAS – U.S.). The arbitrators will be persons knowledgeable about insurance and reinsurance who have no personal or financial interest in the result of the arbitration. If a member of the panel dies, becomes disabled or is otherwise unwilling or unable to serve, a substitute will be selected in the same manner as the departing member was chosen and the arbitration will continue.

Section 15.04 Within thirty (30) days after all arbitrators have been appointed, the panel will meet and determine timely periods for briefs, discovery procedures and schedules of hearings. The arbitration shall be confidential.

Section 15.05 The panel will be relieved of all judicial formality and will not be bound by the strict rules of procedure and evidence. The arbitration will take place in New York, New York or at such other place as the Parties will agree. The decision of any two arbitrators will be in writing and will be final and binding. The panel is empowered to grant interim relief as it may deem appropriate.

Section 15.06 The panel will interpret this Agreement as an honorable engagement rather than as merely a legal obligation and will make its decision considering the custom and practice of the applicable insurance and reinsurance business as promptly as possible after the hearings. Judgment upon an award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

Section 15.07 Each Party will bear the expense of its own arbitrator and will jointly and equally bear with the other Party the cost of the third arbitrator. The remaining costs of the arbitration will be allocated by the panel. The panel may, at its discretion, award such further costs and expenses as it considers appropriate, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, to the extent permitted by law.

Section 15.08 The duty to arbitrate shall survive the cancellation or termination of this Agreement. All applicable statutes of limitation shall be tolled while arbitration under this Article is pending. The Parties will take such actions, if any, required to effectuate such tolling.

### ARTICLE XVI

## COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS; CREDIT FOR REINSURANCE

# Section 16.01 Credit for Reinsurance; Reserves.

- (a) The Parties intend that the Company be able to recognize the reinsurance ceded under this Agreement in its statutory financial statements filed in the Company's state of domicile ("Credit"). The Parties agree to make all reasonable efforts to ensure that this is accomplished.
- (b) From and after the Effective Date, the Company agrees that when it shall file its statutory statement with the insurance regulatory authority or establish on its books reserves (including contingency reserves) in respect of the Policies which it shall be required by law to set up, it will forward to the Reinsurer a statement showing the proportion of such reserves (based on the applicable Quota Share Percentage) which is applicable to the Reinsurer. The Company agrees that any such filing shall be prepared in good faith and consistent with applicable reserve requirements, statutory accounting rules, regulations and actuarial principles under applicable law. The Reinsurer hereby agrees to establish its

proportionate share based on the Quota Share Percentage of all such reserves on its books for the Company to receive full Credit under this Agreement ("Reinsurer Reserves"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties agree that the Reinsurer shall be able to utilize (through release, withdrawal or otherwise) the contingency reserves established by the Reinsurer in accordance with the provisions of Wisconsin Insurance Regulation 3.09 to the extent such provisions are applicable to the Reinsurer or the Trust Account, including to reimburse the Company for its applicable Quota Share Percentage of Net Losses pursuant to Section 9.03, and such utilization shall be determined without regard to the ability of the Company to utilize any such contingency reserves.

Section 16.02 Security. As the Reinsurer is not licensed or accredited in the Company's state of domicile, the Reinsurer shall establish and maintain security, at its sole expense, in the amount of the Required Balance applicable to Credit for Reinsurance Collateralization in accordance with the remaining provisions of this Section 16.02 and in accordance with the applicable requirements of Wisconsin Insurance Regulation 3.09. If the Reinsurer's A.M. Best financial strength rating has been reduced to "B++" or below (a "Downgrade"), then the Reinsurer shall, within five (5) days of the occurrence of such Downgrade, provide notice to the Company of such Downgrade and, if so requested by the Company within fifteen (15) days following receipt of such notice, be required to establish and maintain security at its sole expense in the amount of the Required Balance applicable to a Downgrade Event in accordance with the remaining provisions of this Section 16.02 (a "Downgrade Event"):

- (a) The Reinsurer shall provide collateral for a Credit for Reinsurance Collateralization by posting assets in a trust account (the "Trust Account"). In the event of a Downgrade Event, the Reinsurer agrees to collateralize the Required Balance applicable to a Downgrade Event by depositing additional Eligible Assets into the Trust Account or by delivering a Letter of Credit to the Company to collateralize such increased portion of the Required Balance resulting from the Downgrade Event.
- (b) When collateralizing by posting assets in a Trust Account, the Reinsurer agrees that the Trust Account will be a segregated account and the Reinsurer shall maintain Eligible Assets in the Trust Account with an aggregate fair market value equal to or greater than the Required Balance. The Trust Account shall be held by a trustee which is domiciled in Wisconsin or is otherwise approved by the Commissioner and shall operate pursuant to the terms of a trust agreement (the "Trust Agreement") to be entered into on or prior to the Inception Date. The Trust Agreement shall be in the Reinsurer's customary form with such changes as are necessary to comply with the applicable provisions of Wisconsin Insurance Regulation 3.09 (including, without limitation, subsection (7m)) and as are otherwise required by the Commissioner.
- (c) When collateralizing by a letter of credit (the "Letter of Credit"), the Reinsurer agrees to apply for and secure timely delivery to the Company of a clean, irrevocable and unconditional Letter of Credit issued by a bank and containing provisions acceptable to the insurance regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over the Company's reserves. Such Letter of Credit shall be issued for a period of not less than one year, and shall be automatically extended for one year from its date of expiration or any future expiration date unless thirty (30) days (sixty (60) days where required by insurance regulatory authorities) prior to any expiration date the issuing bank shall notify the Company by certified or registered mail that the issuing bank elects not to consider the Letter of Credit extended for any additional period.

- (d) The Reinsurer and Company agree that the Trust Account or the Letter of Credit provided by the Reinsurer pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement may be drawn upon at any time, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, and be utilized by the Company or any successor, by operation of law, of the Company including, without limitation, any liquidator, rehabilitator, receiver or conservator of the Company solely for the following purposes:
  - (i) to reimburse the Company for the Reinsurer's obligations under this Agreement, the payment of which is due under the terms of this Agreement and which has not been otherwise paid;
  - (ii) to make refund to the Reinsurer of any sum paid to the Company by the Reinsurer which is in excess of the actual amount required to pay the Reinsurer's obligations under this Agreement;
  - (iii) to pay the Reinsurer's share of any other amounts that the Company claims are due and unpaid under this Agreement; or
  - (iv) solely with respect to a Trust Account provided in connection with the Credit for Reinsurance Collateralization, where the Company has received notification of termination of the Trust Account and where the Reinsurer's obligations under this Agreement remain unliquidated and undischarged ten (10) days prior to the termination date, to withdraw amounts equal to such Reinsurer's obligations and deposit those amounts in a separate account in the name of the Company in any qualified fiduciary United States financial institution apart from the Company's general assets and in trust for the uses and purposes under this Agreement.
- (e) In the event the amount drawn by the Company from the Trust Account or on any Letter of Credit is in excess of the actual amount determined to be due, the Company shall promptly return to the Trust Account, in the case of a withdrawal from the Trust Account or, in the case of a draw on a Letter of Credit, to the Reinsurer the excess amount so drawn. All of the foregoing shall be applied without diminution because of insolvency on the part of the Company or the Reinsurer.
- (f) The trustee bank for the Trust Account or the issuing bank for the Letter of Credit shall have no responsibility whatsoever in connection with the propriety of withdrawals made by the Company or the disposition of funds withdrawn, except to ensure that withdrawals are made only upon the order of properly authorized representatives of the Company.
- (g) Within thirty (30) days following a Measurement Date, the Company shall deliver to the Reinsurer a specific statement of the Required Balance for such Measurement Date computed in accordance with the terms hereof.
  - (i) If the statement shows that the Required Balance exceeds the aggregate fair market value of the Eligible Assets in the Trust Account and, if permitted by the terms hereof, the face amount of the Letter of Credit as of the Measurement Date, the Reinsurer shall, within fifteen (15) days after receipt of notice of such excess, deposit Eligible Assets in the Trust Account and/or, if permitted by the terms hereof, secure delivery to the Company of an amendment to the Letter of Credit increasing the face amount by the amount of such difference.

(ii) If, however, the statement shows that the Required Balance is less than 102% of the aggregate fair market value of the Eligible Assets in the Trust Account together with, if permitted by the terms hereof, the face amount of the Letter of Credit as of the Measurement Date, the Company shall, within fifteen (15) days after receipt of written request from the Reinsurer, allow the release of assets from the Trust Account with an aggregate fair market value no greater than such excess and/or, if permitted by the terms hereof, agree to secure an amendment to the Letter of Credit to reduce the face amount by the amount of such excess.

#### ARTICLE XVII

## **TAXES**

Any taxes (but not including (i) any taxes based on or imposed on, in whole or in part, the Reinsurer's net income or (ii) any excise taxes under Section 4371 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") with respect to the Business Reinsured imposed by any governmental authority in respect of amounts paid to the Reinsurer under this Agreement will be the responsibility of the Company (net to its own account and without deduction from any amounts due the Reinsurer) and the Reinsurer shall have no liability therefor. The Company agrees to assume and honor all obligations in respect of such amounts and is solely responsible for the payment of such taxes to the appropriate governmental authorities and the Company will indemnify and hold harmless the Reinsurer against any such taxes. The Company shall be responsible for reporting and remitting payment of any excise taxes imposed under Section 4371 of the Code with respect to the Business Reinsured; the Reinsurer, in turn, agrees to indemnify and hold the Company harmless in respect of such excise taxes.

## ARTICLE XVIII

# OFFSET AND RECOUPMENT

Section 18.01 The Company or the Reinsurer have and may exercise, at any time and from time to time, the right to offset or recoup any undisputed balance or balances whether on account of premiums or Loss, due from one Party to the other Party under this Agreement.

Section 18.02 This Article will continue to apply without diminution notwithstanding liquidation, insolvency, rehabilitation, conservation, supervision or similar proceeding by or against either the Company or the Reinsurer.

# ARTICLE XIX

### ASSIGNMENTS

Neither Party may assign or transfer any rights, interest or obligations under this Agreement and the Company may not assign any rights, interest or obligations under the Policies to any person or entity without the prior written consent of the other Party and any effort to so assign such rights, interests or obligations without the prior written consent of the other Party shall be null and void.

## ARTICLE XX

# **MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 20.01 Notices. All notices and communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall become effective when received. Any written notice shall be by either certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, or overnight delivery service (providing for delivery receipt) or delivered by hand. All notices or communications under this Agreement shall be addressed as follows:

# If to the Company:

# CMG Mortgage Insurance Company

595 Market Street San Francisco, CA 94104 Facsimile: 415-369-8800

Attention: Janet Parker, SVP, CMG General Manager

## With copies to:

CMFG Life Insurance Company 5910 Mineral Point Road Madison, Wisconsin 53705 Email: Alastair.Shore@cunamutual.com Attention: Chief Financial Officer

and

Special Deputy Receiver of PMI 300 West Osborn Road, Suite 500 Phoenix, Arizona 85013 Facsimile: 602-277-7404 Attention: Truitte D. Todd

and

PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. 3003 Oak Road Walnut Creek, California 94597 Facsimile: 925-658-6175 Attention: General Counsel

If to the Reinsurer:

# Arch Reinsurance Ltd.

3rd Floor 45 Reid Street Hamilton, HM12 Bermuda Telephone: 441-278-9200 Facsimile: 441-278-9230

Attention: Nicolas Papadopoulo

**Timothy Peckett** 

or to such other address or to such other person as either Party may have last designated by notice to the other Party.

Section 20.02 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement will be rendered illegal or unenforceable by the laws, regulation or public policy of any jurisdiction, the Parties agree to reform such provision as it applies to such jurisdiction, but only to the extent required to conform to the applicable statute or regulation, and to reform such other terms and provisions of this Agreement (if any) which are affected by the illegality or unenforceability of such provision.

Section 20.03 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is solely between the Company and the Reinsurer. The acceptance of reinsurance hereunder shall not create any right or legal relation whatsoever between the Reinsurer and any policyholder or any beneficiary under any business reinsured hereunder.

Section 20.04 <u>Delay, Errors, or Omissions</u>. Any inadvertent delay, omission, or error of a transcriptional nature will not relieve either Party from any liability which would attach to it hereunder if such delay, omission, or error had not been made, providing any such delay, omission, or error is rectified promptly upon discovery.

Section 20.05 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including the Exhibits attached hereto) and any other documents delivered pursuant hereto or thereto, contains the entire agreement between the Parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes and replaces all oral statements and prior writings with respect thereto.

Section 20.06 <u>Utmost Good Faith</u>. The relationship of the Parties with respect to the matters covered by this Agreement shall be in accordance with the principles of utmost good faith and fair dealing.

Section 20.07 <u>Amendments</u>. This Agreement may be altered or amended in any of its terms and conditions by mutual consent of the Company and the Reinsurer and only with the prior approval of the Commissioner. Such alteration or amendment may either be by addenda or by an exchange of letters, in each case signed by the Parties; such addenda or letters will then constitute a part of this Agreement.

Section 20.08 <u>Certain Information Concerning Reinsurer</u>. If ordered to do so by the Commissioner, the Reinsurer shall provide information concerning its financial condition to the Commissioner. The Reinsurer hereby agrees to notify the Commissioner in the event there is a material adverse change to the financial condition of the Reinsurer since the Effective Date.

Section 20.09 <u>Currency</u>. All accounts will be rendered, payments made and monetary limits expressed hereunder in United States Dollars.

Section 20.10 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 20.11 <u>Survival</u>. Notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Agreement, the provisions of this agreement will continue to apply to all obligations and liabilities of the parties incurred hereunder until all such obligations and liabilities are fully performed and discharged.

Section 20.12 <u>Rights and Remedies Not Exclusive</u>. No right or remedy set forth in this Agreement is exclusive of any other right or remedy but will be in addition to every other right or remedy given under this Agreement or existing now or hereafter in law or equity.

Section 20.13 Governing Law. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin, without reference to principles of choice of law or conflicts of laws.

Section 20.14 <u>Headings</u>. All Article headings in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and will not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 20.15 <u>Incontestability</u>. In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, each Party hereto does hereby agree that this Agreement, and each and every provision hereof, is and shall be enforceable by and between them according to its terms, and each Party does hereby agree that it shall not contest the validity or enforceability hereof.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have their duly authorized representatives.	caused this	Agreement to	be executed by
Signed this day of February, 2013.			
CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY			
Ву:			
Title:			
Ву:			
Title:			
ARCH REINSURANCE LTD.			
Ву:			
Title:			

VAN COTT & TALAMANTE, PLLC
2025 North Third Street, Suite 260
Phoenix, Arizona 85004 E (602) 257-9160
11

	Exhibit C				
1	HENNELLY & STEADMAN, PLC Joseph M. Hennelly, Jr. (No. 006884)				
2	Goldsworthy House 322 W. Roosevelt				
3	Phoenix, AZ 85003 (602) 230-7000				
4	E-mail: jmh@hslaw-az.com				
5	VAN COTT & TALAMANTE, PLLC Joyce N. Van Cott (No. 009878)				
6	2025 North Third Street, Suite 260 Phoenix, Arizona 85004				
7	Phone: (602) 257-9160 Facsimile: (602) 257-9180				
8	E-mail: vct.law@vancotttalamante.com				
9	Attorneys for the Receiver of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co.				
10	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA				
11	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF MARICOPA				
12	In re the Matter of the Rehabilitation of: ) Case No. CV 2011-018944				
13	PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.,  on A rizona corporation  ORDER RE PETITION NO. 24				
14	an Arizona corporation.  ) APPROVING THE ASSET  DIRECTASE A CREENENT THE				
15	<ul> <li>PURCHASE AGREEMENT, THE</li> <li>STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT,</li> </ul>				
16	) AND THE RELATED ) TRANSACTIONS DOCUMENTS				
17	) (Assigned to the Hon. J. Richard Gama)				
18	Cormoine I. Marks, as Director of the Arizone Department of Insurance in her				
19	Germaine L. Marks, as Director of the Arizona Department of Insurance, in her				
20	capacity as Receiver (hereinafter "Receiver") of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. ("PMI"),				
21	having filed Petition No. 24 for Order Approving the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Stock				
22	Purchase Agreement, and the Related Transactions Documents (collectively, using the				
	defined terms set forth in Petition No. 24, the "Agreements") and the Court having				

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

jurisdiction to consider Petition No. 24 and the relief requested therein, and such Petition No. 24 having come on regularly for hearing on March 15, 2013 (the "Hearing") and all parties entitled to notice of this hearing having been duly notified by service of Petition No. 24, and it appearing that no other or further notice need be provided, and upon the appearances of parties in interest as noted in the record of the Hearing, and upon all of the proceedings had before the Court, and it appearing to the Court that the matters being requested by Petition No. 24 are reasonable, just, and appropriate, and upon due deliberation it appearing that good and sufficient cause exists therefor;

## IT IS HEREBY FOUND AND DETERMINED:

- The granting of the relief requested in Petition No. 24 is in the best interests of PMI, its economic stakeholders, and all parties in interest.
- B. The Receiver provided due and sufficient notice of the Hearing to all parties in interest and such parties had a reasonable opportunity to appear and be heard in respect of the relief requested in Petition No. 24.
- C. The marketing of PMI's assets was conducted by the Receiver in good faith, in a proper, fair, and impartial manner that was reasonably calculated to reach the population of potentially-interested parties capable of consummating the transactions contemplated by Petition No. 24.
- D. The Receiver negotiated all of the terms and conditions of the Agreements, including the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Stock Purchase Agreement and the Related Transactions Documents, including the Joint Sale Support Agreement, the PMI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement and the Services Agreement, at arm's length and in good faith and all

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

of the terms and conditions of such Agreements are in the best interests of PMI, its economic stakeholders and all parties in interest.

- The legal and factual bases set forth in Petition No. 24 and at the Hearing E. establish just cause for the relief granted herein.
- F. The transactions contemplated in Petition No. 24 are fair and reasonable and necessary to the administration of the receivership of PMI and are supported by sound business reasons and judgment.
- G. The payment of the Break-Up Fee contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement by PMI to the Purchaser under those circumstances specified in the Asset Purchase Agreement and the provision for the guaranty by PMI of the payment of the Break-Up Fee contemplated by the Stock Purchase Agreement to the Purchaser under those circumstances specified in the Stock Purchase Agreement, and PMI's payment of its share of the Break-Up Fee under the Stock Purchase Agreement in performance of such guaranty, are necessary to preserve and enhance the value of PMI's estate and will further the diverse interests of PMI and its creditors.
- H. Pursuant to Rule 54(b) of the Arizona Rules of Civil Procedure, there is no just reason for delay of the entry of a final judgment on the relief requested in Petition No. 24.

# NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED THAT:

- 1. Petition No. 24 is hereby granted as provided herein.
- 2. The Asset Purchase Agreement, the Stock Purchase Agreement, and the Related Transactions Documents, including, but not limited to, the Joint Sale Support Agreement, the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

PMI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, and the Services Agreement, and all the other Agreements, and the transactions contemplated thereby, are authorized and approved.

- 3. The payment of the Break-Up Fee by PMI to the Purchaser under those circumstances specified in the Asset Purchase Agreement and the provision for the guaranty by PMI of the payment of the Break-Up Fee to the Purchaser under those circumstances specified in the Stock Purchase Agreement are hereby authorized and approved.
- 4. PMI, the Receiver, and the Special Deputy Receiver are hereby authorized to enter into and perform each of their respective obligations under the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Stock Purchase Agreement, and the Related Transactions Documents, including, but not limited to, the Joint Sale Support Agreement, the PMI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, and the Services Agreement, and all other transactions contemplated by the Agreements, and all of the terms and conditions thereof.
- 5. To the extent necessary to allow the Receiver and other Parties to perform under the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Stock Purchase Agreement, and the Related Transactions Documents, including, but not limited to, the Joint Sale Support Agreement, the PMI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, and the Services Agreement, and all other transactions contemplated by the Agreements, and all of the terms and conditions thereof, the terms of this Order supersede any conflicting terms in the Receivership Order and all other Orders the Court has issued in this proceeding.
  - This Order is a final judgment and shall be immediately effective upon entry. 6.
- 7. Any obligations of PMI incurred or to be incurred under the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Stock Purchase Agreement, and the Related Transactions Documents,

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

including, but not limited to, the Joint Sale Support Agreement, the PMI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, and the Services Agreement, and all of PMI's obligations thereunder, including the provision for the payment of the Break-Up Fee by PMI to the Purchaser under those circumstances specified in the Asset Purchase Agreement and the provision for the guaranty by PMI of the payment of the Break-Up Fee to the Purchaser under those circumstances specified in the Stock Purchase Agreement and PMI's payment of its share of the Break-Up Fee under the Stock Purchase Agreement in performance of such guaranty, are hereby designated as costs and expenses of PMI incurred in connection with the delinquency proceeding pending against PMI and shall have the priority set forth in A.R.S. § 20-629(A)(1) without the need to file any application with, or obtain any further order from, the Court. 8. This Court shall retain jurisdiction in this proceeding with respect to all matters

arising from or related to the interpretation or implementation of the Agreements or this Order.

**ENTERED** this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2013.

Honorable J. Richard Gama

Maricopa County Superior Court

**ORIGINAL** of the foregoing electronically lodged this day of February, 2013.

# **EXHIBIT D**

# FORM OF DISTRIBUTION SERVICES AGREEMENT

This exhibit is being submitted under separate cover as a Confidential Supplement to the Form A.

# **EXHIBIT E**

# FORM OF CUNA MUTUAL QUOTA SHARE REINSURANCE AGREEMENT

This exhibit is being submitted under separate cover as a Confidential Supplement to the Form A.

# **EXHIBIT F**

# FORM OF TRADEMARK LICENSING AGREEMENT

This exhibit is being submitted under separate cover as a Confidential Supplement to the Form A.

#### **DEPOSIT ESCROW AGREEMENT**

THIS DEPOSIT ESCROW AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of February [●], 2013, by and among Arch U.S. MI Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Purchaser"), the Receiver of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. in rehabilitation (the "Receiver"), on behalf of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co., an Arizona stock insurance corporation ("PMI"), CMFG Life Insurance Company, formerly known as CUNA Mutual Insurance Society, an Iowa corporation ("CUNA Mutual", and, together with PMI, the "Sellers" and each individually, a "Seller"), and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (the "Escrow Agent"). PMI, CUNA Mutual and the Purchaser shall be referred to herein collectively as the "Parties" and individually as a "Party." Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Stock Purchase Agreement (as defined below), although the Escrow Agent shall not have any obligation to understand or ascertain the meaning of any defined terms not defined in this Agreement.

**WHEREAS**, the Receiver, on behalf of PMI, CUNA Mutual and the Purchaser are party to the Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of February 7, 2013 (the "<u>Stock Purchase Agreement</u>"), providing for the establishment of this escrow of funds under the Stock Purchase Agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, this Agreement shall govern the terms upon which the Escrow Agent may distribute the amounts held in the Fund (as defined below) to the Purchaser or the Sellers.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. **Appointment**. The Parties hereby appoint the Escrow Agent as their escrow agent for the purposes set forth herein, and the Escrow Agent hereby accepts such appointment under the terms and conditions set forth herein.
- The Fund. The Purchaser agrees to deposit, or cause to be deposited in one or more demand deposit accounts, with the Escrow Agent the sum of six million dollars (\$6,000,000) (the "Escrow Amount"). The Escrow Agent shall hold the Escrow Amount and shall invest and reinvest the Escrow Amount and the proceeds thereof ("Fund") in a money market deposit account ("MMDA"), or investment offered by the Escrow Agent. MMDA's have rates of compensation that may vary from time to time as determined by Escrow Agent. The Parties recognize and agree that instructions to make any other investment (an "Alternative Investment") must be in writing and executed by an Authorized Representative (as defined in Section 4(a)) from each of the Sellers and the Purchaser, and shall specify the type and identity of the investments to be purchased and/or sold. The Escrow Agent is hereby authorized to execute purchases and sales of investments through the facilities of its own trading or capital markets operations or those of any affiliated entity. The Escrow Agent or any of its affiliates may receive compensation with respect to any Alternative Investment directed hereunder including without limitation charging any applicable agency fee or trade execution fee in connection with each transaction. The Escrow Agent will not provide supervision, recommendations or advice relating to either the investment of moneys held in the Fund or the purchase, sale, retention or other disposition of any investment described herein and the Escrow Agent shall not have any liability for any loss in an investment made pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The Escrow Agent has no responsibility whatsoever to determine the market or other value of any Alternative Investment and makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of any such valuations or that any values necessarily reflect the proceeds that may be received on the sale of an Alternative Investment. The Escrow Agent shall not have any liability for any loss sustained as a result of any investment made pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or as a result of any liquidation of any investment prior to its

maturity or for the failure of an Authorized Representative of the Parties to give the Escrow Agent instructions to invest or reinvest the Fund. The Escrow Agent shall have the right to liquidate any investments held in order to provide funds necessary to make required payments under this Agreement. All interest or other income earned under this Agreement shall be allocated to the appropriate Party or Parties at disbursement and reported, by the Escrow Agent to the IRS, or any other taxing authority, on IRS Form 1099 (or other appropriate form) as income earned from the Escrow Amount by such Party or Parties whether or not said income has been distributed during such year. The Escrow Agent shall withhold any taxes it deems appropriate in the absence of proper tax documentation or as required by law, and shall remit such taxes to the appropriate authorities. The Parties hereby represent to the Escrow Agent that no other tax reporting of any kind is required given the underlying transaction giving rise to this Agreement.

# 3. **Disposition and Termination.**

- (a) Claim Notices. To the extent that either of the Sellers or the Purchaser reasonably believes that it is entitled to the Fund, or its share thereof, under Sections 2.3 or 11.1 of the Stock Purchase Agreement, such Party may make a claim (a "Claim") to the Fund. To make a Claim, either of the Sellers or the Purchaser shall (i) deliver to each other Party a notice detailing the Claim and (ii) deliver to the Escrow Agent a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of such Party certifying that such Party has a Claim to the Fund, accompanied by evidence that it has delivered to each other Party a notice detailing the Claim (e.g. email delivery receipt, fax confirmation of delivery) (a "Claim Notice").
- (b) **Disputed Claims**. A Party may dispute any Claim (a "<u>Disputed Claim</u>") by (i) delivering to the other Parties a notice detailing the Disputed Claim and (ii) delivering to the Escrow Agent prior to 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time on the third (3rd) business day after Escrow Agent's receipt of the Claim Notice (the "<u>Dispute Period</u>") a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of such Party certifying that it disputes such Claim, accompanied by evidence that it has delivered to the other Parties a notice detailing the Disputed Claim (e.g. email delivery receipt, fax confirmation of delivery) (a "<u>Claim Dispute Notice</u>"). For purposes of determining of the Dispute Period, the Escrow Agent shall conclusively presume that any pending Claim Notice delivered to it was simultaneously delivered to the other Parties as provided above.

# (c) **Disbursements of the Fund**. The Escrow Agent shall disburse:

- (i) the entire Fund to the Purchaser, if the Parties deliver to the Escrow Agent their joint written consent or agreement signed by an Authorized Representative of each Party with respect to such disbursement;
- (ii) fifty (50%) of the Fund to each Seller, if the Parties deliver to the Escrow Agent their joint written consent or agreement signed by an Authorized Representative of each Party with respect to such disbursement;
- (iii) the entire Fund to the Purchaser, if the Purchaser makes a Claim pursuant to <u>Section 3(a)</u> and each Seller fails to deliver a Claim Dispute Notice with respect to such Claim within the relevant Dispute Period and the Purchaser instructs the Escrow Agent in writing to make the disbursement to the Purchaser;
- (iv) fifty (50%) of the Fund to each Seller, if either Seller makes a Claim pursuant to Section 3(a) and the Purchaser fails to deliver a Claim Dispute Notice with respect to such Claim within

the relevant Dispute Period and either Seller instructs the Escrow Agent in writing to make the disbursements to the Sellers:

(v) such amount of the Fund to such Party or Parties as the Escrow Agent is instructed by written certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Purchaser or each of the Sellers certifying that a final non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction or decision of a binding non-appealable arbitral body directs the Escrow Agent to release the Fund, accompanied by a letter or other written evidence from the law firm of the prevailing party certifying the finality of the order or decision (the date of such receipt, failure or decision in each of (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v), a "Payment Notice Date").

The Escrow Agent shall, within three (3) business days from the applicable Payment Notice Date, pay to the Purchaser the entire amount available in the Fund or to each Seller fifty (50%) of the entire amount available in the Fund, as applicable.

(d) **Termination.** Upon the delivery of the entire amount of the Fund by the Escrow Agent, this Agreement shall terminate, subject to the provisions of Section 9.

# 4. Instructions to the Escrow Agent.

- **Instructions.** Any instructions setting forth, claiming, containing, objecting to, or in any way related to the transfer or distribution of the Fund, must be in writing, executed by the appropriate Party or Parties as evidenced by the signatures of the person or persons signing this Agreement or one of their designated representatives as set forth in Schedule 1 (each an "Authorized Representative"), and delivered to the Escrow Agent only by confirmed facsimile or by PDF attached to an email on a business day only at the fax number or email address set forth in Section 10. No instruction for or related to the transfer or distribution of the Fund shall be deemed delivered and effective unless the Escrow Agent actually shall have received it on a business day by facsimile or as a PDF attached to an email only at the fax number or email address set forth in Section 10 and as evidenced by a confirmed transmittal to the Party's or Parties' transmitting fax number or email address and the Escrow Agent has been able to satisfy any applicable security procedures as may be required hereunder. The Escrow Agent shall not be liable to any Party or other person for refraining from acting upon any instruction for or related to the transfer or distribution of the Fund if delivered to any other fax number or email address, including but not limited to a valid email address of any employee of the Escrow Agent. On the date hereof, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 4(a), each Party shall deliver to the Escrow Agent funds transfer instructions that the Escrow Agent is authorized to use to disburse any funds due to such Party.
- (b) **Confirmations.** In the event any funds transfer instructions are set forth in a permitted instruction from a Party or the Parties in accordance with Section 4(a), the Escrow Agent is authorized to seek confirmation of such funds transfer instructions by a single telephone call-back to one of the Authorized Representatives, and the Escrow Agent may rely upon the confirmation of anyone purporting to be that Authorized Representative. The persons and telephone numbers designated for call-backs may be changed only in a writing executed by Authorized Representatives of the applicable Party and actually received by the Escrow Agent via facsimile or as a PDF attached to an email. Except as set forth in Section 4(a), no funds will be disbursed until an Authorized Representative is able to confirm such instructions by telephone call-back. The Escrow Agent, any intermediary bank, and the beneficiary's bank in any funds transfer may rely upon the identifying number of the beneficiary's bank or any intermediary bank included in a funds transfer instruction provided by a Party or the Parties and confirmed by an Authorized Representative. Further, the beneficiary's bank in the funds transfer instructions may make

payment on the basis of the account number provided in such Party's or the Parties' instruction and confirmed by an Authorized Representative even though it identifies a person different from the named beneficiary.

- (c) **Acknowledgments.** The Parties acknowledge that there are certain security, corruption, transmission error and access availability risks associated with using open networks such as the Internet and the Parties hereby expressly assume such risks. As used in this Agreement, "business day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which the Escrow Agent located at the notice address set forth below is authorized or required by law or executive order to remain closed. The Parties acknowledge that the security procedures set forth in this Section 4 are commercially reasonable.
- Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent shall have only those duties as are specifically and expressly provided herein, which shall be deemed purely ministerial in nature, and no other duties, including but not limited to any fiduciary duty, shall be implied. The Escrow Agent has no knowledge of, nor any obligation to comply with, the terms and conditions of any other agreement between the Parties, nor shall the Escrow Agent be required to determine if any Party has complied with any other agreement. Notwithstanding the terms of any other agreement between the Parties, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control the actions of the Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent may conclusively rely upon any written notice, document, instruction or request delivered by the Parties believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed by an Authorized Representative(s), as applicable, without inquiry and without requiring substantiating evidence of any kind and the Escrow Agent shall be under no duty to inquire into or investigate the validity, accuracy or content of any such document, notice, instruction or request. The Escrow Agent shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it in good faith except to the extent that the Escrow Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct was the cause of any direct loss to any Party. The Escrow Agent may execute any of its powers and perform any of its duties hereunder directly or through affiliates or agents. In the event the Escrow Agent shall be uncertain, or believes there is some ambiguity, as to its duties or rights hereunder or receives instructions, claims or demands from any Party hereto which in Escrow Agent's judgment which conflict with the provisions of this Agreement, or if Escrow Agent receives conflicting instructions from the Parties, or if the Escrow Agent receives conflicting instructions from the Parties, the Escrow Agent shall be entitled either to (a) refrain from taking any action until it shall be given a joint written direction executed by Authorized Representatives of the Parties which eliminates such conflict or by a final court order or (b) follow any court order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction (it being understood that the Escrow Agent shall be entitled conclusively to rely and act upon any such court order and shall have no obligation to determine whether any such court order is final). The Escrow Agent shall have no duty to solicit any payments which may be due it or the Fund, including, without limitation, the Escrow Amount nor shall the Escrow Agent have any duty or obligation to confirm or verify the accuracy or correctness of any amounts deposited with it hereunder. Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, in no event shall the Escrow Agent be liable for special, incidental, punitive, indirect or consequential losses or damages of any kind whatsoever (including but not limited to lost profits), even if the Escrow Agent has been advised of the likelihood of such losses or damages and regardless of the form of action.
- 6. **Resignation; Succession.** The Parties may, upon mutual agreement, remove the Escrow Agent at any time by giving thirty (30) calendar days' prior written notice to the Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent may resign and be discharged from its duties or obligations hereunder by giving thirty (30) days advance notice in writing of such resignation to the Parties. The Escrow Agent's sole responsibility after such thirty (30) day notice period expires shall be to hold the Fund (without any obligation to reinvest the same) and to deliver the same to a designated substitute escrow agent, if any, appointed by the Parties, or such other person designated by the Parties, or in accordance with the directions of a final court order, at which time of delivery, the Escrow Agent's obligations hereunder shall cease and terminate. If prior to the

effective resignation date, the Parties have failed to appoint a successor escrow agent, or to instruct the Escrow Agent to deliver the Fund to another person as provided above, at any time on or after the effective resignation date, the Escrow Agent either (a) may interplead the Fund with a court of competent jurisdiction and the costs, expenses and reasonable attorney's fees which are incurred in connection with such proceeding may be charged against and withdrawn from the Fund; or (b) appoint a successor escrow agent of its own choice. Any appointment of a successor escrow agent shall be binding upon the Parties and no appointed successor escrow agent shall be deemed to be an agent of the Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent shall deliver the Fund to any appointed successor escrow agent, at which time the Escrow Agent's obligations under this Agreement shall cease and terminate. Any entity into which the Escrow Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any entity to which all or substantially all the escrow business may be transferred, shall be the Escrow Agent under this Agreement without further act.

- 7. **Compensation.** The Parties agree that the Sellers, on the one hand, and the Purchaser, on the other hand, shall each be responsible for fifty percent (50%) of the fees and other compensations payable to the Escrow Agent upon execution of this Agreement and from time to time thereafter for the services to be rendered hereunder, which unless otherwise agreed in writing, shall be as described in <u>Schedule 2</u>. Each of the Parties further agrees to the disclosures set forth in Schedule 2.
- 8. **Successors and Assigns.** Each Seller may assign all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to a successor or assign. In the event that a Seller exercises its right to assign the Agreement to a successor or assign, such Seller shall provide reasonable advanced notice to the Purchaser of any such exercise; <u>provided</u>, that the assignee comply with Section 326 of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("<u>USA PATRIOT Act</u>"), requirement for the Escrow Agent, prior to such assignment and such assignment is approved by the Escrow Agent. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of each Seller, the Purchaser, and the successors and assigns (if any) of the foregoing.
- 9. **Indemnification and Reimbursement.** The Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify, defend, hold harmless, pay or reimburse the Escrow Agent and its affiliates and their respective successors, assigns, directors, agents and employees (the "<u>Indemnitees</u>") from and against any and all losses, damages, claims, liabilities, penalties, judgments, settlements, litigation, investigations, costs or expenses (including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of outside counsel and experts and their staffs and all expense of document duplication and shipment) (collectively "<u>Losses</u>"), arising out of or in connection with (a) the Escrow Agent's performance of this Agreement, except to the extent that such Losses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction through a final order to have been caused by the gross negligence, willful misconduct, or bad faith of such Indemnitee; and (b) the Escrow Agent's following any instructions or directions from the Parties received in accordance with this Agreement. The Parties hereby grant the Escrow Agent a lien on, right of set-off against and security interest in the Fund for the payment of any claim for indemnification due to the Escrow Agent or an Indemnitee in accordance with the terms hereof. The obligations set forth in this <u>Section 9</u> shall survive the resignation, replacement or removal of the Escrow Agent or the termination of this Agreement.
- 10. **Notices.** Except as noted in <u>Section 4(a)</u>, all notices, requests, demands, waivers, instructions, certificates and other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement to each person listed below shall be in writing, and executed by an Authorized Representative if to the Escrow Agent, and shall be sent (a) by facsimile, (b) by PDF attached to an email or (c) by next-day or overnight mail, as follows:

If to the Purchaser: Arch Capital Group (US) Inc.

300 Plaza Three, 3rd Floor Jersey City, NJ 07311 Attention: General Counsel Phone: 201-743-4000 Fax: 914-872-3613

Email: lpetrillo@archcapservices.com

If to the Receiver or PMI: Special Deputy Receiver of PMI

300 West Osborn Road, Suite 500

Phoenix, AZ 85013 Attention: Truitte D. Todd

Telephone: 602-277-4943

Fax: 602-277-7404

Email: truitte.todd@pmigroup.com

with a copy to:

Hennelly & Steadman PLC

Goldsworthy House 322 West Roosevelt Phoenix, AZ 85003

Attention: Joseph M. Hennelly, Jr.

Telephone: 602-230-7000

Fax: 602-230-7707

Email: jmh@hslaw-az.com

If to CUNA Mutual: CMFG Life Insurance Company

5910 Mineral Point Road Madison, Wisconsin 53705 Attention: General Counsel Telephone: 608-665-7901 Fax: 608-236-7901

Email: mike.anderson@cunamutual.com

If to the Escrow Agent: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

Escrow Services

712 Main Street, 5th Floor South

Houston, Texas 77002 Attention: Susie Becvar Fax No.: 713-216-6927

Email: sw.escrow@jpmorgan.com

or, in each case, at such other address as may be specified in writing to the other parties to this Agreement.

Except as noted in Section 4(a), all such notices, requests, demands, waivers and other communications shall be deemed to have been received (i) if sent by next-day or overnight mail, on the day delivered, or (ii) if sent by fax or PDF attached to an email, on the business day on which such fax or email was sent, if sent during normal business hours or on the next business day following the day on which such fax or email was sent if sent after normal business hours.

- 11. **Compliance with Court Orders.** In the event that any of the Fund shall be attached, garnished, levied upon, or otherwise be subject to any court order, or the delivery thereof shall be stayed or enjoined by an order of a court, the Escrow Agent is hereby expressly authorized, in its sole discretion, to obey and comply with all such orders so entered or issued, which it is advised by legal counsel of its own choosing is binding upon it, whether with or without jurisdiction, and in the event that the Escrow Agent obeys or complies with any such order it shall not be liable to any of the Parties hereto or to any other person by reason of such compliance notwithstanding such order be subsequently reversed, modified, annulled, set aside or vacated.
- 12. Miscellaneous. The provisions of this Agreement may be waived, altered, amended or supplemented only by a writing signed by the Escrow Agent and the Parties. Neither this Agreement nor any right or interest hereunder may be assigned by any Party without the prior consent of the Escrow Agent and the other Parties. The Parties acknowledge and agree that as between the Parties, in the event of any conflict between this Agreement and the Stock Purchase Agreement, the Stock Purchase Agreement shall control. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Arizona without regard to rules governing conflict of laws therein. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the Fund satisfies the requirements of A.R.S. section 6-834(A). The Parties further acknowledge and agree that Escrow Agent has delivered sufficient information and otherwise fully disclosed to each of the Parties adequate notice of their right to earn interest or money and investments in the Fund pursuant to the MMDA in full satisfaction of and in compliance with the requirements of A.R.S. section 6-834(D). Further, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the fees and revenue earned by Escrow Agent from the MMDA or other permitted investments, if any, are not prohibited by or within the definition, scope or type of "interest earned or other benefit" barred by A.R.S. section 6-834(E). The Parties and Escrow Agent consent to the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the state or federal courts located in the State of Arizona. Each Party and the Escrow Agent irrevocably waives any objection on the grounds of venue, forum non-conveniens or any similar grounds and irrevocably consents to service of process by mail or in any other manner permitted by applicable law and consents to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the State of Arizona. To the extent that in any jurisdiction any Party may now or hereafter be entitled to claim for itself or its assets, immunity from suit, execution, attachment (before or after judgment) or other legal process, such Party shall not claim, and hereby irrevocably waives, such immunity. The Escrow Agent and the Parties further hereby waive any right to a trial by jury with respect to any lawsuit or judicial proceeding arising or relating to this Agreement. No party to this Agreement is liable to any other party for losses due to, or if it is unable to perform its obligations under the terms of this Agreement because of, acts of God, fire, war, terrorism, floods, strikes, electrical outages, equipment or transmission failure, or other causes reasonably beyond its control. This Agreement and any joint instructions from the Parties may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument or instruction, as applicable. All signatures of the parties to this Agreement may be transmitted by facsimile or PDF, and such facsimile or PDF will, for all purposes, be deemed to be the original signature of such party whose signature it reproduces, and will be binding upon such party. If any provision of this Agreement is determined to be prohibited or unenforceable by reason of any applicable law of a jurisdiction, then such provision shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions thereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in such jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provisions in any other jurisdiction. The Parties represent, warrant and covenant that each document, notice, instruction or request provided by such Party to the Escrow Agent shall comply with applicable laws and regulations. Except as expressly provided in <u>Section</u> 8, nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, shall be construed to give to any person or entity other than the Escrow Agent and the Parties any legal or equitable right, remedy, interest or claim under or in respect of the Fund or this Agreement.

[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

above. ARCH U.S. MI HOLDINGS INC. By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name:\_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ THE RECEIVER FOR PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO. IN REHABILITATION on behalf of PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO. By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name:\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ **CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY** By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name:\_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Escrow Agent Name:\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date set forth

#### **SCHEDULE 1**

#### Telephone Numbers and Authorized Signatures for <u>Person(s) Designated to Give Instructions and Confirm Funds Transfer Instructions</u>

For PMI:		
<u>Name</u>	Telephone Number	<u>Signature</u>
1		
2		
3		
For CUNA Mutual:		
Name	Telephone Number	Signature
1		
2		
3		
For the Purchaser:		
<u>Name</u>	Telephone Number	Signature
1		
2		<u> </u>
2		

All instructions, including but not limited to funds transfer instructions, whether transmitted by facsimile or set forth in a PDF attached to an email, must include the signature of the Authorized Representative(s) authorizing said funds transfer on behalf of such Party.

#### **SCHEDULE 2**

# J.P.Morgan

### Schedule of Fees and Disclosures for Escrow Agent Services

Based upon our current understanding of your proposed transaction, our fee proposal is as follows:

Account Acceptance Fee ......\$WAIVED

Encompassing review, negotiation and execution of governing documentation, opening of the account, and completion of all due diligence documentation. Payable upon closing.

Annual Administration Fee \$2,500

The Administration Fee covers our usual and customary ministerial duties, including record keeping, distributions, document compliance and such other duties and responsibilities expressly set forth in the governing documents for each transaction. Payable upon closing and annually in advance thereafter, without pro-ration for partial years.

#### **Extraordinary Services and Out-of Pocket Expenses**

Any additional services beyond our standard services as specified above, and all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses including attorney's or accountant's fees and expenses will be considered extraordinary services for which related costs, transaction charges, and additional fees will be billed at the Escrow Agent's then standard rate. Disbursements, receipts, investments or tax reporting exceeding 25 items per year may be treated as extraordinary services thereby incurring additional charges. The Escrow Agent may impose, charge, pass-through and modify fees and/or charges for any account established and services provided by the Escrow Agent, including but not limited to, transaction, maintenance, balance-deficiency, and service fees, agency or trade execution fees, and other charges, including those levied by any governmental authority.

**Fee Disclosure & Assumptions**: Please note that the fees quoted are based on a review of the transaction documents provided and an internal due diligence review. The Escrow Agent reserves the right to revise, modify, change and supplement the fees quoted herein if the assumptions underlying the activity in the account, level of balances, market volatility or conditions or other factors change from those used to set our fees. Payment of the invoice is due upon receipt

The escrow deposit shall be continuously invested in a JPMorgan Chase Bank money market deposit account ("MMDA") have rates of interest or compensation that may vary from time to time as determined by the Escrow Agent.

#### **Disclosures and Agreements**

Patriot Act Disclosure. Section 326 of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act") requires Escrow Agent to implement reasonable procedures to verify the identity of any person that opens a new account with it. Accordingly, you acknowledge that Section 326 of the USA PATRIOT Act and Escrow Agent's identity verification procedures require Escrow Agent to obtain information which may be used to confirm your identity including without limitation name, address and organizational documents

("identifying information"). You agree to provide Escrow Agent with and consent to Escrow Agent obtaining from third parties any such identifying information required as a condition of opening an account with or using any service provided by the Escrow Agent.

**OFAC Disclosure**. Escrow Agent is required to act in accordance with the laws and regulations of various jurisdictions relating to the prevention of money laundering and the implementation of sanctions, including but not limited to regulations issued by the U.S. Office of Foreign Assets Control. Escrow Agent is not obligated to execute payment orders or effect any other transaction where the beneficiary or other payee is a person or entity with whom the Escrow Agent is prohibited from doing business by any law or regulation applicable to Escrow Agent, or in any case where compliance would, in Escrow Agent's opinion, conflict with applicable law or banking practice or its own policies and procedures. Where Escrow Agent does not execute a payment order or effect a transaction for such reasons, Escrow Agent may take any action required by any law or regulation applicable to Escrow Agent including, without limitation, freezing or blocking funds.

**Abandoned Property**. Escrow Agent is required to act in accordance with the laws and regulations of various states relating to abandoned property and, accordingly, shall be entitled to remit dormant funds to any state as abandoned property in accordance with such laws and regulations.

THE FOLLOWING DISCLOSURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE PROVIDED UNDER APPLICABLE U.S. REGULATIONS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FEDERAL RESERVE REGULATION D. WHERE SPECIFIC INVESTMENTS ARE NOTED BELOW, THE DISCLOSURES APPLY ONLY TO THOSE INVESTMENTS AND NOT TO ANY OTHER INVESTMENT.

Demand Deposit Account Disclosure. Escrow Agent is authorized, for regulatory reporting and internal accounting purposes, to divide an escrow demand deposit account maintained in the U.S. in which the Fund is held into a non-interest bearing demand deposit internal account and a non-interest bearing savings internal account, and to transfer funds on a daily basis between these internal accounts on Escrow Agent's general ledger in accordance with U.S. law at no cost to the Parties. Escrow Agent will record the internal accounts and any transfers between them on Escrow Agent's books and records only. The internal accounts and any transfers between them will not affect the Fund, any investment or disposition of the Fund, use of the escrow demand deposit account or any other activities under this Agreement, except as described herein. Escrow Agent will establish a target balance for the demand deposit internal account, which may change at any time. To the extent funds in the demand deposit internal account exceed the target balance, the excess will be transferred to the savings internal account, unless the maximum number of transfers from the savings internal account for that calendar month or statement cycle have already occurred. If withdrawals from the demand deposit internal account exceeds the available balance in the demand deposit internal account, funds from the savings internal account will be transferred to the demand deposit internal account up to the entire balance of available funds in the savings internal account to cover the shortfall and to replenish any target balance that Escrow Agent has established for the demand deposit internal account. If a sixth transfer is needed during a calendar month or statement cycle, it will be for the entire balance in the savings internal account, and such funds will remain in the demand deposit internal account for the remainder of the calendar month or statement cycle.

**MMDA Disclosure and Agreement**. If you have selected MMDA as the investment for the escrow deposit as set forth above or anytime in the future, you acknowledge and agree that U.S. law limits the number of pre-authorized or automatic transfers or withdrawals or telephonic/electronic instructions that can be made from an MMDA to a total of six (6) per calendar month or statement cycle or similar period. Escrow Agent is

required by U.S. law to reserve the right to require at least seven (7) days notice prior to a withdrawal from a money market deposit account.

**Unlawful Internet Gambling**. The use of any account to conduct transactions (including, without limitation, the acceptance or receipt of funds through an electronic funds transfer, or by check, draft or similar instrument, or the proceeds of any of the foregoing) that are related, directly or indirectly, to unlawful Internet gambling is strictly prohibited.

#### INDEMNIFICATION ESCROW AGREEMENT

THIS INDEMNIFICATION ESCROW AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of [•], by and among Arch U.S. MI Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Purchaser"), the Receiver of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. in rehabilitation (the "Receiver"), on behalf of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co., an Arizona stock insurance corporation ("PMI"), CMFG Life Insurance Company, formerly known as CUNA Mutual Insurance Society, an Iowa corporation ("CUNA Mutual", and, together with PMI, the "Sellers" and each individually, a "Seller"), and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (the "Escrow Agent"). PMI, CUNA Mutual and the Purchaser shall be referred to herein collectively as the "Parties" and individually as a "Party." Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Stock Purchase Agreement (as defined below), although the Escrow Agent shall not have any obligation to understand or ascertain the meaning of any defined terms not defined in this Agreement.

**WHEREAS**, the Receiver, on behalf of PMI, CUNA Mutual and the Purchaser are party to the Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of February 7, 2013 (the "<u>Stock Purchase Agreement</u>"), providing for the establishment of this escrow of funds for the benefit of the Purchaser to secure certain indemnification obligations of the Sellers under Article XII of the Stock Purchase Agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, this Agreement shall govern the terms upon which the Escrow Agent may distribute the amounts held in the Fund (as defined below) to the Purchaser or the Sellers.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. **Appointment**. The Parties hereby appoint the Escrow Agent as their escrow agent for the purposes set forth herein, and the Escrow Agent hereby accepts such appointment under the terms and conditions set forth herein.
- 2. The Fund. The Purchaser agrees to deposit, or cause to be deposited, with the Escrow Agent in one or more demand deposit accounts the sum of twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) (the "Escrow Amount"). The Escrow Agent shall hold the Escrow Amount and shall invest and reinvest the Escrow Amount and the proceeds thereof ("Fund") in a money market deposit account ("MMDA"), or investment offered by the Escrow Agent. MMDA's have rates of compensation that may vary from time to time as determined by Escrow Agent. The Parties recognize and agree that instructions to make any other investment (an "Alternative Investment") must be in writing and executed by an Authorized Representative (as defined in Section 4(a)) from each of the Sellers and the Purchaser, and shall specify the type and identity of the investments to be purchased and/or sold. The Escrow Agent is hereby authorized to execute purchases and sales of investments through the facilities of its own trading or capital markets operations or those of any affiliated entity. The Escrow Agent or any of its affiliates may receive compensation with respect to any Alternative Investment directed hereunder including without limitation charging any applicable agency fee or trade execution fee in connection with each transaction. The Escrow Agent will not provide supervision, recommendations or advice relating to either the investment of moneys held in the Fund or the purchase, sale, retention or other disposition of any investment described herein and the Escrow Agent shall not have any liability for any loss in an investment made pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The Escrow Agent has no responsibility whatsoever to determine the market or other value of any Alternative Investment and makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of any such valuations or that any values necessarily reflect the proceeds that may be received on the sale of an Alternative Investment. The Escrow Agent shall not have any liability for any loss sustained as a result of any investment made

pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or as a result of any liquidation of any investment prior to its maturity or for the failure of an Authorized Representative of the Parties to give the Escrow Agent instructions to invest or reinvest the Fund. The Escrow Agent shall have the right to liquidate any investments held in order to provide funds necessary to make required payments under this Agreement. All interest or other income earned under this Agreement shall be allocated equally to the Sellers and reported, by the Escrow Agent to the IRS, or any other taxing authority, on IRS Form 1099 (or other appropriate form) as income earned from the Escrow Amount by the Sellers whether or not said income has been distributed during such year. The Escrow Agent shall withhold any taxes it deems appropriate in the absence of proper tax documentation or as required by law, and shall remit such taxes to the appropriate authorities. The Parties hereby represent to the Escrow Agent that no other tax reporting of any kind is required given the underlying transaction giving rise to this Agreement.

#### 3. **Disposition and Termination.**

- (a) Claim Notices. To the extent the Purchaser reasonably believes that it or another Purchaser Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification from and against any Covered Losses under Article XII of the Stock Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser may make a claim (a "Claim") to all or a portion of the Fund. To make a Claim, the Purchaser shall no later than 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time on [•] (which is the last business day prior to the date eighteen (18) months following the date hereof) (the "Claim Deadline") (i) deliver to each Seller a notice detailing the Claim and (ii) deliver to the Escrow Agent by the Claim Deadline a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Purchaser certifying that the Purchaser has a Claim against the Sellers, accompanied by evidence that the Purchaser has delivered to each Seller a notice detailing the Claim (e.g. email delivery receipt, fax confirmation of delivery) (a "Claim Notice").
- (b) **Disputed Claims**. Either Seller may dispute any Claim (a "<u>Disputed Claim</u>"), in whole or in part, by (i) delivering to the other Parties a notice detailing the Disputed Claim and (ii) delivering to the Escrow Agent prior to 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time on the fifteenth (15th) business day after Escrow Agent's receipt of the Claim Notice (the "<u>Dispute Period</u>") a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of such Seller certifying (a) that such Seller disputes such Claim and (b) the portion of the Claim set forth in the Claim Notice, if any, which is not disputed, accompanied by evidence that such Seller has delivered to the Purchaser a notice detailing the Disputed Claim (e.g. email delivery receipt, fax confirmation of delivery) (a "<u>Claim Dispute Notice</u>"). For purposes of determining of the Dispute Period, the Escrow Agent shall conclusively presume that any pending Claim Notice delivered to it was simultaneously delivered to the Sellers as provided above.
- (c) **Disbursements to the Purchaser**. The Escrow Agent shall make disbursements of the Fund with respect to any Claim made by the Purchaser hereunder, provided such Claim was received by the Escrow Agent prior to the Claim Deadline, if:
- (i) the Escrow Agent receives the joint written consent or agreement of the Parties with respect to such distribution;
- (ii) the Escrow Agent has not received a Claim Dispute Notice from the Sellers with respect to such Claim (or a portion of such Claim) within the relevant Dispute Period and the Purchaser instructs the Escrow Agent in writing to make the disbursement to the Purchaser;
- (iii) the Escrow Agent receives a Claim Dispute Notice from either Seller with respect to a portion of a Claim within the relevant Dispute Period, which sets forth an amount not disputed by either Seller within the relevant Dispute Period, and the Purchaser instructs the Escrow Agent

in writing to make a disbursement of the undisputed amount to the Purchaser following the expiration of the relevant Dispute Period; or

(iv) the Escrow Agent receives a written certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Purchaser certifying that a final non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction or binding non-appealable decision of an arbitral body directs the Escrow Agent to release a portion of the Fund with respect to a Disputed Claim (a "<u>Decision</u>") to the Purchaser, accompanied by a letter or other written evidence from the law firm of the Purchaser certifying the finality of the Decision (the date of such receipt, failure or Decision in each of (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), a "<u>Payment Notice Date</u>").

The Escrow Agent shall, within five (5) business days from the applicable Payment Notice Date, pay to the Purchaser from the Fund an amount equal to the aggregate amount of such Claim as specified in (a) such notice from the Sellers of consent or agreement to all or part of a Claim, (b) the Claim Notice from the Purchaser if the Escrow Agent does not receive from either Seller a Claim Dispute Notice or (c) such Decision (each of (a), (b) and (c), a "Payment Amount"). If the amount remaining in the Fund is not sufficient to pay in full any remaining unpaid portion of any Payment Amount, the Escrow Agent shall pay to the Purchaser the entire amount available in the Fund.

- (d) **Disbursements to the Sellers.** Unless otherwise specified in a joint written instruction to the Escrow Agent signed by an Authorized Representative of each Seller, each Seller shall be entitled to fifty percent (50%) of the following Fund amounts:
- (i) at their discretion and upon written instructions from both Sellers, any interest accrued or other income earned on the Fund;
- (ii) within three (3) business days of the later of (i) [●] (which is the one-year anniversary of the date hereof) and (ii) the date the Escrow Agent receives a written certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of a Seller certifying that the Purchaser has received, at least three (3) months prior to the date thereof, the final report of the independent auditors of the CMG Companies in respect of the first audit of the CMG Companies completed following the Closing Date, accompanied by a letter or other written evidence from the law firm of such Seller certifying the same (the later of such dates, the "Interim Release Date"), fifty percent (50%) of the amounts remaining in the Fund to the Sellers, less amounts that would be necessary (as determined by the Claim Notices or as otherwise reasonably agreed by the Parties in good faith and specified in joint written instructions to the Escrow Agent) to satisfy any and all then pending and unsatisfied Disputed Claims made prior to such time (such amounts, in the aggregate, the "Retained Escrow Amount"); provided, that the Purchaser and the Sellers further acknowledge and agree that after the Interim Release Date, any amounts otherwise payable to the Sellers shall not be subject to any new, subsequently delivered Claim Notices by the Purchaser, pending the Escrow Agent's receipt of wiring instructions from the Sellers to enable the Escrow Agent to effectuate disbursement to the Sellers;
- (iii) within three (3) business days after the Claim Deadline, all of the amounts remaining in the Fund to the Sellers, <u>less</u> any Retained Escrow Amount calculated at that time; or
- (iv) promptly following the time that any Disputed Claim has been resolved and any payment in respect thereof has been made from the Retained Escrow Amount to the Purchaser, the remaining portion of such Retained Escrow Amount, if any.
- (e) **Termination.** Upon the delivery of the entire amount of the Fund by the Escrow Agent, this Agreement shall terminate, subject to the provisions of Section 9.

#### 4. **Instructions to the Escrow Agent.**

- **Instructions.** Any instructions setting forth, claiming, containing, objecting to, or in any way related to the transfer or distribution of the Fund, must be in writing, executed by the appropriate Party or Parties as evidenced by the signatures of the person or persons signing this Agreement or one of their designated representatives as set forth in Schedule 1 (each an "Authorized Representative") (provided, however, that any instruction to change the funds transfer instructions of the Purchaser shall require the signatures of two Purchaser Authorized Representatives), and delivered to the Escrow Agent only by confirmed facsimile or by PDF attached to an email on a business day only at the fax number or email address set forth in Section 10. No instruction for or related to the transfer or distribution of the Fund shall be deemed delivered and effective unless the Escrow Agent actually shall have received it on a business day by facsimile or as a PDF attached to an email only at the fax number or email address set forth in Section 10 and as evidenced by a confirmed transmittal to the Party's or Parties' transmitting fax number or email address and the Escrow Agent has been able to satisfy any applicable security procedures as may be required hereunder. The Escrow Agent shall not be liable to any Party or other person for refraining from acting upon any instruction for or related to the transfer or distribution of the Fund if delivered to any other fax number or email address, including but not limited to a valid email address of any employee of the Escrow Agent. On the date hereof, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 4(a), each Party shall deliver to the Escrow Agent funds transfer instructions that the Escrow Agent is authorized to use to disburse any funds due to such Party.
- (b) **Confirmations.** In the event any funds transfer instructions are set forth in a permitted instruction from a Party or the Parties in accordance with Section 4(a), the Escrow Agent is authorized to seek confirmation of such funds transfer instructions by a single telephone call-back to one of the Authorized Representatives, and the Escrow Agent may rely upon the confirmation of anyone purporting to be that Authorized Representative. The persons and telephone numbers designated for call-backs may be changed only in a writing executed by Authorized Representatives of the applicable Party and actually received by the Escrow Agent via facsimile or as a PDF attached to an email. Except as set forth in Section 4(a), no funds will be disbursed until an Authorized Representative is able to confirm such instructions by telephone call-back. The Escrow Agent, any intermediary bank, and the beneficiary's bank in any funds transfer may rely upon the identifying number of the beneficiary's bank or any intermediary bank included in a funds transfer instruction provided by a Party or Parties and confirmed by an Authorized Representative. Further, the beneficiary's bank in the funds transfer instructions may make payment on the basis of the account number provided in such Party's or the Parties' instruction and confirmed by an Authorized Representative even though it identifies a person different from the named beneficiary.
- (c) **Acknowledgments.** The Parties acknowledge that there are certain security, corruption, transmission error and access availability risks associated with using open networks such as the Internet and the Parties hereby expressly assume such risks. As used in this Agreement, "business day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which the Escrow Agent located at the notice address set forth below is authorized or required by law or executive order to remain closed. The Parties acknowledge that the security procedures set forth in this <u>Section 4</u> are commercially reasonable.
- 5. **Escrow Agent**. The Escrow Agent shall have only those duties as are specifically and expressly provided herein, which shall be deemed purely ministerial in nature, and no other duties, including but not limited to any fiduciary duty, shall be implied. The Escrow Agent has no knowledge of, nor any obligation to comply with, the terms and conditions of any other agreement between the Parties, nor shall the Escrow Agent be required to determine if any Party has complied with any other agreement. Notwithstanding the terms of any other agreement between the Parties, the terms and conditions of this

Agreement shall control the actions of the Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent may conclusively rely upon any written notice, document, instruction or request delivered by the Parties believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed by an Authorized Representative(s), as applicable, without inquiry and without requiring substantiating evidence of any kind and the Escrow Agent shall be under no duty to inquire into or investigate the validity, accuracy or content of any such document, notice, instruction or request. The Escrow Agent shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it in good faith except to the extent that the Escrow Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct was the cause of any direct loss to any Party. The Escrow Agent may execute any of its powers and perform any of its duties hereunder directly or through affiliates or agents. In the event the Escrow Agent shall be uncertain, or believes there is some ambiguity, as to its duties or rights hereunder or receives instructions, claims or demands from any Party hereto which in Escrow Agent's judgment which conflict with the provisions of this Agreement or if Escrow Agent receives conflicting instructions from the Parties, or if the Escrow Agent receives conflicting instructions from the Parties, the Escrow Agent shall be entitled either to (a) refrain from taking any action until it shall be given a joint written direction executed by Authorized Representatives of the Parties which eliminates such conflict or by a final court order or (b) follow any court order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction (it being understood that the Escrow Agent shall be entitled conclusively to rely and act upon any such court order and shall have no obligation to determine whether any such court order is final). The Escrow Agent shall have no duty to solicit any payments which may be due it or the Fund, including, without limitation, the Escrow Amount nor shall the Escrow Agent have any duty or obligation to confirm or verify the accuracy or correctness of any amounts deposited with it hereunder. Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, in no event shall the Escrow Agent be liable for special, incidental, punitive, indirect or consequential losses or damages of any kind whatsoever (including but not limited to lost profits), even if the Escrow Agent has been advised of the likelihood of such losses or damages and regardless of the form of action.

- 6. Resignation; Succession. The Parties may, upon mutual agreement, remove the Escrow Agent at any time by giving thirty (30) calendar days' prior written notice to the Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent may resign and be discharged from its duties or obligations hereunder by giving thirty (30) days advance notice in writing of such resignation to the Parties. The Escrow Agent's sole responsibility after such thirty (30) day notice period expires shall be to hold the Fund (without any obligation to reinvest the same) and to deliver the same to a designated substitute escrow agent, if any, appointed by the Parties, or such other person designated by the Parties, or in accordance with the directions of a final court order, at which time of delivery, the Escrow Agent's obligations hereunder shall cease and terminate. If prior to the effective resignation date, the Parties have failed to appoint a successor escrow agent, or to instruct the Escrow Agent to deliver the Fund to another person as provided above, at any time on or after the effective resignation date, the Escrow Agent either (a) may interplead the Fund with a court of competent jurisdiction and the costs, expenses and reasonable attorney's fees which are incurred in connection with such proceeding may be charged against and withdrawn from the Fund; or (b) appoint a successor escrow agent of its own choice. Any appointment of a successor escrow agent shall be binding upon the Parties and no appointed successor escrow agent shall be deemed to be an agent of the Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent shall deliver the Fund to any appointed successor escrow agent, at which time the Escrow Agent's obligations under this Agreement shall cease and terminate. Any entity into which the Escrow Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any entity to which all or substantially all the escrow business may be transferred, shall be the Escrow Agent under this Agreement without further act.
- 7. **Compensation.** The Parties agree that the Sellers, on the one hand, and the Purchaser, on the other hand, shall each be responsible for fifty percent (50%) of the fees and other compensations payable to the Escrow Agent upon execution of this Agreement and from time to time thereafter for the services to

be rendered hereunder, which unless otherwise agreed in writing, shall be as described in <u>Schedule 2</u>. Each of the Parties further agrees to the disclosures set forth in <u>Schedule 2</u>.

- 8. **Successors and Assigns.** Each Seller may assign all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to a successor or assign. In the event that a Seller exercises its right to assign the Agreement to a successor or assign, such Seller shall provide reasonable advanced notice to the Purchaser of any such exercise; <u>provided</u>, that the assignee comply with Section 326 of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("<u>USA PATRIOT Act</u>"), requirement for the Escrow Agent, prior to such assignment and such assignment is approved by the Escrow Agent. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of each Seller, the Purchaser, and the successors and assigns (if any) of the foregoing.
- 9. **Indemnification and Reimbursement.** The Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify, defend, hold harmless, pay or reimburse the Escrow Agent and its affiliates and their respective successors, assigns, directors, agents and employees (the "Indemnitees") from and against any and all losses, damages, claims, liabilities, penalties, judgments, settlements, litigation, investigations, costs or expenses (including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of outside counsel and experts and their staffs and all expense of document duplication and shipment) (collectively "Losses"), arising out of or in connection with (a) the Escrow Agent's performance of this Agreement, except to the extent that such Losses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction through a final order to have been caused by the gross negligence, willful misconduct, or bad faith of such Indemnitee; and (b) the Escrow Agent's following any instructions or directions from the Parties received in accordance with this Agreement. The Parties hereby grant the Escrow Agent a lien on, right of set-off against and security interest in the Fund for the payment of any claim for indemnification due to the Escrow Agent or an Indemnitee in accordance with the terms hereof. The obligations set forth in this Section 9 shall survive the resignation, replacement or removal of the Escrow Agent or the termination of this Agreement.
- 10. **Notices.** Except as noted in <u>Section 4(a)</u>, all notices, requests, demands, waivers, instructions, certificates and other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement to each person listed below shall be in writing, and executed by an Authorized Representative if to the Escrow Agent, and shall be sent (a) by facsimile, (b) by PDF attached to an email or (c) by next-day or overnight mail, as follows:

If to the Purchaser: Arch Capital Group (US) Inc.

300 Plaza Three, 3rd Floor Jersey City, NJ 07311 Attention: General Counsel Phone: 201-743-4000 Fax: 914-872-3613

Email: lpetrillo@archcapservices.com

If to the Receiver or PMI: Special Deputy Receiver of PMI

300 West Osborn Road, Suite 500

Phoenix, AZ 85013

Attention: Truitte D. Todd Telephone: 602-277-4943 Fax: 602-277-7404

Email: truitte.todd@pmigroup.com

with a copy to:

Hennelly & Steadman PLC

Goldsworthy House 322 West Roosevelt Phoenix, AZ 85003

Attention: Joseph M. Hennelly, Jr.

Telephone: 602-230-7000

Fax: 602-230-7707

Email: jmh@hslaw-az.com

If to CUNA Mutual: CMFG Life Insurance Company

5910 Mineral Point Road Madison, Wisconsin 53705 Attention: General Counsel Telephone: 608-665-7901

Fax: 608-236-7901

Email: mike.anderson@cunamutual.com

If to the Escrow Agent: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

**Escrow Services** 

712 Main Street, 5th Floor South

Houston, Texas 77002 Attention: Susie Becvar Fax No.: 713-216-6927

Email: sw.escrow@jpmorgan.com

or, in each case, at such other address as may be specified in writing to the other parties to this Agreement.

Except as noted in Section 4(a), all such notices, requests, demands, waivers and other communications shall be deemed to have been received (i) if sent by next-day or overnight mail, on the day delivered, or (ii) if sent by fax or PDF attached to an email, on the business day on which such fax or email was sent, if sent during normal business hours or on the next business day following the day on which such fax or email was sent if sent after normal business hours.

- 11. **Compliance with Court Orders.** In the event that any of the Fund shall be attached, garnished, levied upon, or otherwise be subject to any court order, or the delivery thereof shall be stayed or enjoined by an order of a court, the Escrow Agent is hereby expressly authorized, in its sole discretion, to obey and comply with all such orders so entered or issued, which it is advised by legal counsel of its own choosing is binding upon it, whether with or without jurisdiction, and in the event that the Escrow Agent obeys or complies with any such order it shall not be liable to any of the Parties hereto or to any other person by reason of such compliance notwithstanding such order be subsequently reversed, modified, annulled, set aside or vacated.
- 12. **Miscellaneous.** The provisions of this Agreement may be waived, altered, amended or supplemented only by a writing signed by the Escrow Agent and the Parties. Neither this Agreement nor any right or interest hereunder may be assigned by any Party without the prior consent of the Escrow Agent and the other Parties. The Parties acknowledge and agree that as between the Parties, in the event of any conflict between this Agreement and the Stock Purchase Agreement, the Stock Purchase Agreement shall control. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Arizona without regard to rules governing conflict of laws therein. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the Fund satisfies the requirements of A.R.S. section 6-834(A). The Parties further acknowledge and

agree that Escrow Agent has delivered sufficient information and otherwise fully disclosed to each of the Parties adequate notice of their right to earn interest or money and investments in the Fund pursuant to the MMDA in full satisfaction of and in compliance with the requirements of A.R.S. section 6-834(D). Further, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the fees and revenue earned by Escrow Agent from the MMDA or other permitted investments, if any, are not prohibited by or within the definition, scope or type of "interest earned or other benefit" barred by A.R.S. section 6-834(E). The Parties and Escrow Agent consent to the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the state or federal courts located in the State of Arizona. Each Party and the Escrow Agent irrevocably waives any objection on the grounds of venue, forum non-conveniens or any similar grounds and irrevocably consents to service of process by mail or in any other manner permitted by applicable law and consents to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the State of Arizona. To the extent that in any jurisdiction any Party may now or hereafter be entitled to claim for itself or its assets, immunity from suit, execution, attachment (before or after judgment) or other legal process, such Party shall not claim, and hereby irrevocably waives, such immunity. The Escrow Agent and the Parties further hereby waive any right to a trial by jury with respect to any lawsuit or judicial proceeding arising or relating to this Agreement. No party to this Agreement is liable to any other party for losses due to, or if it is unable to perform its obligations under the terms of this Agreement because of, acts of God, fire, war, terrorism, floods, strikes, electrical outages, equipment or transmission failure, or other causes reasonably beyond its control. This Agreement and any joint instructions from the Parties may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument or instruction, as applicable. All signatures of the parties to this Agreement may be transmitted by facsimile or PDF, and such facsimile or PDF will, for all purposes, be deemed to be the original signature of such party whose signature it reproduces, and will be binding upon such party. If any provision of this Agreement is determined to be prohibited or unenforceable by reason of any applicable law of a jurisdiction, then such provision shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions thereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in such jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provisions in any other jurisdiction. The Parties represent, warrant and covenant that each document, notice, instruction or request provided by such Party to the Escrow Agent shall comply with applicable laws and regulations. Except as expressly provided in Section 8, nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, shall be construed to give to any person or entity other than the Escrow Agent and the Parties any legal or equitable right, remedy, interest or claim under or in respect of the Fund or this Agreement.

[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

above. ARCH U.S. MI HOLDINGS INC. By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name:\_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ THE RECEIVER FOR PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO. IN REHABILITATION on behalf of PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO. Name:\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ **CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY** By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name:\_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Escrow Agent Name:\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date set forth

#### **SCHEDULE 1**

#### Telephone Numbers and Authorized Signatures for <u>Person(s) Designated to Give Instructions and Confirm Funds Transfer Instructions</u>

For PMI:		
<u>Name</u>	Telephone Number	Signature
1		
2		
3		·
For CUNA Mutual:		
Name	Telephone Number	Signature
1		
2		
3		
For the Purchaser (TWO S	SIGNATURES REQUIRED TO CHANGE	WIRE INSTRUCTIONS):
Name	Telephone Number	Signature
1		
2		
2		

All instructions, including but not limited to funds transfer instructions, whether transmitted by facsimile or set forth in a PDF attached to an email, must include the signature of the Authorized Representative(s) authorizing said funds transfer on behalf of such Party.

#### **SCHEDULE 2**

# J.P.Morgan

# Schedule of Fees and Disclosures for Escrow Agent Services

Based upon our current understanding of your proposed transaction, our fee proposal is as follows:

Encompassing review, negotiation and execution of governing documentation, opening of the account, and completion of all due diligence documentation. Payable upon closing.

Annual Administration Fee \$2,500

The Administration Fee covers our usual and customary ministerial duties, including record keeping, distributions, document compliance and such other duties and responsibilities expressly set forth in the governing documents for each transaction. Payable upon closing and annually in advance thereafter, without pro-ration for partial years.

#### **Extraordinary Services and Out-of Pocket Expenses**

Any additional services beyond our standard services as specified above, and all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses including attorney's or accountant's fees and expenses will be considered extraordinary services for which related costs, transaction charges, and additional fees will be billed at the Escrow Agent's then standard rate. Disbursements, receipts, investments or tax reporting exceeding 25 items per year may be treated as extraordinary services thereby incurring additional charges. The Escrow Agent may impose, charge, pass-through and modify fees and/or charges for any account established and services provided by the Escrow Agent, including but not limited to, transaction, maintenance, balance-deficiency, and service fees, agency or trade execution fees, and other charges, including those levied by any governmental authority.

**Fee Disclosure & Assumptions**: Please note that the fees quoted are based on a review of the transaction documents provided and an internal due diligence review. The Escrow Agent reserves the right to revise, modify, change and supplement the fees quoted herein if the assumptions underlying the activity in the account, level of balances, market volatility or conditions or other factors change from those used to set our fees. Payment of the invoice is due upon receipt

The escrow deposit shall be continuously invested in a JPMorgan Chase Bank money market deposit account ("MMDA") have rates of interest or compensation that may vary from time to time as determined by the Escrow Agent.

#### **Disclosures and Agreements**

Patriot Act Disclosure. Section 326 of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act") requires Escrow Agent to implement reasonable procedures to verify the identity of any person that opens a new account with it. Accordingly, you acknowledge that Section 326 of the USA PATRIOT Act and Escrow Agent's identity verification procedures require Escrow Agent to obtain information which may be used to confirm your identity including without limitation name, address and organizational documents

("identifying information"). You agree to provide Escrow Agent with and consent to Escrow Agent obtaining from third parties any such identifying information required as a condition of opening an account with or using any service provided by the Escrow Agent.

**OFAC Disclosure**. Escrow Agent is required to act in accordance with the laws and regulations of various jurisdictions relating to the prevention of money laundering and the implementation of sanctions, including but not limited to regulations issued by the U.S. Office of Foreign Assets Control. Escrow Agent is not obligated to execute payment orders or effect any other transaction where the beneficiary or other payee is a person or entity with whom the Escrow Agent is prohibited from doing business by any law or regulation applicable to Escrow Agent, or in any case where compliance would, in Escrow Agent's opinion, conflict with applicable law or banking practice or its own policies and procedures. Where Escrow Agent does not execute a payment order or effect a transaction for such reasons, Escrow Agent may take any action required by any law or regulation applicable to Escrow Agent including, without limitation, freezing or blocking funds.

**Abandoned Property**. Escrow Agent is required to act in accordance with the laws and regulations of various states relating to abandoned property and, accordingly, shall be entitled to remit dormant funds to any state as abandoned property in accordance with such laws and regulations.

THE FOLLOWING DISCLOSURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE PROVIDED UNDER APPLICABLE U.S. REGULATIONS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FEDERAL RESERVE REGULATION D. WHERE SPECIFIC INVESTMENTS ARE NOTED BELOW, THE DISCLOSURES APPLY ONLY TO THOSE INVESTMENTS AND NOT TO ANY OTHER INVESTMENT.

Demand Deposit Account Disclosure. Escrow Agent is authorized, for regulatory reporting and internal accounting purposes, to divide an escrow demand deposit account maintained in the U.S. in which the Fund is held into a non-interest bearing demand deposit internal account and a non-interest bearing savings internal account, and to transfer funds on a daily basis between these internal accounts on Escrow Agent's general ledger in accordance with U.S. law at no cost to the Parties. Escrow Agent will record the internal accounts and any transfers between them on Escrow Agent's books and records only. The internal accounts and any transfers between them will not affect the Fund, any investment or disposition of the Fund, use of the escrow demand deposit account or any other activities under this Agreement, except as described herein. Escrow Agent will establish a target balance for the demand deposit internal account, which may change at any time. To the extent funds in the demand deposit internal account exceed the target balance, the excess will be transferred to the savings internal account, unless the maximum number of transfers from the savings internal account for that calendar month or statement cycle have already occurred. If withdrawals from the demand deposit internal account exceeds the available balance in the demand deposit internal account, funds from the savings internal account will be transferred to the demand deposit internal account up to the entire balance of available funds in the savings internal account to cover the shortfall and to replenish any target balance that Escrow Agent has established for the demand deposit internal account. If a sixth transfer is needed during a calendar month or statement cycle, it will be for the entire balance in the savings internal account, and such funds will remain in the demand deposit internal account for the remainder of the calendar month or statement cycle.

**MMDA Disclosure and Agreement**. If you have selected MMDA as the investment for the escrow deposit as set forth above or anytime in the future, you acknowledge and agree that U.S. law limits the number of pre-authorized or automatic transfers or withdrawals or telephonic/electronic instructions that can be made from an MMDA to a total of six (6) per calendar month or statement cycle or similar period. Escrow Agent is

required by U.S. law to reserve the right to require at least seven (7) days notice prior to a withdrawal from a money market deposit account.

**Unlawful Internet Gambling**. The use of any account to conduct transactions (including, without limitation, the acceptance or receipt of funds through an electronic funds transfer, or by check, draft or similar instrument, or the proceeds of any of the foregoing) that are related, directly or indirectly, to unlawful Internet gambling is strictly prohibited.

# EXHIBIT I FORM OF RELEASE

#### TERMINATION AND RELEASE AGREEMENT

This Termination and Release Agreement (this "Agreement") is being executed and delivered by the Receiver of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. in Rehabilitation (the "Receiver") on behalf of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co., an Arizona stock insurance company ("PMI"), CMFG Life Insurance Company, formerly known as CUNA Mutual Insurance Society, an Iowa corporation ("CUNA Mutual"), on behalf of itself and its Affiliates (other than the CMG Releasors, CMIC and MEMBERS (each as defined below)), CUNA Mutual Investment Corporation, a [●] corporation ("CMIC"), MEMBERS Capital Advisors, Inc., a [●] corporation ("MEMBERS" and, together with CUNA Mutual and CMIC, the "CUNA Releasors" and, together with PMI, the "Seller Releasors"), CMG Mortgage Insurance Company, a Wisconsin insurance company ("CMG MI"), CMG Mortgage Assurance Company, a Wisconsin company ("CMG MA") and CMG Mortgage Reinsurance Company, a Wisconsin company ("CMG Re" and, together with CMG MI and CMG MA, the "CMG Releasors") (collectively, the CMG Releasors and the Seller Releasors shall be referred to as the "Releasors" and each as a "Releasor"), in accordance with that certain Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 7, 2013 (the "Purchase Agreement"), by and among the Receiver on behalf of PMI, CUNA Mutual, Arch U.S. MI Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Purchaser"), and solely for purposes expressly set forth therein, Arch Capital Group (US) Inc., a Delaware corporation, and CMG MI.

#### WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, each Releasor acknowledges that execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition to Purchaser's obligation to purchase the Shares pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and that Purchaser is relying on this Agreement in consummating such purchase;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound, in order to induce Purchaser to purchase the Shares pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, each Releasor hereby agrees as follows:

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement without definition have the respective meanings given to them in the Purchase Agreement. As used herein "<u>Transaction Document</u>" means any Transaction Document within the meaning of the Purchase Agreement or any Transaction Document within the meaning of the Asset Purchase Agreement.
- **2.** Termination of Certain Agreements. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in Section 7.12 of the Purchase Agreement in relation to the Current Affiliate Obligations (as defined therein), effective as of the date hereof, with the exception of the Continuing Agreements (as defined below), each and every Joint Venture Agreement and Affiliate Transaction, including, without limitation, those set forth on Exhibit A hereto (the "Terminated Agreements"), is hereby forever terminated and cancelled and is of no force or effect whatsoever and all rights and obligations thereunder are forever terminated and discharged notwithstanding

any other term thereof to the contrary. With respect to any Terminated Agreement to which any third party (other than a Releasor) is a party, each Releasor that is a party to such Terminated Agreement shall use such commercially reasonable efforts as are necessary to cause such third party to terminate such Terminated Agreement, such that all rights and obligations of any Releasor thereunder are forever terminated and discharged notwithstanding any other term thereof to the contrary. The foregoing shall not apply to (i) any Contract that is solely between or among two or more of the CMG Companies and pursuant to which no Seller or any Affiliate of any Seller has any right or obligation, (ii) any Transaction Document, or (iii) any Contract listed on Exhibit B hereto (collectively (clauses (i), (ii) and (iii)), the "Continuing Agreements").

#### 3. Release by Seller Releasors.

- (a) Each Seller Releasor, for itself and on behalf of its Affiliates (other than the CMG Releasors), and its and their respective successors and assigns (collectively, the "Seller Releasor Group") hereby releases and forever discharges each CMG Releasor (each, a "CMG Releasee" and collectively, the "CMG Releasees") from any and all claims, demands, proceedings, actions, causes of action, orders, suits, obligations, contracts, agreements, damages, debts and liabilities whatsoever in character, nature and kind, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, both at law and in equity, which any member of the Seller Releasor Group now has, has ever had or may hereafter have against the respective CMG Releasees arising contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date or on account of or arising out of any matter, cause or event occurring contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date, including, but not limited to any rights to indemnification or reimbursement from any CMG Releasee pursuant to contract or otherwise and whether or not relating to claims pending on, or asserted after, the Closing Date; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall operate to release any obligations of any CMG Releasees arising under the Purchase Agreement (including Section 7.12 thereof) or any Transaction Document, the Continuing Agreements or any rights of any current or former director or officer of any CMG Releasee to indemnification or reimbursement from any CMG Releasee, whether pursuant to their respective articles of incorporation, bylaws, limited liability company agreement or other Organizational Documents.
- (b) Each Seller Releasor hereby irrevocably covenants to refrain (and to cause each member of the Seller Releasor Group to refrain) from, directly or indirectly, asserting any claim or demand, or commencing, instituting or causing to be commenced, any proceeding of any kind against any CMG Releasee, based upon any matter purported to be released hereby.
- (c) Without in any way limiting any of the rights and remedies otherwise available to any CMG Releasee, (i) CUNA Mutual shall indemnify and hold harmless each CMG Releasee from and against all Covered Losses arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with the assertion by or on behalf of CUNA Mutual or any of its Affiliates of any claim or other matter purported to be released pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) PMI shall indemnify and hold harmless each CMG Releasee from and against all Covered Losses arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with the assertion by or on behalf of PMI or any of its Affiliates of any claim or other matter purported to be released pursuant to this Agreement.

#### 4. Release by CMG Releasors.

- Each CMG Releasor, for itself and on behalf of its Affiliates (other than the Seller Releasors), and its and their respective successors and assigns (collectively, the "CMG Releasor Group") hereby releases and forever discharges each Seller Releasor (each, a "Seller Releasee" and collectively, the "Seller Releasees") from any and all claims, demands, proceedings, actions causes of action, orders, suits obligations, contracts, agreements, damages, debts and liabilities whatsoever in character, nature and kind, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, both at law and in equity, which any member of the CMG Releasor Group now has, has ever had or may hereafter have against the respective Seller Releasees arising contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date or on account of or arising out of any matter, cause or event occurring contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date, including, but not limited to any rights to indemnification or reimbursement from any Seller Releasee pursuant to contract or otherwise and whether or not relating to claims pending on, or asserted after, the Closing Date; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall operate to release any obligations of any Seller Releasees arising under the Purchase Agreement or any Transaction Document, the Continuing Agreements or any rights of any current or former director or officer of any Seller Releasee to indemnification or reimbursement from any Seller Releasee, whether pursuant to their respective articles of incorporation, bylaws, limited liability company agreement or other Organizational Documents.
- (b) Each CMG Releasor hereby irrevocably covenants to refrain (and to cause each member of the CMG Releasor Group to refrain) from, directly or indirectly, asserting any claim or demand, or commencing, instituting or causing to be commenced, any proceeding of any kind against any Seller Releasee, based upon any matter purported to be released hereby.
- (c) Without in any way limiting any of the rights and remedies otherwise available to any Seller Releasee, each CMG Releasor shall indemnify and hold harmless each Seller Releasee from and against all Covered Losses arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with the assertion by or on behalf of any member of the CMG Releasor Group of any claim or other matter purported to be released pursuant to this Agreement.

#### 5. Release of PMI by CUNA Mutual.

(a) Each CUNA Releasor, for itself and on behalf of its Affiliates (other than the CMG Releasors), and its and their respective successors and assigns (collectively, the "CUNA Mutual Releasor Group") hereby releases and forever discharges PMI and its Affiliates (other than the CMG Releasors) (each, a "PMI Releasee" and collectively, the "PMI Releasees") from any and all claims, demands, proceedings, actions, causes of action, orders, suits, obligations, contracts, agreements, damages, debts and liabilities whatsoever in character, nature and kind, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, both at law and in equity, which any member of the CUNA Mutual Releasor Group now has, has ever had or may hereafter have against the respective PMI Releasees arising contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date or on account of or arising out of any matter, cause or event occurring contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date, including, but not limited to any rights to indemnification or reimbursement from any PMI Releasee pursuant to contract or otherwise and whether or not relating to claims pending on, or asserted after, the Closing Date; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall operate to release any obligations of any PMI Releasees arising under this Agreement, the Purchase Agreement or any Transaction Document, the Continuing

Agreements, the Joint Sales Agreement, dated as of February 7, 2013 (the "Joint Sales Agreement"), or any rights of any current or former director or officer of any PMI Releasee to indemnification or reimbursement from any PMI Releasee, whether pursuant to their respective articles of incorporation, bylaws, limited liability company agreement or other Organizational Documents.

- (b) CUNA Mutual hereby irrevocably covenants to refrain (and to cause each member of the CUNA Mutual Releasor Group to refrain) from, directly or indirectly, asserting any claim or demand, or commencing, instituting or causing to be commenced, any proceeding of any kind against any PMI Releasee, based upon any matter purported to be released hereby.
- (c) Without in any way limiting any of the rights and remedies otherwise available to any PMI Releasee, CUNA Mutual shall indemnify and hold harmless each PMI Releasee from and against all Covered Losses arising directly or indirectly from or in connection with the assertion by or on behalf of CUNA Mutual or any of its Affiliates of any claim or other matter purported to be released pursuant to this Agreement.

#### 6. Release of CUNA Mutual by PMI.

- PMI, for itself and on behalf of its Affiliates (other than the CMG Releasors), and its and their respective successors and assigns (collectively, the "PMI Releasor Group") hereby releases and forever discharges CUNA Mutual and its Affiliates (other than the CMG Releasors) (each, a "CUNA Mutual Releasee" and collectively, the "CUNA Mutual Releasees") from any and all claims, demands, proceedings, actions, causes of action, orders, suits, obligations, contracts, agreements, damages, debts and liabilities whatsoever in character, nature and kind, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, both at law and in equity, which any member of the PMI Releasor Group now has, has ever had or may hereafter have against the respective CUNA Mutual Releasees arising contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date or on account of or arising out of any matter, cause or event occurring contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date, including, but not limited to any rights to indemnification or reimbursement from any CUNA Mutual Releasee pursuant to contract or otherwise and whether or not relating to claims pending on, or asserted after, the Closing Date; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall operate to release any obligations of any CUNA Mutual Releasees arising under this Agreement, the Purchase Agreement or any Transaction Document, the Continuing Agreements, the Joint Sales Agreement or any rights of any current or former director or officer of any CUNA Mutual Releasee to indemnification or reimbursement from any CUNA Mutual Releasee, whether pursuant to their respective articles of incorporation, bylaws, limited liability company agreement or other Organizational Documents.
- (b) PMI hereby irrevocably covenants to refrain (and to cause each member of the PMI Releasor Group to refrain) from, directly or indirectly, asserting any claim or demand, or commencing, instituting or causing to be commenced, any proceeding of any kind against any CUNA Mutual Releasee, based upon any matter purported to be released hereby.
- (c) Without in any way limiting any of the rights and remedies otherwise available to any CUNA Mutual Releasee, PMI shall indemnify and hold harmless each CUNA Mutual Releasee from and against all Covered Losses arising directly or indirectly from or in connection

with the assertion by or on behalf of PMI or any of its Affiliates of any claim or other matter purported to be released pursuant to this Agreement.

- **7. Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Agreement held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.
- **8.** Amendment. This Agreement may not be changed except in a writing signed by the person(s) against whose interest such change shall operate.
- **9.** Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Arizona applicable to agreements made and to be performed entirely with such state without regard to the conflicts of law provisions thereof.
- **10.** <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement will apply to, be binding in all respects upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and permitted assigns of the Releasors.
- 11. <u>Counterparts; Facsimile</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Signature Page Follows]

Agreement as of the	day of	, 2013.
		RELEASORS:
		THE RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., IN REHABILITATION, ON BEHALF OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.
		By:Name:
		Its:
		CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
		By:
		Name:
		Its:
		CUNA MUTUAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION
		By:
		Name:
		Its:
		MEMBERS CAPITAL ADVISORS, INC.
		By:
		Name:
		Its:
		CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY
		By:
		Name:
		Its:

# CMG MORTGAGE ASSURANCE COMPANY

Ву:
Name:
Its:
CMC MODECACE DEINGLIDANCE
CMB MORTGAGE REINSURANCE
COMPANY
Ву:
Name:
Tto:

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### TERMINATED AGREEMENTS

#### **CMG Companies**

- 1. **Procurement and Disbursement and Billing and Collections Service Agreement** dated December 20, 2007 between CUNA Mutual and its affiliates and subsidiaries identified in Exhibit A, including but not limited to CMG MI, CMG MA, and CMG Re.
  - Amendment to Procurement and Disbursement and Billing and Collections Service Agreement dated December 20, 2007, adding CUMIS Bermuda Limited to the list of entities in Exhibit A.
- 2. **Assignment Agreement** among CUNA Mutual, CMIC, PMI, CMG MI, CMG MA and CMG Re dated June 30, 2009

#### CMG MI

- 3. **Restated CMG Shareholders Agreement** between CMIC and PMI effective June 1, 2003
- 4. **Restated CMIC Services Agreement** between CMIC and CMG MI effective July 16, 2003
  - o First Amendment date November 29, 2005
- 5. **Restated PMI Services Agreement** between PMI and CMG MI effective July 16, 2003
  - o First Amendment dated December 4, 2003
  - o Second Amendment dated November 29, 2005
  - o Third Amendment dated January 1, 2007
- 6. **Restated Trade Name License Agreement** between CUNA Mutual and CMG MI effective June 1, 2003
- 7. (**Technology**) **Escrow Agreement** between PMI, CMG MI and Fort Knox Escrow Services, Inc. dated September 8, 1994
- 8. **Letter Agreement** CMGMI Capital Support between CUNA Mutual and PMI dated December 3, 2010
- 9. **CMG Capital Support Agreement** by and among CUNA Mutual, PMI, and CMG MI dated December 10, 2010
- 10. **Trust Agreement** among CUNA Mutual, CMIC, CMG MI and State Street Bank and Trust Company dated April 10, 2001
- 11. **Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement** between CMG MI and MEMBERS effective September 1, 2009

#### CMG MA

12. **CMG Mortgage Assurance Company Shareholders Agreement** between CMIC and PMI effective October 1, 2000

- 13. **Restated PMI/CMGA Services Agreement** between CMG MA and PMI effective September 3, 2003
  - o First Amendment dated November 29, 2005
  - o Second Amendment dated January 1, 2007
- 14. **Restated CMIC/CMGA Services Agreement** between CMIC and CMG MA dated September 3, 2003
  - o First Amendment dated November 29, 2005
- 15. **Trade Name License Agreement** between CUNA Mutual and CMG MA effective October 1, 2000
- 16. **Restated Investment Advisory Agreement** between CMG MA and MEMBERS effective July 3, 2008
- 17. **Indemnification Agreement** between CMIC and PMI effective May 1, 2001

#### CMG Re

- 18. **CMG Mortgage Reinsurance Company Shareholders Agreement** between CMIC and PMI effective May 27, 1999
- 19. **Restated CMIC Reinsurance Services Agreement** between CMIC and CMG Re dated September 3, 2003
  - o First Amendment dated November 29, 2005
- 20. **Restated PMI Reinsurance Services Agreement** between PMI and CMG Re dated September 3, 2003
  - o First Amendment dated November 29, 2005
- 21. **Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement** between CMG Re and MEMBERS effective September 1, 2009
- 22. **CMG Mortgage Reinsurance Company License Agreement** between CMG Re and CUNA Mutual effective May 27, 1999

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### **CONTINUING AGREEMENTS**

#### CMG MI

- 1. Excess Share Primary Mortgage Reinsurance Agreement between CMG MI and PMI Insurance Co. (formerly known as PMI Reinsurance Co. and Residential Guaranty Co.) dated March 31, 1995
  - o First Amendment dated April 1, 1995
  - o Second Amendment dated January 1, 1996
  - o Third Amendment dated October 4, 1996
  - o Fourth Amendment dated June 3, 1997
  - o Fifth Amendment dated March 31, 1999

#### FIRPTA CERTIFICATION

Reference is made to that certain Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement"), dated as
of [], 2013, by and among the Receiver of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co., in rehabilitation,
on behalf of PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. ("Transferor"), CMGF Life Insurance Company,
CMG Mortgage Insurance Company, [Purchaser] ("Transferee"), and Arch Capital Group (US)
Inc. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the
Agreement.

Section 1445 of the Code provides that a transferee of a U.S. real property interest must withhold tax if the transferor is a foreign person. In connection with the Closing and to inform Transferee that withholding tax is not required upon the disposition of a U.S. real property interest by Transferor, the undersigned hereby certifies the following on behalf of Transferor:

Under penalties of perjury I declare that I have examined this certification and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete, and I further declare that I have authority to sign this document on behalf of Transferor.

By:		
Name:		
Title:	 	
Date:		

imprisonment, or both.

#### Schedule 1.1(a) Book Value

The following procedures, principles & methodologies shall be applied to determine the Book Value.

Book Value shall be determined in accordance with GAAP, subject to the following:

- The CMG Companies' total stockholders' equity shall be determined in accordance with GAAP, adjusted for:
  - a. Only the following intangible assets shall be included: (i) licenses as of December 31, 2012, which for purposes of the calculation shall not exceed \$1.67 million, (ii) capitalized software costs as of December 31, 2012 net of amortization, which for purposes of the calculation shall not exceed \$450,000 and (iii) deferred acquisition costs;
  - b. deduct deferred tax assets related to all net operating loss carryforwards of the CMG Companies;
  - c. add back the outstanding principal balance of the Surplus Notes (as the Surplus Notes will be contributed to the capital of the CMG Companies, which principal balance shall no longer be due or owing upon such contribution to capital;
  - d. add back accrued interest payable on the Surplus Notes, which accrued interest shall no longer be due or owing upon such contribution to capital;
  - e. deduct any receivables from The PMI Group, Inc.; and
  - f. deduct Indebtedness and contingent liabilities that is currently not reflected in the financial statements, but would be required to be recognized as a liability under ASC Topic 450 upon the Closing, such as employment agreements and compensation plans with change in control clauses that may accelerate an obligation upon the close of the transaction.

Total stockholders' equity and each of the foregoing adjustments will be based on the information contained on the Combined CMG Financial Statements of the CMG Companies prepared in accordance with the GAAP and based on the terms of this Agreement.

- Reserve for losses and claims shall be determined using generally accepted actuarial
  methods and making an adequate provision for future losses and claims on an expected
  case basis for the Pre-Closing Portfolio, consistent with the Sellers' past practice and
  methodologies.
- Reserves for losses and claims shall include a provision for loss adjustment expense. For purposes hereof, "loss adjustment expense" means the estimated expenses of settling claims, including legal and other fees and the general expenses of administering the

claims adjustment process, and such expenses incurred but not reported, calculated in accordance with the Sellers' past practice and methodologies.

• A premium deficiency reserve shall be calculated based on the expected investment income method and to the extent a deficiency is determined to exist, a premium deficiency reserve shall be established and accounted for on the balance sheet(s), consistent with the Sellers' past practice and methodologies. The premium deficiency reserve shall be estimated at the individual company level and any surplus determined to exist at one company shall not be used to offset a deficiency that may be assessed at another company, consistent with the Sellers' past practice and methodologies.

# Hypothetical Calculation of Book Value as of November 30, 2012

The following is a hypothetical calculation of Book Value and is not intended to be indicative of actual results or any future Book Value.

Consolidated & Combined balances sheet at 30-Nov-12         USS 000's         November 2012         USS 000's         November 2012         November 2012         USS 000's         November 2012         103,760         November 2012	CMG Companies			CMG Companies	
Total common Stock - Avail for Sale   Preferred Taxx   Surplus Notes - Principal   10,000	Consolidated & Combined balance s	heet at 30-Nov-12		Hypothetical Book Value at 30-Nov-12	
Total equity   193,760	US\$ 000's		US\$ 000's		
Common Stock - Avail for Sale Preferred Stock Stort Term Investments 48,513 Accrued interest payable on Surplus Notes - Principal 10,000 From Investments 48,513 Accrued interest payable on Surplus Notes 1,356  Total Investments 282,352 Subtract:  Cash Receivable From TPG 23 Invest in Unconsolidated Subs 8,210 Receivable from TPG 23 Invest in Unconsolidated Subs 9 Receivable From TPG 23 Invest in Unconsolidated Subs 9 Receivable From TPG 24 Reinsurance Recoverable 1,385 Prepaid Premiums 9,00 Premiums Receivable 4,155 Proglement 9,00 Restructiving Receivable 4,155 Proglement 9,00 Restructiving Receivable 4,155 Proglement 1,000 Receivable 9,00 Restructiving Rec	Fixed Income Securities			Total equity	
Preferred Stock   48,513		233,033	∆dd·	rotal equity	133,700
Short Term Investments		_	Auu.	Surplus Notes - Principal	10 000
Deferred Tax Asset Relating to NOLs   S.1.12		48,513	Acc		,
Deferred Tax Asset Relating to NOLs   S.1.12	•			•	,
Cash	Total Investments	282,352	Subtract:		
Neest in Uniconsolidated Subs   71		0.240		_	•
Reinsurance Receivable 7.1 Hypothetical Book Value 199,981 Reinsurance Recoverable 1,385 Prepaid Premiums 0 Premiums Receivable 4,155 Pool Restructuring Receivable - Accrued Interest & Dividends 2,510 Real Estate Owned 5 Peterred Acquisition Cost 6,002 Investment in Subsidiaries - 5 oftware - Net 367 F & E Leasehold - Net 382 Accts Receivable Affiliates 4 Prepaid Assets 323 Licenses-Net 1,672 Other Assets 68,829 Current Income Tax (15) Deferred Acquise Service Servi		8,210		Receivable from TPG	23
Reinsurance Recoverable		<del>-</del> 			
Premiums Receivable         4,155           Pool Restructuring Receivable         2.510           Accrued Interest & Dividends         2,510           Real Estate Owned         -           Deferred Acquisition Cost         6,002           Investment in Subsidiaries         -           Software - Net         367           F & E Leasehold - Net         382           Acts Receivable Affiliates         4           Prepaid Assets         323           Licenses-Net         1,672           Other Assets         68,829           Current Income Tax         (15)           Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims         143,427           premium deficiency reserve         1           Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Acts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         1,885           Acts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Acts Payable Affiliates         1,895           Onto Payable - Long Term	Reinsurance Receivable	71		Hypothetical Book Value	199,981
Premiums Receivable         4,155           Pool Restructuring Receivable         -           Actrued interest & Dividends         2,510           Real Estate Owned         -           Deferred Acquisition Cost         6,002           Investment in Subsidiaries         -           Software - Net         367           F & E Leasehold - Net         382           Acts Receivable Affiliates         4           Prepaid Assets         323           License-Net         1,672           Other Assets         68,829           Current income Tax         (157)           Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims         143,427           premium deficiency reserve         9-5           Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Accts Payable Affiliates         1,2,859           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Accts Payable A Excric Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4	Reinsurance Recoverable	1,385			
Pool Restructuring Receivable         2,510           Accrued Interest & Dividends         2,510           Real Estate Owned         -           Deferred Acquisition Cost         6,002           Investment in Subsidiaries         -           Software - Net         367           F & E Leasehold - Net         382           Accts Receivable Affiliates         4           Prepaid Assets         323           Licenses-Net         1,672           Other Assets         68,829           Current Income Tax         (15)           Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims         143,427           premium deficiency reserve         -           Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Accts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Accts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,7	Prepaid Premiums	0			
Accrued Interest & Dividends Real Estate Owned Deferred Acquisition Cost Investment in Subsidiaries - Software - Net 367 F & E Leasehold - Net 382 Accts Receivable Affiliates 1,672 Clther Assets 1,672 Current Income Tax 1,507 Total Assets 377,755  Reserve for Losses & Claims premium deficiency reserve Unearned Premiums 9,503 Long Term Debt 10,000 Reinsurance Payable Investments 12,859 Accts Payable Investments 12,859 Accts Payable Affiliates 1,885 Deferred Payment Obligation Accts Payable Accrd Expenses Note Payable - Long Term Total Liabilities 183,995  Common Stock 4,750 Additional Paid In Capital Unrealized G/L Investments 8,589 Unrealized G/L Investments 10,000 Reinsurance Payable 10,000 Reinsurance Payable 10,000 Reinsurance Payable Accrd Expenses 6,250 Note Payable - Long Term Total Liabilities 183,995  Common Stock 4,750 Additional Paid In Capital 78,355 Unrealized G/L Investments 8,589 Unrealized G/L Investments 10,000 Reinsurance Reinance 10,000 Reinsurance 1	Premiums Receivable	4,155			
Real Estate Owned         -           Deferred Acquisition Cost         6,002           Investment in Subsidiaries         -           Software - Net         367           F & E Leasshold - Net         382           Accts Receivable Affiliates         4           Prepaid Assets         323           Licenses-Net         1,672           Other Assets         68,829           Current Income Tax         (15)           Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims         143,427           premium deficiency reserve         -           Unearred Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable Investments         12,859           Accts Payable Investments         1,2859           Accts Payable Maffiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid In Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investment	Pool Restructuring Receivable	-			
Deferred Acquisition Cost         6,002           Investment in Subsidiaries         -           Software - Net         367           F & E Leasehold - Net         382           ActS Receivable Affiliates         4           Prepaid Assets         323           Licenses-Net         1,672           Other Assets         68,829           Current Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims         143,427           premium deficiency reserve         -           Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Acts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Acts Payable & Actor Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid in Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax         (2,994)           Pension AOCI         -           Corrigin Currency Translation	Accrued Interest & Dividends	2,510			
Investment in Subsidiaries   367	Real Estate Owned	-			
Software - Net         367           F & E Leasehold - Net         382           Actcts Receivable Affilates         4           Prepaid Assets         323           Licenses-Net         1,672           Other Assets         68,829           Current Income Tax         (15)           Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims         143,427           premium deficiency reserve         -           Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Acts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Acts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Acts Payable Affiliates         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid in Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L peferred Tax	Deferred Acquisition Cost	6,002			
F & E Leasehold - Net         382           Actcs Receivable Affiliates         4           Prepaid Assets         323           Licenses-Net         1,672           Other Assets         68,829           Current Income Tax         (15)           Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims         143,427           premium deficiency reserve         -           Unearred Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Actcs Payable Investments         12,859           Acts Payable Investments         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Actcs Payable & Accrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid in Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L brestments         8,589           Unrealized G/L brestments         8,589           Unrealized G/L brestments         6,294           Pension AOCI         -           Cash Flow AOCI <td< td=""><td>Investment in Subsidiaries</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Investment in Subsidiaries	-			
Accts Receivable Affiliates	Software - Net	367			
Prepaid Assets         323           Licenses-Net         1,672           Other Assets         68,829           Current Income Tax         (15)           Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims         143,427           premium deficiency reserve         -           Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Acts Payable Investments         12,859           Acts Payable Investments         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Acts Payable & Accrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid in Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax         (2,994)           Pension AOCI         -           Cash Flow AOCI         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign Gurrency Translation         -           Foreign Currency Translation	F & E Leasehold - Net	382			
Licenses-Net         1,672           Other Assets         68,829           Current Income Tax         (15)           Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims premium deficiency reserve Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Actcs Payable Investments         12,859           Acts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Acts Payable & Actrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid in Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax         (2,994)           Pension AOCI         -           Cash Flow AOCI         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign Currenty Translation         -           Foreign Currenty Translation         -           Foreign Currenty Translation         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -	Accts Receivable Affiliates	4			
Other Assets         68,829           Current Income Tax         (15)           Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims         143,427           premium deficiency reserve         -           Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Accts Payable Investments         12,859           Accts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid In Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax         (2,994)           Pension AOCI         -           Cash Flow AOCI         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign Curr Thoshth - Defd Tax         -           Retained	Prepaid Assets	323			
Current Income Tax         (15)           Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims         143,427           premium deficiency reserve         -           Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Actcs Payable Investments         12,859           Acts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Acts Payable & Accrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid In Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax         (2,994)           Pension AOCI         -           Cash Flow AOCI         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Fo	Licenses-Net	1,672			
Deferred Income Tax         1,507           Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims premium deficiency reserve         -           Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Accts Payable Investments         12,859           Accts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid In Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax         (2,994)           Pension AOCI         -           Poreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign Curr Trnsltr - Defd Tax         -           Retained Earnings         105,060           Subtotal         193,760           Treasury Shares         -           Total Equity         193,760	Other Assets	68,829			
Total Assets         377,755           Reserve for Losses & Claims premium deficiency reserve         -           Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Accts Payable Investments         12,859           Accts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Acts Payable & Acrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid In Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax         (2,994)           Pension AOCI         -           Pension AOCI         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -	Current Income Tax	(15)			
Reserve for Losses & Claims premium deficiency reserve Unearned Premiums 9,503 Long Term Debt 10,000 Reinsurance Payable 72 Accts Payable Investments 12,859 Accts Payable Affiliates Deferred Payment Obligation	Deferred Income Tax	1,507			
premium deficiency reserve         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Accts Payable Investments         12,859           Accts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid In Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax         (2,994)           Pension AOCI         -           Cash Flow AOCI         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign CurrTrnsltn - Defd Tax         -           Retained Earnings         105,060           Subtotal         193,760           Treasury Shares         -           Total Equity         193,760	Total Assets				
premium deficiency reserve         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Accts Payable Investments         12,859           Accts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid In Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax         (2,994)           Pension AOCI         -           Cash Flow AOCI         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign CurrTrnsltn - Defd Tax         -           Retained Earnings         105,060           Subtotal         193,760           Treasury Shares         -           Total Equity         193,760					
Unearned Premiums         9,503           Long Term Debt         10,000           Reinsurance Payable         72           Accts Payable Investments         12,859           Accts Payable Affiliates         1,885           Deferred Payment Obligation         -           Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses         6,250           Note Payable - Long Term         -           Total Liabilities         183,995           Common Stock         4,750           Additional Paid In Capital         78,355           Unrealized G/L Investments         8,589           Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax         (2,994)           Pension AOCI         -           Cash Flow AOCI         -           Foreign Currency Translation         -           Foreign Cur Trnsltn - Defd Tax         -           Retained Earnings         105,060           Subtotal         193,760           Treasury Shares         -           Total Equity         193,760	Reserve for Losses & Claims	143,427			
Long Term Debt       10,000         Reinsurance Payable       72         Accts Payable Investments       12,859         Accts Payable Affiliates       1,885         Deferred Payment Obligation       -         Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses       6,250         Note Payable - Long Term       -         Total Liabilities       183,995         Common Stock       4,750         Additional Paid In Capital       78,355         Unrealized G/L Investments       8,589         Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax       (2,994)         Pension AOCI       -         Cash Flow AOCI       -         Foreign Currency Translation       -         Foreign Currency Translation       -         Foreign CurrInsltn - Defd Tax       -         Retained Earnings       105,060         Subtotal       193,760         Treasury Shares       -         Total Equity       193,760	,	-			
Reinsurance Payable 72 Accts Payable Investments 12,859 Accts Payable Affiliates 1,885 Deferred Payment Obligation - Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses 6,250 Note Payable - Long Term - Total Liabilities 183,995  Common Stock 4,750 Additional Paid In Capital 78,355 Unrealized G/L Investments 8,589 Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax (2,994) Pension AOCI - Cash Flow AOCI - Foreign Curr Trnsltn - Defd Tax Retained Earnings 105,060 Subtotal 193,760  Treasury Shares - Total Equity 193,760		·			
Accts Payable Investments Accts Payable Affiliates Deferred Payment Obligation Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses Note Payable - Long Term Total Liabilities  183,995  Common Stock Additional Paid In Capital Unrealized G/L Investments Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax Pension AOCI Cash Flow AOCI Foreign Currency Translation Foreign Currency Translation Foreign Currenty Translation Foreign Subtotal Treasury Shares Total Equity  193,760	_	·			
Accts Payable Affiliates Deferred Payment Obligation Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses Note Payable - Long Term Total Liabilities  183,995  Common Stock Additional Paid In Capital Unrealized G/L Investments Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax Pension AOCI Cash Flow AOCI Foreign Currency Translation Foreign Currency Translation Foreign Currenty Translation Foreign Currenty Translation Foreign Currenty Translation Foreign Currenty Translation Foreign Subtotal  Treasury Shares Total Equity  193,760	Reinsurance Payable				
Deferred Payment Obligation Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses Note Payable - Long Term  Total Liabilities  183,995  Common Stock Additional Paid In Capital Unrealized G/L Investments Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax Unrealized G/L Def	Accts Payable Investments	12,859			
Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses Note Payable - Long Term Total Liabilities  183,995  Common Stock Additional Paid In Capital Unrealized G/L Investments Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax Unrealized G/L Defe	Accts Payable Affiliates	1,885			
Note Payable - Long Term  Total Liabilities  183,995  Common Stock Additional Paid In Capital Unrealized G/L Investments Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax Unrealized G/L Deferr	Deferred Payment Obligation	-			
Total Liabilities  183,995  Common Stock Additional Paid In Capital 78,355 Unrealized G/L Investments 8,589 Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax (2,994) Pension AOCI Cash Flow AOCI Foreign Currency Translation Foreign Cur Trnsltn - Defd Tax Retained Earnings Subtotal Treasury Shares Total Equity  183,995  4,750  4,	Accts Payable & Accrd Expenses	6,250			
Common Stock 4,750 Additional Paid In Capital 78,355 Unrealized G/L Investments 8,589 Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax (2,994) Pension AOCI - Cash Flow AOCI - Foreign Currency Translation - Foreign Cur Trnsltn - Defd Tax - Retained Earnings 105,060 Subtotal 193,760 Treasury Shares - Total Equity 193,760	Note Payable - Long Term	<u>-</u>			
Additional Paid In Capital Unrealized G/L Investments Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax (2,994) Pension AOCI Cash Flow AOCI Foreign Currency Translation Foreign Cur Trnsltn - Defd Tax Retained Earnings Subtotal Treasury Shares Total Equity  78,355 (2,994)	Total Liabilities	183,995			
Additional Paid In Capital Unrealized G/L Investments Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax (2,994) Pension AOCI Cash Flow AOCI Foreign Currency Translation Foreign Cur Trnsltn - Defd Tax Retained Earnings Subtotal Treasury Shares Total Equity  78,355 (2,994)	Common Stock	4.750			
Unrealized G/L Investments 8,589 Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax (2,994) Pension AOCI - Cash Flow AOCI - Foreign Currency Translation - Foreign Cur Trnsltn - Defd Tax - Retained Earnings 105,060 Subtotal 193,760 Treasury Shares - Total Equity 193,760					
Unrealized G/L Deferred Tax (2,994)  Pension AOCI - Cash Flow AOCI - Foreign Currency Translation - Foreign Cur Trnsltn - Defd Tax - Retained Earnings 105,060  Subtotal 193,760  Treasury Shares - Total Equity 193,760	•	·			
Pension AOCI       -         Cash Flow AOCI       -         Foreign Currency Translation       -         Foreign Cur Trnsltn - Defd Tax       -         Retained Earnings       105,060         Subtotal       193,760         Treasury Shares       -         Total Equity       193,760	•				
Cash Flow AOCI       -         Foreign Currency Translation       -         Foreign Cur Trnsltn - Defd Tax       -         Retained Earnings       105,060         Subtotal       193,760         Treasury Shares       -         Total Equity       193,760	•	(2,994)			
Foreign Currency Translation - Foreign Curr Trnsltn - Defd Tax - Retained Earnings 105,060 Subtotal 193,760 Treasury Shares - Total Equity 193,760		-			
Foreign Cur Trnsltn - Defd Tax - Retained Earnings 105,060 Subtotal 193,760 Treasury Shares - Total Equity 193,760		-			
Retained Earnings 105,060 Subtotal 193,760 Treasury Shares - Total Equity 193,760	,	-			
Subtotal 193,760  Treasury Shares -  Total Equity 193,760	_	105.000			
Treasury Shares - Total Equity 193,760					
Total Equity 193,760		193,/60			
	•	<u>-</u>			
Total Liabilities & Equity 377,756	Total Equity	193,760			
	Total Liabilities & Equity	377,756			

# SCHEDULE 1.1(b)

## CMG LICENSED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

This schedule is being submitted under separate cover as a Confidential Supplement to the Form A.

# SCHEDULE 1.1(c)

## CMG OWNED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

This schedule is being submitted under separate cover as a Confidential Supplement to the Form A.

# Schedule 1.1(d) PMI Required Governmental Approvals

- 1. Approval of the Form A (Acquisition of Control of or Merger with a Domestic Insurer) application related to the CMG Companies to be filed with the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance.
- 2. Expiration or termination of the waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the consummation of the Transaction, and receipt of any required approvals, under the Hart–Scott–Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (the "HSR Act") and any other applicable similar laws or regulations.
- 3. Approval or non-objection of the Form D (Transactions Between Affiliates) notification to be filed with the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance related to the Release(s) for the termination of Affiliate Transaction(s).

#### Schedule 1.1(e) CUNA Required Governmental Approvals

- Approval (or nondisapproval) of any prior notification of a transaction filing (generally referred to as a Form D) by the Iowa Insurance Division and, as applicable and if required, the insurance department of the state of domicile of the reinsurer under the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement with respect to the Guaranty provided by CUNA Mutual under the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement.
- 2. Approval as applicable from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement.
- 3. Approval of an application for the reinsurer under the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement to write mortgage insurance by the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance and/or the insurance department of any other jurisdiction CUNA Mutual reasonably determines requires such application in connection with the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement.
- 4. Expiration or termination of the waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable, if any, to the consummation of the Transaction, and receipt of any required approvals under the HSR Act and any other applicable similar laws or regulations.

## Schedule 1.1(f) CMG Required Governmental Approvals

- 1. Approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement.
- 2. Approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement.
- 3. Approval or non-objection of the Form D (Transactions Between Affiliates) notification to be filed with the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance related to the Release(s) for the termination of Affiliate Transaction(s).
- 4. Approval of the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance of the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement pursuant to Regulation 3.09(8)(b)(i) (mortgage reinsurance ceded to multiline reinsurer).
- 5. Approval of the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance for termination of Surplus Notes pursuant to § 7.15 of the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement.
- 6. Approval (or nondisapproval) of any prior notification of a transaction filing (generally referred to as a Form D) by the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance of the amendment (the "Amendment") of the Excess Share Primary Mortgage Reinsurance Agreement between CMG MI and CMG Re effective May 27, 1999 (as amended effective September 8, 2005) (the "CMG MI/CMG Re Agreement") to provide for the proportion of risk ceded to CMG Re thereunder, after giving effect to the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, to remain consistent with the proportion of risk ceded to CMG Re prior to the execution of such CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, to the extent required. (For the avoidance of doubt, any cessions by CMG MI to CMG Re under the CMG MI/CMG Re Agreement, including after the Amendment, shall be made after the cessions made by CMG MI to Arch Reinsurance Ltd. under the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement.)
- 7. Approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for the Amendment, to the extent required.

#### Schedule 1.1(g) Purchaser Required Governmental Approvals

- 1. Approval of the Form A (Acquisition of Control of or Merger with a Domestic Insurer) application related to the CMG Companies to be filed with the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance.
- 2. Approval of the Form E (Pre-Acquisition Notification Form regarding the Potential Competitive Impact of a Proposed Merger or Acquisition or similar forms) filings by the insurance departments in all the jurisdictions in which the CMG Companies are licensed and which require such a filing.
- 3. Expiration or termination of the waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the consummation of the Transaction, and receipt of any required approvals, under the HSR Act and any other applicable similar laws or regulations.
- 4. Approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for the change of control of the CMG Companies.
- 5. Approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for the expansion of the approval and authorization for CMG MI to include the writing of non-credit union business.
- 8. Notification and reporting to the Bermuda Monetary Authority for the acquisition of control of the CMG Companies.
- 9. Approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement.
- 10. Approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement.
- 11. Approval of the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance of the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement pursuant to Regulation 3.09(8)(b)(i) (mortgage reinsurance ceded to multiline reinsurer).

# Schedule 1.1(h) Joint Venture Agreements

#### **CMG Companies**

- Procurement and Disbursement and Billing and Collections Service Agreement dated December 20, 2007 between CUNA Mutual and its affiliates and subsidiaries identified in Exhibit A, including but not limited to CMG MI, CMG MA, and CMG Re.
  - o Amendment to Procurement and Disbursement and Billing and Collections Service Agreement dated December 20, 2007, adding CUMIS Bermuda Limited to the list of entities in Exhibit A.
- **Assignment Agreement** among CUNA Mutual, CUNA Mutual Investment Corporation ("CMIC"), PMI, CMG MI, CMG MA and CMG Re dated June 30, 2009

#### CMG MI

- **Restated CMG Shareholders Agreement** between CMIC and PMI effective June 1, 2003
- **Restated CMIC Services Agreement** between CMIC and CMG MI effective July 16, 2003
  - o First Amendment date November 29, 2005
- Restated PMI Services Agreement between PMI and CMG MI effective July 16, 2003
  - o First Amendment dated December 4, 2003
  - o Second Amendment dated November 29, 2005
  - o Third Amendment dated January 1, 2007
- **Restated Trade Name License Agreement** between CUNA Mutual and CMG MI effective June 1, 2003
- (**Technology**) **Escrow Agreement** between PMI, CMG MI and Fort Knox Escrow Services, Inc. dated September 8, 1994
- Letter Agreement CMGMI Capital Support between CUNA Mutual and PMI dated December 3, 2010
- **CMG Capital Support Agreement** by and among CUNA Mutual, PMI, and CMG MI dated December 10, 2010
- **Trust Agreement** among CUNA Mutual, CMIC, CMG MI and State Street Bank and Trust Company dated April 10, 2001
- Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between CMG MI and MEMBERS Capital Advisors, Inc. effective September 1, 2009
- Excess Share Primary Mortgage Reinsurance Agreement between CMG MI and CMG Re effective May 27, 1999
  - o Amendment effective September 8, 2005
- Excess Share Primary Mortgage Reinsurance Agreement between CMG MI and PMI Insurance Co. (formerly known as PMI Reinsurance Co. and Residential Guaranty Co.) dated March 31, 1995

- o First Amendment dated April 1, 1995
- o Second Amendment dated January 1, 1996
- o Third Amendment dated October 4, 1996
- o Fourth Amendment dated June 3, 1997
- o Fifth Amendment dated March 31, 1999

#### CMG MA

- CMG Mortgage Assurance Company Shareholders Agreement between CMIC and PMI effective October 1, 2000
- Restated CMG/CMGA Services Agreement between CMG MA and CMG MI effective November 2, 2004
- **Restated PMI/CMGA Services Agreement** between CMG MA and PMI effective September 3, 2003
  - o First Amendment dated November 29, 2005
  - o Second Amendment dated January 1, 2007
- **Restated CMIC/CMGA Services Agreement** between CMIC and CMG MA dated September 3, 2003
  - o First Amendment dated November 29, 2005
- Trade Name License Agreement between CUNA Mutual and CMG MA effective October 1, 2000
- **Restated Investment Advisory Agreement** between CMG MA and MEMBERS Capital Advisors, Inc. effective July 3, 2008
- **Indemnification Agreement** between CMIC and PMI effective May 1, 2001

#### CMG Re

- CMG Mortgage Reinsurance Company Shareholders Agreement between CMIC and PMI effective May 27, 1999
- **Restated CMIC Reinsurance Services Agreement** between CMIC and CMG Re dated September 3, 2003
  - o First Amendment dated November 29, 2005
- **Restated PMI Reinsurance Services Agreement** between PMI and CMG Re dated September 3, 2003
  - o First Amendment dated November 29, 2005
- **Restated CMG Reinsurance Services Agreement** between CMG Re and CMGMI effective November 2, 2004
- Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement between CMG Re and MEMBERS Capital Advisors, Inc. effective September 1, 2009
- CMG Mortgage Reinsurance Company License Agreement between CMG Re and CUNA Mutual effective May 27, 1999
- Tax Sharing Agreement for CMG Mortgage Assurance Company and Its Subsidiary dated December 31, 2009 between CMG MA and CMG Re

# Schedule 1.1(i) Permitted Liens

There are no Permitted Liens.

# SCHEDULE 1.1(j)

# THIRD PARTY CONSENTS

This schedule is being submitted under separate cover as a Confidential Supplement to the Form A.

# Schedule 1.1(k) Business Contractor Agreements

None.

#### Schedule 2.7(c) Adjusted Book Value Calculation

## Part A - Determination of Adjusted Book Value

- 1. Adjusted Book Value as of a particular date shall be based on direct premiums collected net of refunds over the corresponding period contemplated in clause (i)(A), (i)(B) or (i)(C) of Section 2.7(a) of the Agreement, as applicable.
- 2. Incurred loss + LAE equals gross primary incurred loss + incurred pool loss + LAE incurred + subrogation incurred. Loss + LAE reserves shall be established using generally accepted actuarial methods and will make an adequate provision for expected future loss + LAE payments related to delinquent loans with a provision for loans that are delinquent but, as of the valuation date, not reported to the mortgage insurer.
- 3. The hypothetical example of Adjusted Book Value set forth below is illustrative as of the third anniversary of the Closing Date and is based on a hypothetical Book Value as of 30 Nov 2012. The premium deficiency reserve estimated as of the third anniversary of the Closing Date is based on data as of 30-Sept-2012. At any point in time, when determining actual Deferred Consideration Payments, actual Adjusted Book Values and actual premium deficiency reserves, all calculations will be performed using data and information as of the same date of determination.

# Part B - Determination of Premium Deficiency Reserve

- 1. For the third anniversary of the Closing Date, net investment income will be based on the Barclays US Credit Index (Bloomberg ticker: LUCR). For the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date and the sixth anniversary of the Closing Date (or such later date through which the Deferred Consideration period may be extended pursuant to Section 2.7(e) of the Agreement), net investment income will be based on the Barclays 1-3Yr Credit Index (Bloomberg ticker: LD01). Investment income shall be compounded quarterly.
- 2. Forecast of all future Loss and LAE liabilities associated with all in-force exposures as of the applicable date of determination. Such forecast shall be determined using generally accepted actuarial methods for the expected loss + LAE outcomes..
- 3. The following premium deficiency reserve calculation method follows the "expected investment income method".
- 4. A premium deficiency reserve calculation will be performed for both CMG MI (gross of reinsurance provided by CMG Re) and CMG MA (on a standalone basis, non-consolidated basis). A surplus position in one company shall not be used to offset a deficiency that may arise in the other company.
- 5. For purposes of the premium deficiency reserve calculation, maintenance expense shall be charged at 18% of the corresponding periods premium.

# Hypothetical Calculation of Adjusted Book Value as of November 30, 2012

The following is a hypothetical calculation of Adjusted Book Value using hypothetical values and, subject to item A.3 above, it is not intended to be indicative of actual results or any actual Adjusted Book Value as of any date.

CMG Companies (\$000's) – Based on initial Book Value as of November 30, 2012

		@ 36-months
(1)	Cumulative net earned premium	213,691
$(2) = 18\% \times (1)$	Cumulative expense @ 18% of EP	38,464
(3) = (1) - (2)	Cumulative NEP less expense	175,226
(4)	Cumulative incurred loss + LAE	183,237
(5) - from PDR analysis	Cumulative premium deficiency reserve	15,039
(6) = (3) - (4) - (5)	Cumulative change in book value	(23,050)
(7) = (6) current - $(6)$ prior	Incremental change in book value	(23,050)
(8) - starting value from Sch 1.1(a)	Starting/prior book value	199,981
(9) = (8) + (7)	Adjusted book value	176,931

# Hypothetical Calculation of Premium Deficiency Reserve (PDR) as of September 30, 2012

The following is a hypothetical calculation of the premium deficiency reserve using hypothetical values and is not intended to be indicative of actual results or any actual premium deficiency reserve as of any date.

# CMG Companies - (\$000's) - PDR as of September 30, 2012

	GAAP Gross Reserves As of 9/30/12
Loss & LAE Reserve	138,159
Unearned Premium	9,378
Reserve	
Premium Refund Reserve	1,800
Total Reserves for PDR	149,337
Maintenance Fees paid	(59,415)
Net Cash Flow on Current Ins.	(139,601)
Exposures	
Subtotal	(49,679)
Net Investment Income	50,808
Total	1,129
Indicated Premium Deficiency Reserve	0

(N)		2012- 2022	332,448	13,543	11,743	452,574	312,844						810 410
( <u>W</u>	Ending Reserve	9/30/202 2		800		10,833							0
3	10-30	2022	2,425	229	179	7,628	4,779						0 0
Έ		2021	4,765	398	348	13,279	8,433						0 0
Ξ		2020	7,282	530	430	17,671	11,512						0 0
Ξ		2019	10,913	691	591	23,046	15,468						0 0
Œ		2018	16,502	885	785	29,504	20,442						0 0
(9)		2017	25,667	1,121	921	37,391	26,351						0 0
(F)		2016	38,431	1,433	1,233	47,857	32,727						0 0
(E)		2015	52,709	1,880	1,580	62,835	41,089						120
(Q)		2014	67,788	2,437	2,137	81,509	56,377						225
()		2013	82,889	3,062	2,712	102,471	73,870						360
(B)	4	2012	23,076	876	826	29,384	21,796						105 65
(A)	Starting Reserve	9/30/201	Gross Written Premium	Premium Refund 2,600 Paid	Premium Refund Incurred	Gross Primary Paid 150,563	Loss Gross Primary Incurred Loss	InterCo Ceded Paid	Loss InterCo Ceded Incurred Loss	External Ceded Paid Loss	External Ceded Incurred Loss	Paid Captive Recoveries Incurred Captive Recoveries	Paid Pool Loss
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(12)

384 1,536 1,516 1, 384 1,543 1,509 1,	(218) (980) (1,092) (1,1 (318) (780) (792) (E	3,694 13,325 11,159 9,	3,694 13,325 11,159 9,	33,349 116,712 93,316 72	25,620 88,183 68,372 51.	115% 110% 105% 1	141,08 112,560 87,616 66. 9	22% 83% 83% 8	(11,149) (36,884) (27,965) (21,	1,899 7,038 6,308 5
1,458 1,447 1,393 1,440	(1,114) (994) (514) (394)	90'6 930	9,066 6,936	72,365 55,246	51,034 40,709	100% 110%	66,285 51,749	83% 83%	(21,535) (18,248)	5,786 5,386
1,341	(767)	5,106	5,106	43,070	32,383	132%	41,062	83%	(18,524)	5,013
1,220	(620) (320)	3,723	3,723	33,827	24,921	160%	32,156	82%	(18,210)	4,631
1,100 956	(506)	2,645	2,645	26,285	18,863	185%	24,734	82%	(16,063)	4,280
980	(413) (313)	1,844	1,844	20,082	13,878	206%	18,531	81%	(13,330)	3,989
860	(343)	1,258	1,258	15,054	10,168	233%	13,645	81%	(10,687)	3,765
560 422	(232)	661	661	8,616	5,629	726%	10,658	%89	(6,420)	2,714
825	(1,000)						10,658			
12,401	(7,279) (4,379)	59,415	59,415	517,921	379,762	119%			(199,016)	50,808

# **SCHEDULE 7.11**

# ACCEPTABLE INVESTMENTS AT CLOSING

This schedule is being submitted under separate cover as a Confidential Supplement to the Form A.

## Schedule 7.14 Definition of Qualified Bidder

The term Qualified Bidder shall mean an entity:

- (i) experienced with investing in insurance, financial services or residential mortgage servicing or origination companies;
- (ii) that, together with any other members of its bidding consortium, has a consolidated net worth or equity market capitalization of not less than \$2 billion or not less than \$6 billion of assets under management;
- (iii) that is not subject to any order or enforcement action of any court or state or federal government agency that materially prohibits or restrains such entity from engaging in, owning an investment in, or otherwise conducting business with, a mortgage insurance company;
- (iv) that is able to provide satisfactory evidence that it has the ability to complete the purchase of the Purchased Assets including the receipt of GSE approval, regulatory approval and Court approval, in a reasonable time frame and in any event within a time frame comparable to the Transaction with the Purchaser; and
- (v) that is able to provide satisfactory evidence that it has committed financing with respect to the purchase of the Assets.

If a potential buyer is made up of a consortium of unrelated parties, clause (iii) shall apply to each member of such consortium, clause (i) shall apply to each member of such consortium, clause (ii) shall apply to the members of such consortium collectively and clause (iv) shall apply to the consortium as a whole.

#### Schedule 9.1(c) Governmental Approvals

- 1. Approval of the Form A (Acquisition of Control of or Merger with a Domestic Insurer) application related to the CMG Companies to be filed with the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance.
- 2. Approval of the Form E (Pre-Acquisition Notification Form regarding the Potential Competitive Impact of a Proposed Merger or Acquisition or similar forms) filings by the insurance departments in all the jurisdictions in which the CMG Companies are licensed and which require such a filing.
- 3. Expiration or termination of the waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the consummation of the Transaction, and receipt of any required approvals, under the HSR Act and any other applicable similar laws or regulations.
- 4. Approval or non-objection of the Form D (Transactions Between Affiliates) notification to be filed with the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance related to the Release(s) for the termination of Affiliate Transaction(s).
- 5. Approval of the Wisconsin Office of the Commissioner of Insurance for termination of Surplus Notes pursuant to § 7.15 of the CMG Stock Purchase Agreement.
- 6. Approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for the change of control of the CMG Companies.

# Schedule 9.2(e) Governmental Approvals

- 1. Approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac for the expansion of the approval and authorization for CMG MI to include the writing of non-credit union business.
- 2. Notification and reporting to the Bermuda Monetary Authority for the acquisition of control of the CMG Companies.

# AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Amendment No. 1 to Stock Purchase Agreement (this "Amendment") is made as of May 31, 2013, by and among the RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO. IN REHABILITATION on behalf of PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., an Arizona stock insurance corporation ("PMI"), CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, formerly known as CUNA Mutual Insurance Society, an Iowa corporation ("CUNA Mutual"), solely for the purposes expressly set forth in the Purchase Agreement (as defined below) as amended hereby, CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY, a Wisconsin insurance company ("CMG MI"), ARCH U.S. MI HOLDINGS INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Purchaser"), and, solely for the purposes expressly set forth in the Purchase Agreement as amended hereby, ARCH CAPITAL GROUP (US) INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Purchaser Parent"). PMI, CUNA Mutual, the Purchaser and, solely for the purposes expressly set forth in the Purchase Agreement as amended hereby, CMG MI and the Purchaser Parent shall be referred to herein from time to time collectively as the "Parties" and individually as a "Party." Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Purchase Agreement.

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into a Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 7, 2013 (including the exhibits and schedules thereto, the "Purchase Agreement");

WHEREAS, Section 14.8 of the Purchase Agreement provides that no amendment or waiver of any provision of the Purchase Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the Party to be charged with such amendment or waiver; and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to amend, modify and supplement the Purchase Agreement as described in this Amendment.

NOW, THEREFORE, for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

# 1. Amendments to Section 1.1 of the Purchase Agreement.

(a) The definition of "<u>Transaction Documents</u>" is hereby deleted in its entirety from Section 1.1 of the Purchase Agreement and replaced with the following:

""Transaction Documents" means, collectively (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Distribution Services Agreement, between CUNA Mutual, CMG MI and Arch Capital Group Ltd., in the form and substance attached as Exhibit D hereto (the "Distribution Services Agreement"), (iii) the Indemnification Escrow Agreement, (iv) the CMG MI Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, (v) the Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, between CMG MI and an Affiliate of CUNA Mutual, in the form and substance attached as Exhibit E hereto (the "CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement"), (vi) a Trademark License Agreement, between CUNA Mutual and the CMG Companies, which shall be in the form and substance attached as Exhibit F hereto, (vii) the Flow of Funds Memorandum, (viii) the Guaranty, from CUNA Mutual to CMG MI, which shall be in the form and substance attached as Exhibit A to the CUNA Mutual Quota Share

Reinsurance Agreement (the "Guaranty"), (ix) that certain letter agreement between CUNA Mutual and the Purchaser dated as of the date hereof, (x) a Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement, between CMG MI and PMI Insurance Co., an Arizona corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of PMI, in the form and substance attached as Exhibit K hereto (the "PIC Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement") and (xi) any other Contracts delivered by any Party hereto at or prior to the Closing pursuant to or in furtherance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including, in each case, any and all exhibits, schedules and attachments to any such documents and any other documents executed or delivered in connection therewith) in each case, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time."

- (b) The following defined term is hereby added to Section 1.1 of the Purchase Agreement immediately following the term "Pollutants":
- ""Post-Closing Reinsurance Agreements" means, collectively, the PIC Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement and the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement."
- 2. <u>Amendment to Section 1.2 of the Purchase Agreement</u>. Section 1.2 of the Purchase Agreement is hereby amended by adding a reference to "PIC Quota Share Agreement" in alphabetical order in the table therein and a corresponding cross-reference to the definition of "Transaction Documents".
- 3. Amendment to Section 2.2(a) of the Purchase Agreement. Section 2.2(a) of the Purchase Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
  - "(a) Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, including Section 2.3, as aggregate consideration for the Shares, on the Closing Date, the Purchaser will pay to the Sellers an amount (the "Closing Date Payment") equal to the sum of (i) eighty percent (80%) of the difference of (x) the greater of (1) the Estimated Closing Date Book Value determined in accordance with Section 2.2(b) and (2) one hundred eighty-five million dollars (\$185,000,000) minus (y) an amount equal to the Seller Capital Contributions, such amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 in the aggregate minus (z) the Estimated Current Affiliate Obligations, to the extent not previously accrued and reflected in the Estimated Closing Date Book Value, plus (ii) 100% of the aggregate amount of any Seller Capital Contributions, up to \$10,000,000. Such Closing Date Payment shall be subject to adjustment following Closing in accordance with Section 2.6."
- 4. Amendment to Section 2.7(b) of the Purchase Agreement: Section 2.7(b) of the Purchase Agreement is hereby amended by deleting reference to "one hundred ten percent (110%)" therein and replacing the same with "one hundred fifty percent (150%)".
- 5. Amendment to Section 9.2(b) of the Purchase Agreement: Section 9.2(b) of the Purchase Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
  - "(b) Agreements and Covenants. Each Seller shall have performed in all material respects all obligations and complied in all material respects with all agreements or covenants to be performed or complied with by such Seller pursuant to this

Agreement, other than Section 7.2, at or prior to the Closing Date, and the Purchaser shall have received a certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser, to such effect signed by an officer of such Seller. For the avoidance of doubt, the execution and delivery of the Post-Closing Reinsurance Agreements (including effectiveness of the Guaranty) by the parties thereto shall be a condition to the Purchaser Parties' obligations under this Agreement unless the parties thereto have not obtained approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac or any other Governmental Approval required for such Post-Closing Reinsurance Agreements at or prior to the Closing. In the event that such Governmental Approvals required for the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement are not obtained on or prior to the date on which all other conditions to Closing have otherwise been satisfied (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at Closing), then the execution and delivery of the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement by the parties thereto shall not be a condition to Closing. In the event that such Governmental Approvals required for the PIC Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement are not obtained on or prior to the date on which all other conditions to Closing have otherwise been satisfied (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at Closing), then the execution and delivery of the PIC Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement by the parties thereto shall not be a condition to Closing."

- 6. Amendment to Section 9.3(b) of the Purchase Agreement: Section 9.3(b) of the Purchase Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:
  - Agreements and Covenants. Each of the Purchaser Parties shall have performed in all material respects all obligations and complied in all material respects with all agreements or covenants to be performed or complied with by it pursuant to this Agreement at or prior to the Closing Date, and the Sellers shall have received a certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Sellers, to such effect signed by an officer of the Purchaser. For the avoidance of doubt, the execution and delivery of the Post-Closing Reinsurance Agreements (including effectiveness of the Guaranty) by the parties thereto shall be a condition to the Sellers' obligations under this Agreement unless the parties thereto have not obtained approval from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac or any other Governmental Approval required for such Post-Closing Reinsurance Agreements at or prior to the Closing. In the event that such Governmental Approvals required for the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement are not obtained on or prior to the date on which all other conditions to Closing have otherwise been satisfied (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at Closing), then the execution and delivery of the CUNA Mutual Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement by the parties thereto shall not be a condition to Closing. In the event that such Governmental Approvals required for the PIC Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement are not obtained on or prior to the date on which all other conditions to Closing have otherwise been satisfied (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at Closing), then the execution and delivery of the PIC Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement by the parties thereto shall not be a condition to Closing."

- 7. Replacement of Exhibit E to the Purchase Agreement. Exhibit E to the Purchase Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with Exhibit E attached hereto.
- 8. Addition of Exhibit K to the Purchase Agreement. The Purchase Agreement is hereby amended by adding Exhibit K attached hereto as a new Exhibit K thereto immediately after Exhibit J thereto.
- 9. <u>Amendments to Schedules to Purchase Agreement</u>. The Schedules to the Purchase Agreement are hereby amended as follows:
- (a) Schedule 1.1(d) to the Purchase Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following thereto after item 3 thereon:
  - "4. Approval, if required, from Fannie Mae and/or Freddie Mac for the PIC Ouota Share Reinsurance Agreement."
- (b) Schedule 1.1(f) to the Purchase Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following thereto after item 7 thereon:
  - "8. Approval, if required, from Fannie Mae and/or Freddie Mac for the PIC Ouota Share Reinsurance Agreement."
- 10. <u>References in the Purchase Agreement</u>. All references in the Purchase Agreement to "this Agreement" shall mean the Purchase Agreement as amended by this Amendment.
- 11. <u>Limitation of Amendment</u>. Except as expressly provided herein, this Amendment shall not be deemed to be a waiver or modification of any term, condition or covenant of the Purchase Agreement. Any conflict between the terms herein and in the Purchase Agreement shall be governed by the terms of this Amendment. Except as expressly amended hereby, all terms and conditions set forth in the Purchase Agreement are hereby affirmed by the Parties and shall remain in full force and effect.
- 12. <u>Severability</u>. The determination of any court that any provision of this Amendment is invalid or unenforceable shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining terms and provisions hereof or the validity of the offending term or provision in any other situation or in any other jurisdiction. Upon such a determination, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Amendment so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby be consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.
- 13. <u>Governing Law</u>. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA WITHOUT REGARD TO RULES GOVERNING CONFLICT OF LAWS THEREIN.
- 14. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument. Original signatures hereto may be delivered by facsimile or .pdf which shall be deemed originals.

[Signature Pages Follow]

THE RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., IN REHABILITATION, ON BEHALF OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.

By:
Print name: Trucke D. Todd
Title: Special Deputy Receiver
CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Ву:
Print name:
Title:
SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES SET FORTH IN THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AS AMENDED HEREBY
CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY
Ву:
Print name:
Title:
Ву:
Print name:
Title:

[Amendment No. 1 to Stock Purchase Agreement]

THE RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., IN REHABILITATION, ON BEHALF OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.

By:
Print name:
Title:
CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Ву:
Print name: JEFF POST
Title: PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES SET FORTH IN THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AS AMENDED HEREBY CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY
By:
Print name:
Title:
Ву:
Print name:
Title:

REHABILITATION, ON BEHALF OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO. Print name: Title: CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY Ву: Print name: Title: SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES SET FORTH IN THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AS AMENDED HEREBY CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY Print name: Sean Dilwes Title: President Print name: Title:

THE RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., IN

THE RECEIVER OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO., IN REHABILITATION, ON BEHALF OF PMI MORTGAGE INSURANCE CO.

By:
Print name:
Title:
CMFG LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Ву:
Print name:
Title:
SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES SET FORTH IN
THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AS AMENDED HEREBY
CMG MORTGAGE INSURANCE COMPANY
Ву:
Print name:
Title:
By: Coultily
Print name: THOMAS H. JETER
Title: Chairman & Asst. Treaswer

[Amendment No. 1 to Stock Purchase Agreement]

# 

# ARCH U.S. MI HOLDINGS INC.

Ву:	_
Print name:	
Title:	

SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES SET FORTH IN THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AS AMENDED HEREBY

ARCH CAPITAL GROUP (US) INC.

By: Sher

Print name: Joseph S. Labell

Title: Vice President & Deputy General Course!

# **EXHIBIT E**

# FORM OF CUNA MUTUAL QUOTA SHARE REINSURANCE AGREEMENT

A version of this exhibit without redaction is being submitted under separate cover as a Confidential Supplement to the Form A.

# **EXHIBIT K**

# FORM OF PIC QUOTA SHARE REINSURANCE AGREEMENT

A version of this exhibit without redaction is being submitted under separate cover as a Confidential Supplement to the Form A.